

1990

CENSUS OF
POPULATION
AND HOUSING

SERIES CPH (3)

CENSUS TRACTS
AND BNA'S

LIBRARY
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS





ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Phillip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampero R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

Carbaugh, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavalunas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinneer**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odum**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CPH-3-9

**1990 Census of
Population and Housing
Population and Housing
Characteristics for
Census Tracts and Block
Numbering Areas**

Delaware

(Outside Metropolitan Areas)

Issued April 1993



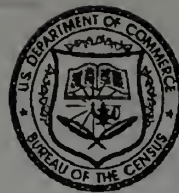
**U.S. Department of Commerce
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary
John Rollwagen, Deputy Secretary
Economics and Statistics Administration
Jeffrey Mayer, Acting Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs**

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**



**Economics and Statistics
Administration**

Jeffrey Mayer, Acting Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for
Decennial Census

William P. Butz, Associate Director for
Demographic Programs

Bryant Benton, Associate Director for
Field Operations

Clifford J. Parker, Acting Associate Director
for Administration

Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for
Decennial Census

CONTENTS

	Page
List of Statistical Tables	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes	III-1
List of Census Tract Reports and Census Tract Comparability Tables.....	IV-1

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.)	1
--	---

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance	F-1
G. Maps	G-1

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	1	12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	47
2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	10	13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	48
3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	15	14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	49
4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	20	15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	50
5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	21	16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	51
6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	22	17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	57
7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	23	18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	66
8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	24	19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	75
9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	30	20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	84
10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	39	21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	89
11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	43		

Table	Page	Table	Page
22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	94	33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	121
23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	99	34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	130
24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	104	35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	135
25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	105	36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	140
26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	106	37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	145
27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	107	38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	150
28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	108	39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	151
29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	109	40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	152
30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	110	41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	153
31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	111	42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	154
32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	112	43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	155

Table	Page	Table	Page
44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990	156	45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990	157
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
		46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990	158
		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes	I-3
Census Tract Comparability Tables	I-3
How to Find Race/Hispanic Origin Detail and Subject-Matter Data	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables	I-2
User Notes	I-3

INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

HOW TO FIND RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN DETAIL AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, the subjects shown in this report by race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for specific race groups or persons of Hispanic origin. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B.]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Alutian, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Class of worker	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Count adjustment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability	16	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin	6, 16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Household type and relationship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Journey to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residence in 1985	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons)	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Work status in 1989	16	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS							
Bedrooms	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Contract rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Males included in rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit	9	—	—	12	13	14	15
Persons per room	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Urban, rural, and farm residence (housing units)	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacancy characteristics	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

... Not applicable for this report.

HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) *heading*, (2) *boxhead*, (3) *stub*, and (4) *data field*. A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the "User Notes" section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a *spanner* appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a *spanner* is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE											
Table number and title			Headnote			Column head					
Heading			Stubhead			Boxhead					
Table 17. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990			Total			Total					
Data based on sample and subject to sampling error. For detailed information on sampling error, see the "User Notes" section.			Total			Total					
The State			Total			Total					
Non-Hispanic			Total			Total					
Hispanic			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total			Total					
Total			Total								

Unit Counts report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign "+" or a minus sign "-" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)
- A minus sign "-" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A "(pt.)" next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.)" next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be "split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY TABLES

A listing of all the census tract reports in this series and information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1980 and 1990 for the area covered in this report appear on page IV-1, directly before the statistical tables.

The census tract comparability table shows the 1980 components of 1990 census tracts and 1990 components of 1980 census tracts, as relevant, for: (1) 1980 census tracts that were split into two or more 1990 census tracts; (2) 1980 census tracts that were combined into new 1990 census tracts; (3) 1980 census tracts in areas with new

numbering systems for 1990; and (4) those census tracts with boundary changes between 1980 and 1990 that affected 2.5 percent or more of the population of the census tract.

A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if: (1) no change occurred between 1980 and 1990; (2) boundary revisions affected fewer than 2.5 percent of the persons and that was the only change that occurred to that census tract; (3) the area has block numbering areas for 1990; or (4) an area where census tracts were defined for the first time in 1990.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. They present information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

Appendix G—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.



TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. Tables 1 through 15 show 100-percent characteristics. Tables 16 through 45 show sample characteristics. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Count adjustment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment.....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility.....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work.....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status.....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work.....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons).....	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS							
Bedrooms	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities.....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit.....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms.....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure.....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vacancy characteristics	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit.....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.

USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division
Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

Population Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

GENERAL

User Note 1

Age Reporting—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous

censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

User Note 3

This report series (CPH-3) includes 100-percent and sample data for population and housing characteristics. Tables 1 through 8 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data and tables 9 through 15 show 100-percent housing data. Tables 16 through 31 show sample data on social and economic characteristics and tables 32 through 45 show sample housing data.

User Note 4

Persons or householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. References indicating this information were inadvertently omitted from some tables in this report series.

User Note 5

Electrostatic-plotter copies of Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps are no longer sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. Printed copies of maps are obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents. The availability of selected products and information on certain services described in appendix F of this report series has changed. For current information about various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; reference materials; and sources of assistance, see appendix F in the 1990 CP-2 or CH-2 report series.

User Note 6

The data shown in selected products for persons enumerated in "visible in street locations" are incorrect and should not be used. Only the 100-percent data shown in

data products, such as Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 and 2 and in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics* State reports should be used for persons enumerated at "visible in street locations."

During "Shelter and Street Night Enumeration," all visible persons on the streets were asked only the basic 100-percent population questions (age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin).

During census processing of sample data, information from the long-form questionnaire was inadvertently assigned to a very small percentage of the visible in street population.

User Note 7

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

User Note 8

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused

by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

User Note 9

Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the

White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following figure shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the "Other race" population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the "Other race" population below the State level.

User Note 10

Thresholds in CPH-3—For this report series, the threshold and complementary threshold of 400 persons used to present characteristics for racial and Hispanic origin groups are applied separately for 100-percent and sample data. Therefore, the geographic coverage may differ between tables showing 100-percent data and tables showing sample data.

Figure. Example of Threshold and Complementary Threshold

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (or any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.

LIST OF CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	United States	56	Not Assigned		Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA:
2	Alabama	57	Not Assigned	100A	Buffalo, NY PMSA
3	Alaska	58	Abilene, TX MSA	100B	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
4	Arizona	59	Aguadilla, PR MSA		
5	Arkansas	60	Albany, GA MSA	101	Burlington, NC MSA
6	California			102	Burlington, VT MSA
7	Colorado	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	103	Canton, OH MSA
8	Connecticut	62	Albuquerque, NM MSA	104	Casper, WY MSA
9	Delaware	63	Alexandria, LA MSA	105	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
10	Not Assigned	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	106	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
11	Florida	65	Altoona, PA MSA	107	Charleston, SC MSA
12	Georgia			108	Charleston, WV MSA
13	Hawaii	66	Amarillo, TX MSA	109	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
14	Idaho	67	Anchorage, AK MSA		
15	Illinois	68	Anderson, IN MSA	110	Charlottesville, VA MSA
16	Indiana	69	Anderson, SC MSA	111	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
17	Iowa	70	Anniston, AL MSA	112	Cheyenne, WY MSA
18	Kansas	71	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA		Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA:
19	Kentucky	72	Arecibo, PR MSA	113A	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
20	Louisiana	73	Asheville, NC MSA	113B	Chicago, IL PMSA
21	Maine	74	Athens, GA MSA	113C	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
22	Maryland	75	Atlanta, GA MSA	113D	Joliet, IL PMSA
23	Massachusetts			113E	Kenosha, WI PMSA
24	Michigan	76	Atlantic City, NJ MSA	113F	Lake County, IL PMSA
25	Minnesota	77	Augusta, GA-SC MSA		
26	Mississippi	78	Austin, TX MSA	114	Chico, CA MSA
27	Missouri	79	Bakersfield, CA MSA		Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA:
28	Montana	80	Baltimore, MD MSA	115A	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA
29	Nebraska	81	Bangor, ME MSA	115B	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
30	Nevada	82	Baton Rouge, LA MSA		
31	New Hampshire	83	Battle Creek, MI MSA	116	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA
32	Not Assigned	84	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA		Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA:
33	New Mexico	85	Bellingham, WA MSA	117A	Akron, OH PMSA
34	New York			117B	Cleveland, OH PMSA
35	North Carolina	86	Benton Harbor, MI MSA	117C	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
36	North Dakota	87	Billings, MT MSA		
37	Ohio	88	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA	118	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
38	Oklahoma	89	Binghamton, NY MSA	119	Columbia, MO MSA
39	Oregon	90	Birmingham, AL MSA	120	Columbia, SC MSA
40	Pennsylvania	91	Bismarck, ND MSA	121	Columbus, GA-AL MSA
41	Rhode Island	92	Bloomington, IN MSA	122	Columbus, OH MSA
42	South Carolina	93	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA	123	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
43	South Dakota	94	Boise City, ID MSA	124	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA
44	Tennessee		Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA:		Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA:
45	Texas	95A	Boston, MA PMSA	125A	Dallas, TX PMSA
46	Utah	95B	Brockton, MA PMSA	125B	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
47	Vermont	95C	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA		
48	Virginia	95D	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	126	Danville, VA MSA
49	Washington	95E	Nashua, NH PMSA	127	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
50	West Virginia	95F	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA		
51	Wisconsin			128	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
52	Wyoming	96	Bradenton, FL MSA	129	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
53	Puerto Rico	97	Bremerton, WA MSA	130	Decatur, AL MSA
54	Not Assigned	98	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA	131	Decatur, IL MSA
55	Virgin Islands	99	Bryan-College Station, TX MSA		

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA:	179	Indianapolis, IN MSA	230	Midland, TX MSA
132A	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	180	Iowa City, IA MSA		
132B	Denver, CO PMSA	181	Jackson, MI MSA		Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA:
				231A	Milwaukee, WI PMSA
133	Des Moines, IA MSA	182	Jackson, MS MSA	231B	Racine, WI PMSA
	Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA:	183	Jackson, TN MSA		
134A	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	184	Jacksonville, FL MSA	232	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA
134B	Detroit, MI PMSA	185	Jacksonville, NC MSA	233	Mobile, AL MSA
		186	Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY MSA	234	Modesto, CA MSA
135	Dothan, AL MSA			235	Monroe, LA MSA
136	Dubuque, IA MSA	187	Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	236	Montgomery, AL MSA
137	Duluth, MN-WI MSA	188	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA		
138	Eau Claire, WI MSA	189	Johnstown, PA MSA	237	Muncie, IN MSA
139	El Paso, TX MSA	190	Joplin, MO MSA	238	Muskegon, MI MSA
		191	Kalamazoo, MI MSA	239	Naples, FL MSA
140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA			240	Nashville, TN MSA
141	Elmira, NY MSA	192	Kankakee, IL MSA	241	New Bedford, MA MSA
142	Enid, OK MSA	193	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA		
143	Erie, PA MSA	194	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	242	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
144	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	195	Knoxville, TN MSA	243	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA
		196	Kokomo, IN MSA	244	New Orleans, LA MSA
145	Evansville, IN-KY MSA				
146	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA	197	La Crosse, WI MSA		New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA:
147	Fayetteville, NC MSA	198	Lafayette, LA MSA	245A	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
148	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA	199	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN MSA	245B	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
149	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA MSA	200	Lake Charles, LA MSA	245C	Danbury, CT PMSA
		201	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	245D	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
150	Flint, MI MSA			245E	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
151	Florence, AL MSA	202	Lancaster, PA MSA	245F	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
152	Florence, SC MSA	203	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	245G	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
153	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA	204	Laredo, TX MSA	245H	New York, NY PMSA
154	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	Las Cruces, NM MSA	245I	Newark, NJ PMSA
		206	Las Vegas, NV MSA	245J	Norwalk, CT PMSA
155	Fort Pierce, FL MSA			245K	Orange County, NY PMSA
156	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA	207	Lawrence, KS MSA	245L	Stamford, CT PMSA
157	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA	208	Lawton, OK MSA		
158	Fort Wayne, IN MSA	209	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA	246	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
159	Fresno, CA MSA	210	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA	247	Ocala, FL MSA
		211	Lima, OH MSA	248	Odessa, TX MSA
160	Gadsden, AL MSA			249	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
161	Gainesville, FL MSA	212	Lincoln, NE MSA	250	Olympia, WA MSA
162	Glens Falls, NY MSA	213	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA		
163	Grand Forks, ND MSA			251	Omaha, NE-IA MSA
164	Grand Rapids, MI MSA	214	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA	252	Orlando, FL MSA
			Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA:	253	Owensboro, KY MSA
165	Great Falls, MT MSA		Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA	254	Panama City, FL MSA
166	Greeley, CO MSA	215A	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	255	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA
167	Green Bay, WI MSA	215B	PMSA		
168	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	215C	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	256	Pascagoula, MS MSA
169	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA	215D	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	257	Pensacola, FL MSA
				258	Peoria, IL MSA
170	Hagerstown, MD MSA	216	Louisville, KY-IN MSA		Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA:
171	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	217	Lubbock, TX MSA	259A	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
	Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA:	218	Lynchburg, VA MSA	259B	Trenton, NJ PMSA
172A	Bristol, CT PMSA	219	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA	259C	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
172B	Hartford, CT PMSA	220	Madison, WI MSA	259D	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA
172C	Middletown, CT PMSA				
172D	New Britain, CT PMSA	221	Manchester, NH MSA	260	Phoenix, AZ MSA
		222	Mansfield, OH MSA	261	Pine Bluff, AR MSA
173	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	223	Mayagüez, PR MSA		
174	Honolulu, HI MSA	224	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA		Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA:
175	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	225	Medford, OR MSA	262A	Beaver County, PA PMSA
	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA:	226	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA	262B	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
176A	Brazoria, TX PMSA	227	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA		
176B	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	228	Merced, CA MSA	263	Pittsfield, MA MSA
176C	Houston, TX PMSA			264	Ponce, PR MSA
			Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA:	265	Portland, ME MSA
177	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	229A	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA		
178	Huntsville, AL MSA	229B	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA		

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA:	292	San Antonio, TX MSA	315	Stockton, CA MSA
266A	Portland, OR PMSA	293	San Diego, CA MSA	316	Syracuse, NY MSA
266B	Vancouver, WA PMSA		San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA:	317	Tallahassee, FL MSA
267	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA	294A	Oakland, CA PMSA	318	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
268	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	294B	San Francisco, CA PMSA	319	Terre Haute, IN MSA
	Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA:	294C	San Jose, CA PMSA	320	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR MSA
269A	Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	294D	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	321	Toledo, OH MSA
269B	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	294E	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA		
269C	Providence, RI PMSA	294F	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	322	Topeka, KS MSA
270	Provo-Orem, UT MSA		San Juan-Caguas, PR CMSA:	323	Tucson, AZ MSA
271	Pueblo, CO MSA	295A	Caguas, PR PMSA	324	Tulsa, OK MSA
272	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA	295B	San Juan, PR PMSA	325	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
273	Rapid City, SD MSA	296	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	326	Tyler, TX MSA
274	Reading, PA MSA	297	Santa Fe, NM MSA	327	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
275	Redding, CA MSA	298	Sarasota, FL MSA	328	Victoria, TX MSA
276	Reno, NV MSA	299	Savannah, GA MSA	329	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
277	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA	300	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	330	Waco, TX MSA
278	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA		Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA:	331	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
279	Roanoke, VA MSA	301A	Seattle, WA PMSA	332	Waterbury, CT MSA
280	Rochester, MN MSA	301B	Tacoma, WA PMSA	333	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
281	Rochester, NY MSA	302	Sharon, PA MSA	334	Wausau, WI MSA
282	Rockford, IL MSA	303	Sheboygan, WI MSA	335	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
283	Sacramento, CA MSA	304	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA	336	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA
284	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	305	Shreveport, LA MSA	337	Wichita, KS MSA
285	St. Cloud, MN MSA	306	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA		
286	St. Joseph, MO MSA	307	Sioux Falls, SD MSA	338	Wichita Falls, TX MSA
287	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	308	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA	339	Williamsport, PA MSA
288	Salem, OR MSA	309	Spokane, WA MSA	340	Wilmington, NC MSA
289	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	310	Springfield, IL MSA	341	Worcester, MA MSA
290	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	311	Springfield, MO MSA	342	Yakima, WA MSA
291	San Angelo, TX MSA	312	Springfield, MA MSA	343	York, PA MSA
		313	State College, PA MSA	344	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
		314	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV MSA	345	Yuba City, CA MSA
				346	Yuma, AZ MSA

Table A. **Census Tract Comparability: 1990 to 1980**

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation.]

1990 tract	1980 tract
KENT COUNTY, DE ¹	
SUSSEX COUNTY, DE	
509 97 -----	509 (pt.)
509 98 -----	509 (pt.)
510 96 -----	509 (pt.)
510 97 -----	509 (pt.)
510 98 -----	509 (pt.)
	510
511 96 -----	511 (pt.)
511 97 -----	511 (pt.)
511 98 -----	511 (pt.)

¹Census tract comparability not provided, no changes in census tracts between 1980 and 1990 or changes affected less than 2.5 percent of the 1990 census population of the census tract.

Table B. Census Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1990

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1980 tract	1990 tract
KENT COUNTY, DE¹	
SUSSEX COUNTY, DE	
509 -----	509.97
	509.98
	510.96
	510.97
	510.98 (pt.)
510 -----	510.98 (pt.)
511 -----	511.96
	511.97
	511.98

¹Census tract comparability not provided: no changes in census tracts between 1980 and 1990 or changes affected less than 2.5 percent of the 1990 census population of the census tract.



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County					
		Total	Dover city		Tract 404	Tract 405	Tract 406	Tract 410	Tract 411	Tract 412
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	3 958.3	1 529.8	55.2	2 428.5	102.5	39.9	4.5	27.3	16.2	7.2
Square miles	1 528.3	590.7	21.3	937.7	39.6	15.4	1.7	10.5	6.3	2.8
AGE										
All persons	224 222	110 993	27 630	113 229	1 226	5 076	1 513	4 613	5 473	3 077
Under 5 years	16 967	9 274	1 958	7 693	94	393	51	408	884	268
5 to 9 years	16 544	8 659	1 826	7 885	82	331	29	391	566	267
10 to 14 years	15 097	7 733	1 663	7 364	79	316	44	282	328	236
15 to 19 years	15 218	8 350	2 627	6 868	59	344	448	303	359	242
20 to 24 years	16 224	9 377	3 460	6 847	117	495	593	503	1 089	278
25 to 34 years	37 340	19 747	4 699	17 593	264	867	181	915	1 628	565
35 to 44 years	31 783	15 786	3 718	15 997	168	729	68	578	555	420
45 to 54 years	22 772	11 255	2 628	11 517	119	658	44	431	51	327
55 to 64 years	21 874	9 340	2 167	12 534	120	545	28	328	6	247
65 to 74 years	18 725	6 759	1 623	11 966	80	274	17	273	4	161
75 to 84 years	8 929	3 565	904	5 364	34	102	7	133	3	55
85 years and over	2 749	1 148	357	1 601	10	22	3	68	—	11
3 and 4 years	7 022	3 775	789	3 247	36	144	19	162	329	114
16 years and over	172 767	83 832	21 863	88 935	956	3 972	1 385	3 486	3 646	2 251
18 years and over	166 960	80 819	21 179	86 141	939	3 849	1 374	3 358	3 577	2 161
21 years and over	157 083	74 961	18 626	82 122	893	3 585	710	3 126	3 102	2 016
60 years and over	41 599	15 844	3 890	25 755	180	638	37	622	9	327
62 years and over	37 183	13 982	3 468	23 201	157	532	31	553	8	291
Median	33.5	31.0	29.6	36.3	31.6	32.4	20.8	29.5	22.8	29.2
Female										
Under 5 years	115 149	56 704	14 222	58 445	572	2 538	807	2 390	2 312	1 556
5 to 9 years	8 346	4 545	961	3 801	48	178	26	191	434	117
10 to 14 years	8 089	4 256	904	3 833	39	155	10	188	287	127
15 to 19 years	7 360	3 726	799	3 634	37	141	21	146	140	106
20 to 24 years	7 556	4 198	1 338	3 358	31	184	281	153	114	131
25 to 34 years	7 991	4 553	1 488	3 438	58	241	283	263	363	143
35 to 44 years	18 884	9 979	2 354	8 905	100	430	93	471	706	275
45 to 54 years	16 034	8 069	1 974	7 965	76	381	32	298	233	230
55 to 64 years	11 768	5 821	1 424	5 947	63	356	26	224	28	170
55 to 64 years	11 440	4 757	1 129	6 683	53	266	19	178	2	124
65 to 74 years	10 190	3 769	969	6 421	41	139	9	147	4	87
75 to 84 years	5 451	2 178	614	3 273	18	50	5	85	1	37
85 years and over	2 040	853	268	1 187	8	17	2	46	—	9
3 and 4 years	3 412	1 844	376	1 568	24	61	10	80	175	48
16 years and over	89 943	43 447	11 401	46 496	438	2 034	748	1 844	1 425	1 176
18 years and over	87 067	41 929	11 052	45 138	433	1 966	745	1 779	1 391	1 133
21 years and over	82 196	39 005	9 827	43 191	404	1 828	364	1 653	1 276	1 045
60 years and over	23 563	9 070	2 398	14 493	91	329	22	362	6	185
62 years and over	21 258	8 115	2 181	13 143	79	278	18	323	6	167
Median	34.6	32.1	31.8	37.6	31.7	33.5	20.6	30.2	22.8	30.5
Male										
Median age	109 073	54 289	13 408	54 784	654	2 538	706	2 223	3 161	1 521
Median age	32.4	30.0	27.4	35.1	31.5	31.2	20.9	28.7	22.7	28.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	224 222	110 993	27 630	113 229	1 226	5 076	1 513	4 613	5 473	3 077
In households	218 218	107 055	24 591	111 163	1 147	5 066	522	4 518	4 396	3 075
Householder	83 336	39 655	9 903	43 681	462	1 918	241	1 808	1 252	1 134
Family householder	61 359	29 343	6 599	32 016	314	1 430	123	1 202	1 218	826
Nonfamily householder	21 977	10 312	3 304	11 665	148	488	118	606	34	308
Living alone	18 129	8 393	2 694	9 736	127	360	95	464	32	255
Spouse	48 943	23 271	4 910	25 672	239	1 169	78	823	1 131	593
Child	67 045	35 032	7 542	32 013	340	1 520	149	1 404	1 945	1 028
Other relatives	9 837	4 649	1 051	5 188	54	208	18	187	48	169
Nonrelatives	9 057	4 448	1 185	4 609	52	251	36	296	20	151
Institutionalized persons	3 201	1 223	462	1 978	—	—	—	95	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	2 803	2 715	2 577	88	79	10	991	—	1 077	2
Persons per household	2.62	2.70	2.48	2.54	2.48	2.64	2.17	2.50	3.51	2.71
Persons per family	3.05	3.15	3.05	2.96	3.02	3.03	2.99	3.01	3.56	3.17
Persons 65 years and over										
In households	30 403	11 472	2 884	18 931	124	398	27	474	7	227
Householder	28 395	10 493	2 549	17 902	124	398	27	383	7	226
Nonfamily householder	19 056	7 075	1 792	11 981	77	250	25	257	2	144
Living alone	8 351	3 327	943	5 024	35	91	16	123	1	56
Spouse	7 941	3 150	913	4 791	35	83	16	114	1	55
Other relatives	7 138	2 425	540	4 713	34	103	2	85	2	58
Nonrelatives	1 705	791	191	914	9	35	—	31	3	21
Institutionalized persons	496	202	26	294	4	10	—	10	—	3
Other persons in group quarters	1 998	978	335	1 020	—	—	—	91	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	10	1	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	61 359	29 343	6 599	32 016	314	1 430	123	1 202	1 218	826
With own children under 18 years	28 211	14 860	3 234	13 351	150	632	65	642	1 038	449
Number of own children under 18 years	51 033	27 144	5 764	23 889	256	1 078	114	1 136	1 874	797
Married-couple families	48 943	23 271	4 910	25 672	239	1 169	78	823	1 131	593
With own children under 18 years	21 203	11 272	2 171	9 931	106	477	38	376	953	306
Number of own children under 18 years	38 869	20 918	3 881	17 951	190	836	63	674	1 747	548
Female householder, no husband present	9 486	4 710	1 389	4 776	49	204	34	299	59	183
With own children under 18 years	5 491	2 860	898	2 631	29	122	21	214	57	115
Number of own children under 18 years	9 761	5 088	1 636	4 673	44	201	39	378	75	209
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	84 260	41 150	10 625	43 110	523	1 972	639	1 667	2 244	1 100
Never married	22 189	11 515	4 108	10 674	112	544	520	482	849	337
Now married, except separated	51 110	24 436	5 248	26 674	310	1 207	85	885	1 265	610
Separated	2 013	908	250	1 105	18	38	13	52	—	28
Widowed	2 518	1 020	217	1 498	14	33	6	53	—	21
Divorced	6 430	3 271	802	3 159	69	150	15	195	78	104
Females 15 years and over	91 354	44 177	11 558	47 177	448	2 064	750	1 865	1 451	1 206
Never married	18 289	9 656	3 497	8 633	82	463	593	441	231	284
Now married, except separated	50 728	24 143	5 124	26 585	253	1 199	92	871	1 164	612
Separated	2 611	1 312	399	1 299	19	71	18	92	13	42
Widowed	11 536	4 791	1 326	6 745	46	133	17	218	3	104
Divorced	8 190	4 275	1 212	3 915	48	198	30	243	40	164

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County—Con.					Over city, Kent County				
	Tract 413	Tract 414	Tract 415	Tract 416	Tract 418	Tract 404 (pt.)	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 407	Tract 408
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	2.4	6.7	3.2	2.9	76.9	.7	7.4	3.3	6.1	3.2
Square miles .....	.9	2.6	1.2	1.1	29.7	.3	2.9	1.3	2.4	1.2
AGE										
All persons	2 234	2 848	4 259	2 450	6 974	—	2 604	1 420	4 206	2 972
Under 5 years	214	210	297	145	613	—	187	43	396	212
5 to 9 years	169	200	307	170	627	—	165	27	368	184
10 to 14 years	137	173	318	155	524	—	162	38	358	194
15 to 19 years	124	162	330	177	463	—	206	444	332	201
20 to 24 years	164	312	339	151	477	—	288	585	231	255
25 to 34 years	445	606	581	308	1 323	—	436	167	675	445
35 to 44 years	247	386	670	358	1 053	—	347	54	833	393
45 to 54 years	183	231	549	352	659	—	330	32	527	292
55 to 64 years	198	201	482	324	417	—	312	19	256	304
65 to 74 years	201	217	279	213	417	—	123	7	142	222
75 to 84 years	120	114	93	82	209	—	9	3	66	146
85 years and over	32	19	14	15	63	—	9	1	22	124
3 and 4 years	94	82	115	50	275	—	62	17	168	84
16 years and over	1 693	2 236	3 269	1 945	5 109	—	2 057	1 309	3 012	2 342
18 years and over	1 639	2 179	3 134	1 883	4 940	—	1 985	1 299	2 868	2 256
21 years and over	1 570	2 061	2 933	1 770	4 657	—	1 825	637	2 695	2 128
60 years and over	451	471	613	447	946	—	301	18	348	634
62 years and over	415	422	499	387	833	—	246	13	303	583
Median	31.5	30.3	34.1	38.5	30.8	—	31.1	20.7	31.5	34.9
Female	1 272	1 524	2 194	1 265	3 585	—	1 303	756	2 200	1 622
Under 5 years	111	120	133	68	310	—	83	23	196	112
5 to 9 years	78	101	156	83	320	—	81	9	193	97
10 to 14 years	74	83	149	67	269	—	70	18	176	92
15 to 19 years	68	91	161	99	240	—	112	281	162	107
20 to 24 years	88	161	167	70	249	—	132	277	124	129
25 to 34 years	262	295	305	166	672	—	210	86	371	223
35 to 44 years	137	192	354	185	533	—	193	25	457	213
45 to 54 years	108	127	306	193	319	—	186	19	260	154
55 to 64 years	110	120	240	161	274	—	150	13	126	163
65 to 74 years	126	144	151	118	236	—	58	3	74	135
75 to 84 years	88	77	63	45	114	—	20	2	44	99
85 years and over	22	13	9	10	49	—	8	—	17	98
3 and 4 years	52	48	51	26	130	—	27	9	70	44
16 years and over	1 000	1 204	1 728	1 029	2 632	—	1 054	704	1 597	1 304
18 years and over	969	1 168	1 656	993	2 552	—	1 014	701	1 532	1 259
21 years and over	933	1 106	1 559	929	2 399	—	931	320	1 440	1 190
60 years and over	294	301	335	245	540	—	151	10	192	407
62 years and over	271	278	284	215	480	—	125	6	173	380
Median	33.1	31.5	35.5	39.3	30.8	—	32.9	20.4	32.0	37.6
Male	962	1 324	2 065	1 185	3 389	—	1 301	664	2 006	1 350
Median age	29.5	29.3	31.9	37.6	30.9	—	29.7	20.9	30.9	32.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	2 234	2 848	4 259	2 450	6 974	—	2 604	1 420	4 206	2 972
In households	2 208	2 771	4 247	2 450	6 931	—	2 594	429	4 171	2 760
Householder	1 008	1 182	1 520	905	2 502	—	967	190	1 450	1 097
Family householder	571	707	1 234	734	1 814	—	727	106	1 148	722
Nonfamily householder	437	475	286	171	688	—	240	84	302	375
Living alone	379	377	234	146	532	—	164	62	255	311
Spouse	347	461	1 003	628	1 511	—	581	71	941	515
Child	653	781	1 427	766	2 385	—	780	122	1 535	838
Other relatives	90	187	167	93	233	—	120	14	123	186
Nonrelatives	110	160	130	58	300	—	146	32	122	124
Institutionalized persons	24	73	—	—	43	—	—	—	35	212
Other persons in group quarters	2	4	12	—	—	—	10	991	—	—
Persons per household	2.19	2.34	2.79	2.71	2.77	—	2.68	2.26	2.88	2.52
Persons per family	2.91	3.02	3.10	3.03	3.28	—	3.04	2.95	3.26	3.13
Persons 65 years and over	353	350	386	310	689	—	171	11	230	492
In households	340	349	386	310	646	—	171	11	195	297
Householder	249	245	238	188	428	—	106	9	119	214
Nonfamily householder	146	135	71	64	194	—	31	2	54	101
Living alone	143	128	69	61	184	—	29	2	52	98
Spouse	77	65	105	91	158	—	47	2	46	60
Other relatives	11	34	39	28	47	—	16	—	26	20
Nonrelatives	3	5	4	3	13	—	2	—	4	3
Institutionalized persons	13	1	—	—	43	—	—	—	35	195
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	571	707	1 234	734	1 814	—	727	106	1 148	722
With own children under 18 years	285	300	577	294	938	—	308	58	702	336
Number of own children under 18 years	540	570	1 030	522	1 903	—	525	100	1 255	590
Married-couple families	347	461	1 003	628	1 511	—	581	71	941	515
With own children under 18 years	119	159	449	242	763	—	222	36	560	218
Number of own children under 18 years	234	273	827	452	1 605	—	385	60	1 008	388
Female householder, no husband present	207	207	182	83	219	—	112	27	169	174
With own children under 18 years	157	124	95	41	138	—	68	18	122	103
Number of own children under 18 years	291	272	150	57	241	—	115	33	218	180
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	705	1 045	1 581	933	2 524	—	1 021	606	1 449	1 061
Never married	243	384	426	206	639	—	322	505	355	339
Now married, except separated	365	493	1 025	646	1 591	—	601	77	964	553
Separated	14	37	19	11	45	—	17	10	17	33
Widowed	14	25	23	17	47	—	15	2	24	43
Divorced	69	106	88	53	202	—	66	12	89	93
Females 15 years and over	1 009	1 220	1 756	1 047	2 686	—	1 069	706	1 635	1 321
Never married	294	372	384	193	555	—	271	578	365	320
Now married, except separated	378	485	1 033	647	1 563	—	593	84	959	553
Separated	53	62	44	22	65	—	43	13	39	50
Widowed	143	168	146	101	281	—	56	8	108	260
Divorced	141	133	149	84	222	—	106	23	164	138

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Oaver city, Kent County—Con.								
	Tract 409	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 418 (pt.)
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	1.4	10.9	9.2	1.6	2.3	6.1	1.3	.1	1.6
Square miles	6	4.2	3.5	.6	.9	2.4	.5	—	.6
AGE									
All persons	2 179	3 880	1 077	345	2 222	2 819	2 543	—	1 363
Under 5 years	71	347	—	20	214	209	149	—	110
5 to 9 years	89	338	—	22	169	199	173	—	92
10 to 14 years	69	242	1	18	137	172	196	—	76
15 to 19 years	434	262	187	13	124	161	194	—	69
20 to 24 years	253	429	619	26	164	311	177	—	122
25 to 34 years	239	752	229	74	440	602	280	—	360
35 to 44 years	224	488	39	44	247	380	415	—	254
45 to 54 years	183	357	1	37	180	214	377	—	98
55 to 64 years	157	265	1	43	198	228	319	—	65
65 to 74 years	219	220	—	30	197	215	184	—	64
75 to 84 years	180	116	—	17	120	109	70	—	38
85 years and over	61	64	—	1	32	19	9	—	15
3 and 4 years	32	131	—	11	94	82	58	—	50
16 years and over	1 928	2 914	1 076	281	1 681	2 210	1 986	—	1 067
18 years and over	1 878	2 803	1 076	279	1 627	2 154	1 911	—	1 043
21 years and over	1 406	2 601	694	266	1 558	2 037	1 787	—	992
60 years and over	539	515	—	57	447	463	414	—	154
62 years and over	503	462	—	54	411	414	339	—	140
Median	32.2	29.1	22.1	34.9	31.5	30.2	37.4	—	30.4
Female	1 214	2 021	135	184	1 265	1 509	1 316	—	697
Under 5 years	33	154	—	8	111	119	68	—	54
5 to 9 years	41	163	—	10	78	100	86	—	46
10 to 14 years	30	124	—	9	74	83	83	—	40
15 to 19 years	226	133	26	6	68	90	93	—	34
20 to 24 years	122	226	72	15	88	160	85	—	58
25 to 34 years	117	393	33	35	259	294	154	—	179
35 to 44 years	130	255	4	24	137	188	220	—	128
45 to 54 years	96	190	—	22	107	125	219	—	46
55 to 64 years	87	149	—	22	110	119	153	—	37
65 to 74 years	150	118	—	21	123	143	102	—	42
75 to 84 years	132	74	—	11	88	75	46	—	23
85 years and over	50	42	—	1	22	13	7	—	10
3 and 4 years	13	60	—	3	52	48	27	—	23
16 years and over	1 099	1 562	135	155	993	1 191	1 062	—	545
18 years and over	1 074	1 505	135	153	962	1 156	1 028	—	533
21 years and over	830	1 393	82	146	926	1 095	965	—	509
60 years and over	380	300	—	38	291	298	232	—	99
62 years and over	358	270	—	37	268	275	197	—	92
Median	37.7	30.3	21.8	37.2	33.0	31.4	38.9	—	30.7
Male	965	1 859	942	161	957	1 310	1 227	—	666
Median age	26.8	27.9	22.2	32.8	29.5	29.1	35.7	—	30.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	2 179	3 880	1 077	345	2 222	2 819	2 543	—	1 363
In households	1 663	3 785	—	345	2 196	2 742	2 543	—	1 363
Householder	871	1 496	—	157	1 000	1 169	906	—	600
Family householder	414	1 003	—	96	569	699	756	—	359
Nonfamily householder	457	493	—	61	431	470	150	—	241
Living alone	415	377	—	52	375	374	129	—	180
Spouse	326	682	—	72	345	453	646	—	278
Child	361	1 194	—	80	653	775	846	—	358
Other relatives	41	161	—	19	90	187	85	—	25
Nonrelatives	64	252	—	17	108	158	60	—	102
Institutionalized persons	23	95	—	—	24	73	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	493	—	1 077	—	2	4	—	—	—
Persons per household	1.91	2.53	—	2.20	2.20	2.35	2.81	—	2.27
Persons per family	2.76	3.03	—	2.78	2.91	3.02	3.09	—	2.84
Persons 65 years and over	460	400	—	48	349	343	263	—	117
In households	460	309	—	48	336	342	263	—	117
Householder	366	208	—	34	246	240	164	—	86
Nonfamily householder	264	99	—	15	144	132	48	—	53
Living alone	258	93	—	15	141	125	48	—	52
Spouse	71	69	—	10	76	63	72	—	24
Other relatives	22	26	—	4	11	34	25	—	7
Nonrelatives	1	6	—	—	3	5	2	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	91	—	—	13	1	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	414	1 003	—	96	569	699	756	—	359
With own children under 18 years	145	545	—	39	285	298	329	—	189
Number of own children under 18 years	262	974	—	58	540	566	588	—	306
Married-couple families	326	682	—	72	345	453	646	—	278
With own children under 18 years	103	316	—	29	119	157	274	—	137
Number of own children under 18 years	186	568	—	44	234	269	507	—	232
Female householder, no husband present	69	254	—	19	207	207	89	—	62
With own children under 18 years	32	183	—	8	157	124	40	—	43
Number of own children under 18 years	64	329	—	11	291	272	59	—	64
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	840	1 373	941	128	700	1 032	946	—	528
Never married	406	396	749	26	240	382	230	—	158
Now married, except separated	339	733	99	75	363	485	659	—	300
Separated	18	41	38	5	14	37	7	—	13
Widowed	23	49	—	4	14	23	12	—	8
Divorced	54	154	55	18	69	105	38	—	49
Females 15 years and over	1 110	1 580	135	157	1 002	1 207	1 079	—	557
Never married	410	397	116	24	291	370	227	—	128
Now married, except separated	330	717	12	77	376	477	661	—	285
Separated	20	78	2	1	53	62	20	—	18
Widowed	222	180	—	27	141	166	100	—	58
Divorced	128	208	5	28	141	132	73	—	66

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County									
	Tract 401	Tract 402	Tract 403	Tract 404 (pt.)	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	124.7	101.7	77.6	101.8	32.5	1.2	16.5	7.0	5.6	—
Square miles	48.1	39.3	29.9	39.3	12.5	.5	6.4	2.7	2.2	—
AGE										
All persons	4 429	10 449	184	1 226	2 472	93	733	4 396	2 732	12
Under 5 years	372	729	16	94	206	8	61	884	248	—
5 to 9 years	354	755	10	82	166	2	53	566	245	—
10 to 14 years	362	688	14	79	154	6	40	327	218	—
15 to 19 years	319	634	12	59	138	4	41	172	229	—
20 to 24 years	293	643	8	117	207	8	74	470	252	—
25 to 34 years	742	1 716	33	264	431	14	163	1 399	491	5
35 to 44 years	662	1 480	26	168	382	14	90	516	376	—
45 to 54 years	572	971	20	119	328	12	74	50	290	3
55 to 64 years	378	1 020	16	120	233	9	63	5	204	—
65 to 74 years	251	870	16	80	151	10	53	4	131	4
75 to 84 years	102	628	10	34	63	4	17	3	38	—
85 years and over	22	315	3	10	13	2	4	—	10	—
3 and 4 years	159	292	5	36	82	2	31	329	103	—
16 years and over	3 295	8 154	141	956	1 915	76	572	2 570	1 970	12
18 years and over	3 151	7 880	137	939	1 864	75	555	2 501	1 882	12
21 years and over	2 969	7 539	132	893	1 760	73	525	2 408	1 750	12
60 years and over	558	2 359	38	180	337	19	107	9	270	4
62 years and over	476	2 138	33	157	286	18	91	8	237	4
Median	32.1	35.4	34.8	31.6	33.3	36.9	30.8	23.4	28.3	48.5
Female	2 167	5 457	94	572	1 235	51	369	2 177	1 372	7
Under 5 years	173	369	6	48	95	3	37	434	109	—
5 to 9 years	162	360	4	39	74	1	25	287	117	—
10 to 14 years	164	329	7	37	71	3	22	140	97	—
15 to 19 years	169	277	7	31	72	—	20	88	125	—
20 to 24 years	139	330	3	58	109	6	37	291	128	—
25 to 34 years	368	875	17	100	220	7	78	673	240	3
35 to 44 years	329	764	13	76	188	7	43	229	206	—
45 to 54 years	280	504	13	63	170	7	34	28	148	1
55 to 64 years	192	515	6	53	116	6	29	2	102	—
65 to 74 years	126	494	9	41	81	6	29	4	66	3
75 to 84 years	46	399	6	18	30	3	11	1	26	—
85 years and over	19	241	3	8	9	2	4	—	8	—
3 and 4 years	78	133	2	24	34	1	20	175	45	—
16 years and over	1 647	4 343	75	438	980	44	282	1 290	1 021	7
18 years and over	1 563	4 225	73	433	952	44	274	1 256	980	7
21 years and over	1 477	4 069	70	404	897	44	260	1 194	899	7
60 years and over	282	1 401	21	91	178	12	62	6	147	3
62 years and over	247	1 297	20	79	153	12	53	6	130	3
Median	32.4	37.1	37.3	31.7	34.0	44.3	30.1	23.1	29.8	50.5
Male	2 262	4 992	90	654	1 237	42	364	2 219	1 360	5
Median age	31.7	33.3	32.5	31.5	32.7	34.0	31.3	24.0	27.4	46.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	4 429	10 449	184	1 226	2 472	93	733	4 396	2 732	12
In households	4 429	9 765	184	1 147	2 472	93	733	4 396	2 730	12
Householder	1 500	3 716	72	462	951	51	312	1 252	977	8
Family householder	1 187	2 739	50	314	703	17	199	1 218	730	2
Nonfamily householder	313	977	22	148	248	34	113	34	247	6
Living alone	248	814	15	127	196	33	87	32	203	4
Spouse	1 013	2 166	39	239	588	7	141	1 131	521	2
Child	1 501	3 013	44	340	740	27	210	1 945	948	—
Other relatives	225	491	10	54	88	4	26	48	150	—
Nonrelatives	190	379	19	52	105	4	44	20	134	2
Institutionalized persons	—	666	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	18	—	79	—	—	—	—	2	—
Persons per household	2.95	2.63	2.56	2.48	2.60	1.82	2.35	3.51	2.79	1.50
Persons per family	3.31	3.07	2.86	3.02	3.01	3.24	2.89	3.56	3.22	2.00
Persons 65 years and over	375	1 813	29	124	227	16	74	7	179	4
In households	375	1 236	29	124	227	16	74	7	178	4
Householder	238	822	18	77	144	16	49	2	110	3
Nonfamily householder	94	382	9	35	60	14	24	1	41	2
Living alone	86	360	6	35	54	14	21	1	40	2
Spouse	91	292	8	34	56	—	16	2	48	1
Other relatives	40	105	2	9	19	—	5	3	17	—
Nonrelatives	6	17	1	4	8	—	4	—	3	—
Institutionalized persons	—	577	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 187	2 739	50	314	703	17	199	1 218	730	2
With own children under 18 years	582	1 299	23	150	324	7	97	1 038	410	—
Number of own children under 18 years	1 124	2 299	36	256	553	14	162	1 874	739	—
Married-couple families	1 013	2 166	39	239	588	7	141	1 131	521	2
With own children under 18 years	508	994	15	106	255	2	60	953	277	—
Number of own children under 18 years	1 004	1 797	24	190	451	3	106	1 747	504	—
Female householder, no husband present	113	435	7	49	92	7	45	59	164	—
With own children under 18 years	46	239	5	29	54	3	31	57	107	—
Number of own children under 18 years	80	402	8	44	86	6	49	75	198	—
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 673	3 878	67	523	951	33	294	1 303	972	5
Never married	399	976	11	112	222	15	86	100	311	3
Now married, except separated	1 051	2 314	42	310	606	8	152	1 166	535	2
Separated	35	77	4	18	21	3	11	14	23	—
Widowed	43	175	1	14	18	4	4	—	17	—
Divorced	145	336	9	69	84	3	41	23	86	—
Females 15 years and over	1 668	4 399	77	448	995	44	285	1 316	1 049	7
Never married	305	749	7	82	192	15	44	115	260	3
Now married, except separated	1 039	2 281	43	253	606	8	154	1 152	535	2
Separated	28	103	7	19	28	5	14	11	41	—
Widowed	145	806	8	46	77	9	38	3	77	2
Divorced	151	460	12	48	92	7	35	35	136	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.									
	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 419	Tract 420	Tract 421	Tract 422	Tract 423
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	.5	1.9	2.8	16.8	75.3	83.0	89.6	53.4	70.7	32.0
Square miles	2	.7	1.1	6.5	29.1	32.0	34.6	20.6	27.3	12.4
AGE										
All persons	29	1 716	2 450	6 080	5 611	4 293	2 863	3 143	8 940	892
Under 5 years	1	148	145	446	503	359	294	253	874	81
5 to 9 years	1	134	170	483	535	356	280	260	815	59
10 to 14 years	1	122	155	478	448	344	214	216	677	40
15 to 19 years	1	136	177	482	394	334	212	214	666	42
20 to 24 years	1	162	151	372	355	307	194	214	686	61
25 to 34 years	4	301	308	928	963	762	578	558	1 817	172
35 to 44 years	6	255	358	980	799	662	404	456	1 311	149
45 to 54 years	4	172	352	752	561	451	281	386	885	83
55 to 64 years	3	163	324	624	481	352	212	283	628	100
65 to 74 years	2	95	213	336	353	225	115	199	386	75
75 to 84 years	5	23	82	164	171	103	67	84	162	24
85 years and over	—	5	15	35	48	38	12	20	33	6
3 and 4 years	—	57	50	185	225	143	110	109	347	37
16 years and over	26	1 283	1 945	4 571	4 042	3 165	2 037	2 376	6 429	704
18 years and over	25	1 223	1 883	4 371	3 897	3 024	1 945	2 285	6 172	686
21 years and over	24	1 146	1 770	4 102	3 665	2 837	1 819	2 153	5 785	660
60 years and over	8	199	447	788	792	521	278	416	855	153
62 years and over	8	160	387	672	693	460	232	373	724	131
Median	44.5	30.2	38.5	33.6	31.0	30.9	29.3	32.5	29.1	34.0
Female	15	878	1 265	3 185	2 888	2 128	1 437	1 580	4 505	458
Under 5 years	1	65	68	226	256	182	131	131	411	49
5 to 9 years	1	70	83	247	274	181	145	119	413	28
10 to 14 years	—	66	67	221	229	168	118	101	332	16
15 to 19 years	1	68	99	249	206	149	119	101	340	21
20 to 24 years	1	82	70	202	191	154	90	107	350	32
25 to 34 years	1	151	166	490	493	384	292	280	935	85
35 to 44 years	4	134	185	524	405	335	192	213	669	71
45 to 54 years	2	87	193	393	273	219	153	202	440	43
55 to 64 years	1	87	161	326	237	170	99	148	307	51
65 to 74 years	1	49	118	187	194	108	56	110	199	41
75 to 84 years	2	17	45	95	91	56	34	52	88	17
85 years and over	—	2	10	25	39	22	8	16	21	4
3 and 4 years	—	24	26	96	107	71	61	57	161	24
16 years and over	13	666	1 029	2 438	2 087	1 569	1 027	1 208	3 275	361
18 years and over	12	628	993	2 342	2 019	1 497	973	1 165	3 147	353
21 years and over	11	594	929	2 196	1 890	1 407	907	1 100	2 940	336
60 years and over	3	103	245	438	441	259	141	239	444	87
62 years and over	3	87	215	379	388	231	119	216	374	73
Median	39.8	31.6	39.3	34.1	30.8	30.9	29.1	33.4	29.4	34.3
Male	14	838	1 185	2 895	2 723	2 165	1 426	1 563	4 435	434
Median age	48.5	29.2	37.6	32.8	31.4	30.8	29.5	31.6	28.8	33.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	29	1 716	2 450	6 080	5 611	4 293	2 863	3 143	8 940	892
In households	29	1 704	2 450	6 080	5 568	4 293	2 863	3 143	8 940	892
Householder	13	614	905	2 177	1 902	1 479	950	1 150	3 144	354
Family householder	8	478	734	1 703	1 455	1 149	750	861	2 491	246
Nonfamily householder	5	136	171	474	447	330	200	289	653	108
Living alone	3	105	146	399	352	246	152	224	498	83
Spouse	8	357	628	1 326	1 233	968	599	723	1 934	210
Child	6	581	766	2 054	2 027	1 485	1 030	972	3 128	243
Other relatives	—	82	93	317	208	152	146	163	341	28
Nonrelatives	2	70	58	206	198	209	138	135	393	57
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.23	2.78	2.71	2.79	2.93	2.90	3.01	2.73	2.84	2.52
Persons per family	2.75	3.13	3.03	3.17	3.38	3.27	3.37	3.16	3.17	2.96
Persons 65 years and over	7	123	310	535	572	366	194	303	581	105
In households	7	123	310	535	529	366	194	303	581	105
Householder	5	74	188	356	342	245	133	204	377	73
Nonfamily householder	3	23	64	138	141	108	59	89	155	34
Living alone	3	21	61	130	132	100	55	83	149	31
Spouse	2	33	91	129	134	81	42	63	147	26
Other relatives	—	14	28	44	40	30	14	21	48	4
Nonrelatives	—	2	3	6	13	10	5	15	9	2
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	8	478	734	1 703	1 455	1 149	750	861	2 491	246
With own children under 18 years	2	248	294	828	749	590	403	410	1 337	111
Number of own children under 18 years	4	442	522	1 509	1 597	1 153	804	746	2 518	186
Married-couple families	8	357	628	1 326	1 233	968	599	723	1 934	210
With own children under 18 years	2	175	242	622	626	489	315	345	989	90
Number of own children under 18 years	4	320	452	1 172	1 373	981	627	642	1 843	151
Female householder, no husband present	—	93	83	312	157	120	105	104	423	24
With own children under 18 years	—	55	41	175	95	70	61	46	283	16
Number of own children under 18 years	—	91	57	291	177	121	127	76	563	26
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	13	635	933	2 182	1 996	1 637	1 032	1 185	3 225	347
Never married	2	196	206	553	481	411	264	272	803	77
Now married, except separated	8	366	646	1 372	1 291	1 006	623	752	2 009	223
Separated	—	12	11	40	32	38	22	26	76	7
Widowed	2	11	17	58	39	49	26	24	62	7
Divorced	1	50	53	159	153	133	97	111	275	33
Females 15 years and over	13	677	1 047	2 491	2 129	1 597	1 043	1 229	3 349	365
Never married	2	157	193	566	427	285	202	206	668	55
Now married, except separated	8	372	647	1 373	1 278	998	618	750	1 996	218
Separated	—	26	22	51	45	44	36	27	130	11
Widowed	2	46	101	232	223	120	79	121	215	48
Divorced	1	76	84	269	156	150	108	125	340	33

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.							
	Tract 424	Tract 425	Tract 426	Tract 427	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 431
LAND AREA								
Square kilometers	94.2	7.8	43.6	22.8	147.5	69.7	40.7	153.9
Square miles	36.4	3.0	16.8	8.8	56.9	26.9	15.7	59.4
AGE								
All persons	1 298	2 773	1 516	1 171	4 844	2 952	3 989	2 077
Under 5 years	96	221	70	82	344	270	335	176
5 to 9 years	79	221	98	78	360	222	315	134
10 to 14 years	86	198	110	97	365	211	270	150
15 to 19 years	85	181	85	93	377	222	260	154
20 to 24 years	84	179	79	74	337	153	290	146
25 to 34 years	209	466	197	203	879	476	626	343
35 to 44 years	179	330	246	175	758	478	489	319
45 to 54 years	163	227	211	122	535	356	398	249
55 to 64 years	154	244	167	99	422	274	402	193
65 to 74 years	93	264	148	94	272	196	359	141
75 to 84 years	55	196	89	45	164	74	193	61
85 years and over	15	46	16	9	31	20	52	11
3 and 4 years	48	96	36	34	141	122	147	60
16 years and over	1 017	2 093	1 221	893	3 691	2 208	3 018	1 589
18 years and over	990	2 012	1 187	859	3 524	2 121	2 922	1 518
21 years and over	937	1 918	1 137	808	3 346	1 991	2 749	1 427
60 years and over	238	644	330	199	651	427	820	307
62 years and over	205	601	295	180	572	376	737	260
Median	35.8	33.1	40.1	32.8	32.2	33.4	33.0	33.1
Female	671	1 506	748	603	2 488	1 493	2 108	1 025
Under 5 years	47	103	31	38	179	139	168	85
5 to 9 years	51	92	53	42	183	95	147	59
10 to 14 years	43	106	52	49	186	102	123	78
15 to 19 years	37	82	43	45	191	117	131	72
20 to 24 years	45	97	28	34	171	78	151	81
25 to 34 years	109	256	99	99	454	254	335	161
35 to 44 years	89	181	121	88	385	231	256	157
45 to 54 years	88	116	111	70	264	173	203	119
55 to 64 years	83	137	75	48	225	145	209	98
65 to 74 years	48	162	79	55	134	105	222	73
75 to 84 years	25	138	48	28	96	40	117	35
85 years and over	6	36	8	7	20	14	46	7
3 and 4 years	22	42	15	12	74	56	77	31
16 years and over	519	1 185	603	466	1 901	1 134	1 649	789
18 years and over	510	1 150	585	448	1 809	1 089	1 591	759
21 years and over	484	1 106	566	421	1 727	1 023	1 505	715
60 years and over	117	419	171	118	358	228	499	159
62 years and over	99	390	152	109	306	202	457	134
Median	35.6	35.8	40.5	34.4	32.3	33.5	35.0	33.5
Male	627	1 267	768	568	2 356	1 459	1 881	1 052
Median age	36.0	30.5	39.5	31.7	32.0	33.4	31.3	32.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	1 298	2 773	1 516	1 171	4 844	2 952	3 989	2 077
In households	1 298	2 730	1 516	1 171	4 808	2 952	3 989	2 077
Householder	509	1 133	591	451	1 761	1 033	1 541	744
Family householder	395	681	465	310	1 334	830	1 099	596
Nonfamily householder	114	452	126	141	427	203	442	148
Living alone	94	391	108	121	348	179	369	122
Spouse	328	475	410	223	1 083	677	831	501
Child	359	802	423	374	1 564	977	1 263	668
Other relatives	60	162	43	60	188	173	192	94
Nonrelatives	42	158	49	63	212	92	162	70
Institutionalized persons	—	20	—	—	32	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	23	—	—	4	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.55	2.41	2.57	2.60	2.73	2.86	2.59	2.79
Persons per family	2.89	3.11	2.88	3.12	3.13	3.20	3.08	3.12
Persons 65 years and over	163	506	253	148	467	290	604	213
In households	163	506	253	148	444	290	604	213
Householder	108	381	158	106	307	189	409	149
Nonfamily householder	46	256	54	54	143	74	208	73
Living alone	45	245	52	48	131	71	194	67
Spouse	41	78	79	33	90	74	148	46
Other relatives	12	30	11	5	30	23	33	13
Nonrelatives	2	17	5	4	17	4	14	5
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	395	681	465	310	1 334	830	1 099	596
With own children under 18 years	161	348	180	149	683	400	508	295
Number of own children under 18 years	265	639	303	272	1 189	719	951	504
Married-couple families	328	475	410	223	1 083	677	831	501
With own children under 18 years	123	214	156	98	529	325	339	252
Number of own children under 18 years	212	394	269	187	922	594	639	429
Female householder, no husband present	46	174	34	68	205	111	225	66
With own children under 18 years	28	118	15	37	125	55	144	27
Number of own children under 18 years	41	217	22	60	217	92	276	50
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	507	928	626	440	1 835	1 092	1 399	814
Never married	108	276	120	140	460	252	353	198
Now married, except separated	338	507	422	233	1 122	707	862	515
Separated	14	35	10	12	46	16	26	29
Widowed	15	41	22	13	52	30	38	21
Divorced	32	69	52	42	155	87	120	51
Females 15 years and over	530	1 205	612	474	1 940	1 157	1 670	803
Never married	74	267	73	105	400	228	336	143
Now married, except separated	338	503	423	234	1 120	697	861	512
Separated	13	49	13	27	56	32	61	14
Widowed	59	245	58	62	193	118	246	86
Divorced	46	141	45	46	171	82	166	48

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County							
	Tract 501	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 505	Tract 506	Tract 507	Tract 508
LAND AREA								
Square kilometers	224.6	105.9	277.8	242.8	183.6	125.2	111.3	163.3
Square miles	86.7	40.9	107.2	93.8	70.9	48.4	43.0	63.0
AGE								
All persons	11 517	2 527	6 899	18 897	7 776	6 093	6 804	7 671
Under 5 years	860	247	523	1 426	490	424	357	534
5 to 9 years	877	223	511	1 457	526	415	343	591
10 to 14 years	831	224	499	1 401	541	426	341	514
15 to 19 years	764	157	460	1 305	501	361	308	489
20 to 24 years	706	168	453	1 160	561	368	340	446
25 to 34 years	1 832	486	1 085	2 847	1 424	1 092	860	1 259
35 to 44 years	1 650	304	930	2 945	1 200	933	746	1 142
45 to 54 years	1 152	249	743	1 905	774	603	670	749
55 to 64 years	1 071	243	688	1 709	689	583	1 226	832
65 to 74 years	1 043	124	577	1 587	627	512	1 206	766
75 to 84 years	547	77	333	838	325	264	351	281
85 years and over	184	25	97	317	118	112	56	68
3 and 4 years	361	108	239	593	221	192	134	224
16 years and over	8 797	1 799	5 271	14 359	6 123	4 755	5 702	5 930
18 years and over	8 457	1 737	5 095	13 815	5 941	4 611	5 586	5 716
21 years and over	8 050	1 636	4 821	13 064	5 616	4 401	5 406	5 450
60 years and over	2 331	323	1 352	3 643	1 444	1 180	2 361	1 548
62 years and over	2 119	274	1 219	3 295	1 289	1 073	2 094	1 376
Median	34.4	30.0	34.3	34.5	34.0	34.6	46.6	35.0
Female	5 882	1 276	3 506	9 944	3 785	3 193	3 547	3 892
Under 5 years	420	120	240	710	220	226	183	273
5 to 9 years	418	97	257	725	257	199	171	287
10 to 14 years	405	111	240	690	287	196	169	237
15 to 19 years	347	76	229	659	247	178	161	241
20 to 24 years	357	78	217	597	225	207	194	222
25 to 34 years	913	254	550	1 530	593	552	450	620
35 to 44 years	854	161	464	1 478	565	474	371	564
45 to 54 years	583	132	367	964	381	304	371	405
55 to 64 years	574	121	358	918	356	311	660	432
65 to 74 years	548	66	311	871	357	289	599	405
75 to 84 years	328	47	205	545	201	171	184	165
85 years and over	135	13	68	257	96	86	34	41
3 and 4 years	167	56	112	288	99	91	71	111
16 years and over	4 565	930	2 724	7 702	2 972	2 536	2 989	3 043
18 years and over	4 418	900	2 637	7 418	2 873	2 464	2 930	2 934
21 years and over	4 222	855	2 501	7 040	2 739	2 361	2 836	2 810
60 years and over	1 314	173	761	2 153	847	707	1 203	837
62 years and over	1 206	149	692	1 972	762	653	1 067	748
Median	35.9	30.8	35.3	35.4	36.0	35.6	46.9	35.9
Male	5 635	1 251	3 393	8 953	3 991	2 900	3 257	3 779
Median age	33.1	28.9	33.1	33.4	32.7	33.4	46.3	34.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	11 517	2 527	6 899	18 897	7 776	6 093	6 804	7 671
In households	11 369	2 525	6 847	18 543	7 077	5 625	6 804	7 661
Householder	4 246	876	2 537	6 954	2 728	2 241	2 917	2 949
Family householder	3 239	660	1 886	5 246	2 006	1 595	2 166	2 167
Nonfamily householder	1 007	216	651	1 708	722	646	751	782
Living alone	848	180	539	1 435	625	557	627	647
Spouse	2 600	459	1 494	4 067	1 563	1 231	1 850	1 695
Child	3 617	871	2 142	5 824	2 190	1 693	1 484	2 310
Other relatives	490	196	344	918	295	241	302	391
Nonrelatives	416	123	330	780	301	219	251	316
Institutionalized persons	148	—	32	354	684	461	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	2	20	—	15	7	—	10
Persons per household	2.68	2.88	2.70	2.67	2.59	2.51	2.33	2.60
Persons per family	3.07	3.31	3.11	3.06	3.02	2.98	2.68	3.03
Persons 65 years and over	1 774	226	1 007	2 742	1 070	888	1 613	1 115
In households	1 638	226	977	2 403	978	741	1 613	1 114
Householder	1 084	161	644	1 624	674	522	1 032	754
Nonfamily householder	430	72	282	696	330	273	341	311
Living alone	410	65	263	671	322	262	315	296
Spouse	448	34	228	614	234	166	485	280
Other relatives	90	22	69	128	52	48	77	62
Nonrelatives	16	9	36	37	18	5	19	18
Institutionalized persons	136	—	30	339	92	147	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	3 239	660	1 886	5 246	2 006	1 595	2 166	2 167
With own children under 18 years	1 532	340	825	2 468	938	756	614	958
Number of own children under 18 years	2 779	662	1 594	4 408	1 648	1 328	1 062	1 732
Married-couple families	2 600	459	1 494	4 067	1 563	1 231	1 850	1 695
With own children under 18 years	1 172	225	644	1 781	667	530	452	699
Number of own children under 18 years	2 165	447	1 256	3 239	1 169	947	799	1 270
Female householder, no husband present	471	153	270	901	333	280	230	363
With own children under 18 years	271	93	129	527	208	177	121	204
Number of own children under 18 years	461	181	252	919	377	303	202	368
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	4 310	885	2 597	6 794	3 198	2 256	2 739	2 937
Never married	1 099	251	685	1 680	994	683	477	758
Now married, except separated	2 680	486	1 553	4 234	1 728	1 277	1 898	1 771
Separated	108	36	74	190	118	50	63	66
Widowed	150	35	85	210	86	76	123	111
Divorced	273	77	200	480	272	170	178	231
Females 15 years and over	4 639	948	2 769	7 819	3 021	2 572	3 024	3 095
Never married	805	219	572	1 594	587	591	443	582
Now married, except separated	2 692	489	1 551	4 239	1 629	1 278	1 891	1 756
Separated	131	30	78	231	101	83	64	91
Widowed	614	122	382	1 091	440	393	404	379
Divorced	397	88	186	664	264	227	222	287

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.							
	Tract 509.97	Tract 509.98	Tract 510.96	Tract 510.97	Tract 510.98	Tract 511.96	Tract 511.97	Tract 511.98
LAND AREA								
Square kilometers .....	.1	83.0	.2	—	97.7	—	.1	15.3
Square miles	—	32.1	.1	—	37.7	—	—	5.9
AGE								
All persons	—	4 093	—	—	7 427	—	—	2 108
Under 5 years	—	182	—	—	400	—	—	59
5 to 9 years	—	228	—	—	494	—	—	49
10 to 14 years	—	201	—	—	341	—	—	56
15 to 19 years	—	190	—	—	375	—	—	64
20 to 24 years	—	209	—	—	338	—	—	118
25 to 34 years	—	527	—	—	1 001	—	—	243
35 to 44 years	—	597	—	—	952	—	—	214
45 to 54 years	—	414	—	—	691	—	—	201
55 to 64 years	—	505	—	—	1 050	—	—	321
65 to 74 years	—	572	—	—	1 305	—	—	412
75 to 84 years	—	338	—	—	410	—	—	279
85 years and over	—	130	—	—	70	—	—	92
3 and 4 years	—	74	—	—	154	—	—	21
16 years and over	—	3 446	—	—	6 113	—	—	1 932
18 years and over	—	3 360	—	—	5 976	—	—	1 911
21 years and over	—	3 248	—	—	5 749	—	—	1 857
60 years and over	—	1 332	—	—	2 429	—	—	973
62 years and over	—	1 230	—	—	2 231	—	—	905
Median	—	43.3	—	—	42.8	—	—	57.2
Female	—	2 242	—	—	3 831	—	—	1 159
Under 5 years	—	98	—	—	195	—	—	25
5 to 9 years	—	107	—	—	229	—	—	27
10 to 14 years	—	109	—	—	172	—	—	37
15 to 19 years	—	95	—	—	191	—	—	38
20 to 24 years	—	120	—	—	156	—	—	51
25 to 34 years	—	278	—	—	526	—	—	119
35 to 44 years	—	302	—	—	453	—	—	97
45 to 54 years	—	215	—	—	369	—	—	96
55 to 64 years	—	273	—	—	564	—	—	180
65 to 74 years	—	319	—	—	705	—	—	248
75 to 84 years	—	224	—	—	226	—	—	173
85 years and over	—	102	—	—	45	—	—	68
3 and 4 years	—	45	—	—	72	—	—	8
16 years and over	—	1 912	—	—	3 192	—	—	1 061
18 years and over	—	1 868	—	—	3 119	—	—	1 052
21 years and over	—	1 802	—	—	3 015	—	—	1 019
60 years and over	—	800	—	—	1 316	—	—	597
62 years and over	—	742	—	—	1 208	—	—	559
Median	—	45.7	—	—	44.8	—	—	60.9
Male	—	1 851	—	—	3 596	—	—	949
Median age	—	41.0	—	—	41.0	—	—	51.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	—	4 093	—	—	7 427	—	—	2 108
In households	—	3 883	—	—	7 427	—	—	2 100
Householder	—	1 726	—	—	3 249	—	—	1 118
Family householder	—	1 120	—	—	2 198	—	—	578
Nonfamily householder	—	606	—	—	1 051	—	—	540
Living alone	—	502	—	—	857	—	—	464
Spouse	—	914	—	—	1 834	—	—	492
Child	—	899	—	—	1 739	—	—	292
Other relatives	—	161	—	—	261	—	—	77
Nonrelatives	—	183	—	—	344	—	—	121
Institutionalized persons	—	194	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	8
Persons per household	—	2.25	—	—	2.29	—	—	1.88
Persons per family	—	2.76	—	—	2.74	—	—	2.49
Persons 65 years and over	—	1 040	—	—	1 785	—	—	783
In households	—	867	—	—	1 785	—	—	783
Householder	—	597	—	—	1 170	—	—	540
Nonfamily householder	—	286	—	—	462	—	—	274
Living alone	—	276	—	—	447	—	—	261
Spouse	—	218	—	—	536	—	—	204
Other relatives	—	43	—	—	60	—	—	26
Nonrelatives	—	9	—	—	19	—	—	13
Institutionalized persons	—	173	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	—	1 120	—	—	2 198	—	—	578
With own children under 18 years	—	380	—	—	710	—	—	103
Number of own children under 18 years	—	656	—	—	1 306	—	—	170
Married-couple families	—	914	—	—	1 834	—	—	492
With own children under 18 years	—	281	—	—	509	—	—	79
Number of own children under 18 years	—	502	—	—	935	—	—	142
Female householder, no husband present	—	163	—	—	288	—	—	69
With own children under 18 years	—	80	—	—	162	—	—	21
Number of own children under 18 years	—	124	—	—	306	—	—	25
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	—	1 554	—	—	2 957	—	—	874
Never married	—	371	—	—	657	—	—	219
Now married, except separated	—	973	—	—	1 878	—	—	518
Separated	—	26	—	—	56	—	—	14
Widowed	—	74	—	—	124	—	—	46
Divorced	—	110	—	—	242	—	—	77
Females 15 years and over	—	1 928	—	—	3 235	—	—	1 070
Never married	—	328	—	—	502	—	—	171
Now married, except separated	—	967	—	—	1 878	—	—	518
Separated	—	50	—	—	69	—	—	19
Widowed	—	420	—	—	489	—	—	270
Divorced	—	163	—	—	297	—	—	92

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.							
	Tract 512	Tract 513	Tract 514	Tract 515	Tract 516	Tract 517	Tract 518	Tract 519
LAND AREA								
Square kilometers	23.9	142.7	49.8	108.6	75.4	221.8	88.5	86.9
Square miles	9.2	55.1	19.2	41.9	29.1	85.6	34.2	33.6
AGE								
All persons	1 434	7 467	2 441	3 889	1 100	4 928	6 862	3 296
Under 5 years	65	459	160	270	74	398	539	226
5 to 9 years	40	410	167	307	89	379	545	234
10 to 14 years	31	336	179	272	86	352	484	249
15 to 19 years	50	346	155	281	69	300	472	221
20 to 24 years	54	422	177	255	69	315	455	233
25 to 34 years	155	1 105	387	635	209	910	1 043	493
35 to 44 years	145	1 014	366	532	161	750	912	504
45 to 54 years	144	747	260	477	130	540	703	365
55 to 64 years	283	1 193	238	389	94	467	689	264
65 to 74 years	346	1 046	220	301	75	340	635	272
75 to 84 years	103	316	105	143	39	142	313	160
85 years and over	18	73	27	27	5	35	72	75
3 and 4 years	27	198	71	112	26	165	220	107
16 years and over	1 291	6 197	1 910	2 984	837	3 739	5 207	2 543
18 years and over	1 270	6 058	1 841	2 872	803	3 627	5 014	2 451
21 years and over	1 239	5 847	1 746	2 710	766	3 456	4 739	2 321
60 years and over	637	2 120	485	670	162	756	1 371	638
62 years and over	571	1 880	442	593	141	667	1 214	588
Median	56.8	41.3	34.9	33.8	33.2	32.7	34.0	34.9
Female	752	3 783	1 296	1 977	546	2 471	3 651	1 712
Under 5 years	35	226	84	141	32	172	291	110
5 to 9 years	20	197	94	145	36	190	263	114
10 to 14 years	15	163	101	131	45	185	218	123
15 to 19 years	23	157	70	127	31	133	241	114
20 to 24 years	25	217	95	130	34	155	244	114
25 to 34 years	81	543	199	317	114	469	557	240
35 to 44 years	74	476	197	268	75	359	470	263
45 to 54 years	82	409	127	255	60	270	373	184
55 to 64 years	147	650	125	184	50	253	386	141
65 to 74 years	187	504	119	170	45	173	358	147
75 to 84 years	50	190	66	90	22	94	190	102
85 years and over	13	51	19	19	2	18	60	60
3 and 4 years	14	102	35	59	10	63	111	54
16 years and over	679	3 163	1 003	1 525	426	1 896	2 835	1 343
18 years and over	668	3 100	974	1 483	410	1 851	2 742	1 297
21 years and over	655	3 007	926	1 407	398	1 771	2 596	1 231
60 years and over	333	1 103	274	373	89	413	819	381
62 years and over	299	974	251	338	77	370	724	352
Median	57.1	42.9	35.2	34.9	33.8	33.3	35.2	36.5
Male	682	3 684	1 145	1 912	554	2 457	3 211	1 584
Median age	56.4	39.8	34.4	32.8	32.3	32.1	32.5	33.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	1 434	7 467	2 441	3 889	1 100	4 928	6 862	3 296
In households	1 434	7 467	2 441	3 889	1 100	4 928	6 852	3 191
Householder	692	3 157	909	1 374	401	1 820	2 623	1 164
Family householder	474	2 305	682	1 085	323	1 439	1 961	886
Nonfamily householder	218	852	227	289	78	381	662	278
Living alone	184	675	198	230	66	310	568	224
Spouse	427	1 993	542	847	271	1 221	1 453	719
Child	224	1 725	727	1 206	346	1 528	2 212	984
Other relatives	39	276	173	303	46	188	294	193
Nonrelatives	52	316	90	159	36	171	270	131
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	105
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Persons per household	2.07	2.37	2.69	2.83	2.74	2.71	2.61	2.74
Persons per family	2.46	2.73	3.11	3.17	3.05	3.04	3.02	3.14
Persons 65 years and over	467	1 435	352	471	119	517	1 020	507
In households	467	1 435	352	471	119	517	1 012	404
Householder	291	943	242	326	78	347	693	259
Nonfamily householder	95	327	107	147	35	138	322	96
Living alone	93	312	106	132	32	132	304	92
Spouse	159	403	82	103	33	134	249	103
Other relatives	12	66	23	24	7	29	47	29
Nonrelatives	5	23	5	18	1	7	23	13
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	103
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	474	2 305	682	1 085	323	1 439	1 961	886
With own children under 18 years	85	752	284	467	163	676	908	392
Number of own children under 18 years	144	1 272	484	814	266	1 175	1 671	718
Married-couple families	427	1 993	542	847	271	1 221	1 453	719
With own children under 18 years	71	619	222	361	134	569	602	314
Number of own children under 18 years	122	1 057	369	618	219	998	1 105	592
Female householder, no husband present	37	216	115	177	39	151	402	118
With own children under 18 years	13	88	58	87	21	70	243	58
Number of own children under 18 years	20	145	108	168	37	122	460	95
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	616	3 065	918	1 480	418	1 875	2 415	1 222
Never married	110	622	253	430	101	387	608	289
Now married, except separated	437	2 032	560	870	276	1 249	1 501	753
Separated	5	67	20	47	6	56	62	41
Widowed	28	119	28	47	9	45	64	38
Divorced	36	225	57	86	26	138	180	101
Females 15 years and over	682	3 197	1 017	1 560	433	1 924	2 879	1 365
Never married	62	428	217	329	64	279	609	231
Now married, except separated	435	2 035	555	880	276	1 258	1 501	757
Separated	10	60	41	38	9	43	98	53
Widowed	95	425	139	213	54	193	407	215
Divorced	60	249	65	100	30	151	264	109

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County	Totals for split tracts/RNA's in Kent County					
		Total	Dover city		Tract 405	Tract 410	Tract 411	Tract 412	Tract 413	Tract 414
AGE										
All persons	179 695	87 300	18 107	92 395	3 565	3 084	3 973	2 009	1 391	1 459
Under 5 years	12 626	6 939	1 117	5 687	266	231	663	170	90	77
5 to 9 years	12 352	6 451	1 033	5 901	219	222	402	143	69	74
10 to 14 years	11 201	5 782	963	5 419	196	158	227	125	48	65
15 to 19 years	11 150	5 973	1 409	5 177	204	164	261	117	35	67
20 to 24 years	12 042	6 822	2 030	5 220	341	326	812	189	112	180
25 to 34 years	29 771	15 681	3 161	14 090	619	623	1 182	380	290	343
35 to 44 years	25 947	12 669	2 507	13 278	495	350	383	256	157	203
45 to 54 years	19 019	9 246	1 878	9 773	446	295	36	226	130	119
55 to 64 years	18 799	7 847	1 602	10 952	423	272	4	210	148	116
65 to 74 years	16 536	5 870	1 340	10 666	245	248	1	139	178	135
75 to 84 years	7 826	3 043	756	4 783	90	128	2	46	104	69
85 years and over	2 426	977	311	1 449	21	67	—	8	30	11
3 and 4 years	5 209	2 828	455	2 381	102	90	248	73	36	26
16 years and over	141 360	66 993	14 811	74 367	2 843	2 451	2 647	1 544	1 179	1 234
18 years and over	137 016	64 765	14 422	72 251	2 770	2 385	2 606	1 510	1 165	1 208
21 years and over	129 997	60 772	13 076	69 225	2 611	2 245	2 237	1 421	1 136	1 154
60 years and over	36 554	13 627	3 177	22 927	557	569	4	280	388	271
62 years and over	32 749	12 034	2 847	20 715	464	512	4	248	358	252
Median	35.2	32.3	32.7	38.4	33.8	32.0	22.6	31.3	37.9	31.9
Female										
All persons	91 675	44 153	9 163	47 522	1 789	1 595	1 624	995	777	741
Under 5 years	6 139	3 371	531	2 768	124	117	312	68	46	38
5 to 9 years	6 011	3 154	504	2 857	99	104	199	68	29	35
10 to 14 years	5 427	2 791	476	2 636	86	86	104	55	31	32
15 to 19 years	5 428	2 929	668	2 499	116	87	73	61	18	34
20 to 24 years	5 876	3 280	815	2 596	172	168	265	95	56	90
25 to 34 years	14 830	7 763	1 516	7 067	310	312	496	176	155	143
35 to 44 years	12 870	6 321	1 266	6 549	245	166	153	132	74	99
45 to 54 years	9 761	4 739	1 014	5 022	247	147	18	118	75	73
55 to 64 years	9 787	3 955	825	5 832	206	147	2	109	81	58
65 to 74 years	8 950	3 249	789	5 701	124	132	1	76	113	86
75 to 84 years	4 785	1 872	521	2 913	44	84	1	31	78	44
85 years and over	1 811	729	238	1 082	16	45	—	6	21	9
3 and 4 years	2 498	1 369	206	1 129	49	44	130	28	22	13
16 years and over	73 052	34 290	7 565	38 762	1 459	1 278	993	790	669	632
18 years and over	70 924	33 183	7 367	37 741	1 418	1 243	973	771	660	616
21 years and over	67 523	31 232	6 779	36 291	1 327	1 161	891	722	650	587
60 years and over	20 656	7 776	1 969	12 880	287	333	3	160	258	170
62 years and over	18 673	6 964	1 804	11 709	242	300	3	143	240	161
Median	36.5	33.3	35.5	39.9	34.6	32.2	22.7	33.5	41.9	34.8
Male										
All persons	88 020	43 147	8 944	44 873	1 776	1 489	2 349	1 014	614	718
Median age	34.0	31.3	30.2	36.9	33.2	31.8	22.6	30.0	34.8	30.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	179 695	87 300	18 107	92 395	3 565	3 084	3 973	2 009	1 391	1 459
In households	175 941	85 008	16 469	90 933	3 557	2 990	3 176	2 007	1 371	1 424
Householder	69 238	32 237	6 986	37 001	1 412	1 258	912	800	715	670
Family householder	50 935	23 810	4 532	27 125	1 049	820	887	566	348	375
Nonfamily householder	18 303	8 427	2 454	9 876	363	438	25	234	367	295
Living alone	15 195	6 907	2 027	8 288	275	346	24	200	318	227
Spouse	43 022	19 967	3 780	23 055	880	627	829	443	282	314
Child	51 217	26 626	4 496	24 591	993	805	1 395	596	265	299
Other relatives	5 853	2 890	462	2 963	117	105	26	78	37	51
Nonrelatives	6 611	3 288	745	3 323	155	195	14	90	72	90
Institutionalized persons	2 368	944	372	1 424	—	94	—	—	20	35
Other persons in group quarters	1 386	1 348	1 266	38	8	—	797	2	—	—
Persons per household	2.55	2.64	2.36	2.46	2.53	2.39	3.54	2.51	1.93	2.14
Persons per family	2.97	3.08	2.93	2.87	2.91	2.89	3.59	2.99	2.70	2.78
Persons 65 years and over										
All persons	26 788	9 890	2 407	16 898	356	443	3	193	312	215
In households	25 079	9 095	2 104	15 984	356	353	3	192	301	215
Householder	16 727	6 119	1 481	10 608	227	238	1	125	221	149
Nonfamily householder	7 218	2 838	780	4 380	85	111	—	49	133	85
Living alone	6 897	2 694	754	4 203	78	102	—	49	130	79
Spouse	6 575	2 190	466	4 385	93	81	2	52	67	45
Other relatives	1 396	629	137	767	28	25	—	15	10	17
Nonrelatives	381	157	20	224	8	9	—	—	3	4
Institutionalized persons	1 702	794	303	908	—	90	—	—	11	—
Other persons in group quarters	7	1	—	6	—	—	—	1	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	50 935	23 810	4 532	27 125	1 049	820	887	566	348	375
With own children under 18 years	22 284	11 543	1 988	10 741	417	379	748	276	120	136
Number of own children under 18 years	39 360	20 776	3 433	18 584	721	635	1 356	457	209	227
Married-couple families	43 108	20 026	3 781	23 082	890	628	849	445	287	311
With own children under 18 years	18 177	9 483	1 584	8 694	335	260	711	209	90	110
Number of own children under 18 years	32 892	17 507	2 815	15 385	583	456	1 300	356	163	192
Female householder, no husband present	5 701	2 779	568	2 922	126	144	24	92	52	49
With own children under 18 years	3 029	1 531	304	1 498	65	90	23	48	27	19
Number of own children under 18 years	4 808	2 465	472	2 343	113	135	28	75	41	25
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	69 418	33 291	7 342	36 127	1 404	1 185	1 672	767	513	607
Never married	15 896	8 216	2 420	7 680	326	281	631	202	143	189
Now married, except separated	44 755	20 935	4 028	23 820	915	679	958	459	298	331
Separated	1 352	621	136	731	27	33	34	22	8	8
Widowed	2 027	814	161	1 213	28	48	—	15	9	10
Divorced	5 388	2 705	597	2 683	108	144	49	69	55	69
Females 15 years and over	74 098	34 837	7 652	39 261	1 480	1 288	1 009	804	671	636
Never married	11 761	6 124	1 692	5 637	282	226	135	133	127	134
Now married, except separated	44 383	20 596	3 908	23 787	903	658	841	453	308	324
Separated	1 635	810	179	825	43	50	8	26	18	18
Widowed	9 666	3 937	1 041	5 729	115	187	1	79	121	86
Divorced	6 653	3 370	832	3 283	137	167	24	113	97	74

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County—Con.		Over city, Kent County						
	Tract 415	Tract 418	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 407	Tract 408	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)
AGE									
All persons	3 288	5 786	1 457	3 185	1 718	2 525	1 379	1 431	2 035
Under 5 years	193	522	91	285	95	199	90	76	98
5 to 9 years	212	518	80	262	88	184	69	73	120
10 to 14 years	245	434	72	258	91	126	48	64	161
15 to 19 years	250	376	94	226	105	131	35	66	148
20 to 24 years	242	392	177	157	144	276	112	179	127
25 to 34 years	420	1 093	242	518	256	508	285	339	208
35 to 44 years	501	864	173	668	226	278	157	197	320
45 to 54 years	447	534	174	405	197	235	127	116	325
55 to 64 years	424	447	209	200	178	218	148	113	283
65 to 74 years	255	369	102	125	140	196	174	133	171
75 to 84 years	85	184	35	59	101	111	104	64	65
85 years and over	14	53	8	22	97	63	30	11	9
3 and 4 years	77	226	34	125	40	73	36	26	39
16 years and over	2 588	4 229	1 201	2 326	1 421	2 000	1 167	1 209	1 626
18 years and over	2 479	4 086	1 170	2 230	1 378	1 947	1 153	1 184	1 567
21 years and over	2 336	3 865	1 088	2 118	1 309	1 827	1 124	1 131	1 477
60 years and over	559	815	242	308	419	469	384	263	380
62 years and over	456	726	197	267	387	425	354	244	314
Median	36.6	30.8	33.5	32.9	39.0	31.8	37.8	31.6	40.3
Female	1 676	2 966	729	1 646	941	1 311	770	726	1 050
Under 5 years	75	265	42	138	51	94	46	37	37
5 to 9 years	108	261	37	141	49	85	29	34	61
10 to 14 years	119	218	27	129	44	69	31	32	72
15 to 19 years	128	202	56	112	56	70	18	33	75
20 to 24 years	113	203	82	80	65	146	56	89	59
25 to 34 years	210	556	120	281	124	256	152	142	111
35 to 44 years	265	433	90	357	113	131	74	95	168
45 to 54 years	248	253	103	195	103	120	74	71	189
55 to 64 years	208	224	101	92	96	122	81	57	136
65 to 74 years	137	207	47	64	85	104	110	85	93
75 to 84 years	56	103	17	40	75	73	78	42	42
85 years and over	9	41	7	17	80	41	21	9	7
3 and 4 years	31	108	19	47	21	32	22	13	16
16 years and over	1 352	2 178	616	1 208	790	1 056	662	619	867
18 years and over	1 292	2 109	599	1 165	765	1 028	653	604	838
21 years and over	1 223	1 986	553	1 106	729	956	643	576	791
60 years and over	303	464	119	167	274	255	167	167	211
62 years and over	258	420	98	151	287	250	237	158	181
Median	38.1	30.7	35.0	33.2	42.8	32.3	41.8	34.6	41.9
Male	1 612	2 820	728	1 539	777	1 214	609	705	985
Median age	34.8	31.0	32.3	32.6	34.9	31.4	34.8	29.8	38.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	3 288	5 786	1 457	3 185	1 718	2 525	1 379	1 431	2 035
In households	3 285	5 749	1 449	3 151	1 539	2 431	1 359	1 396	2 035
Householder	1 198	2 082	588	1 126	631	1 008	707	658	740
Family householder	982	1 513	432	884	410	663	346	368	622
Nonfamily householder	216	569	156	242	221	345	361	290	118
Living alone	182	447	111	210	184	269	314	224	104
Spouse	833	1 294	360	774	351	515	280	306	549
Child	1 061	1 987	379	1 116	444	655	265	293	650
Other relatives	104	164	45	66	50	85	37	51	52
Nonrelatives	89	222	77	69	63	168	70	88	44
Institutionalized persons	—	37	—	34	179	94	20	35	—
Other persons in group quarters	3	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.74	2.76	2.48	2.79	2.44	2.42	1.93	2.14	2.75
Persons per family	3.04	3.27	2.82	3.20	3.05	2.91	2.70	2.79	3.01
Persons 65 years and over	354	606	145	206	338	370	308	208	245
In households	354	569	145	172	170	280	297	208	245
Householder	225	375	93	105	118	189	218	144	159
Nonfamily householder	67	164	30	46	52	87	131	82	48
Living alone	66	154	28	46	50	81	128	76	48
Spouse	98	144	40	43	40	66	66	43	67
Other relatives	30	40	11	21	9	20	10	17	19
Nonrelatives	1	10	—	3	3	5	3	4	—
Institutionalized persons	—	37	—	34	168	90	11	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	982	1 513	432	884	410	663	346	368	622
With own children under 18 years	425	767	149	520	174	311	120	134	251
Number of own children under 18 years	752	1 607	258	925	310	526	209	223	443
Married-couple families	840	1 289	365	772	348	513	285	304	548
With own children under 18 years	352	646	116	451	144	215	90	108	215
Number of own children under 18 years	645	1 407	192	820	263	379	163	188	387
Female householder, no husband present	109	159	49	84	47	111	52	49	57
With own children under 18 years	51	94	23	57	20	71	27	19	24
Number of own children under 18 years	74	159	49	89	32	108	41	25	38
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	1 264	2 090	591	1 142	647	953	508	595	776
Never married	308	493	153	246	184	217	140	187	170
Now married, except separated	856	1 355	377	790	371	555	296	324	558
Separated	8	35	9	11	13	26	8	8	2
Widowed	18	38	12	21	23	44	9	8	11
Divorced	74	169	40	74	56	111	55	68	35
Females 15 years and over	1 374	2 222	623	1 238	797	1 063	664	623	880
Never married	266	424	131	221	154	196	124	132	169
Now married, except separated	846	1 335	365	789	377	536	306	316	557
Separated	31	47	24	22	11	39	18	18	13
Widowed	123	237	42	86	186	150	119	84	87
Divorced	108	179	61	120	69	142	97	73	54

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County									
	Tract 401	Tract 402	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 421	Tract 422	Tract 425
AGE										
All persons	3 954	8 912	3 176	1 686	1 253	4 572	4 771	2 659	7 269	1 735
Under 5 years	328	599	663	152	95	315	438	214	659	103
5 to 9 years	327	644	402	122	92	350	461	220	579	113
10 to 14 years	328	567	226	108	84	342	386	171	502	103
15 to 19 years	262	533	110	106	102	326	334	176	533	101
20 to 24 years	256	521	346	163	115	279	307	180	544	114
25 to 34 years	683	1 457	1 029	310	212	712	817	489	1 482	287
35 to 44 years	580	1 287	357	216	181	757	676	399	1 074	235
45 to 54 years	502	876	36	192	122	582	467	313	775	147
55 to 64 years	342	894	4	169	141	491	389	243	579	151
65 to 74 years	233	754	1	110	84	259	309	172	366	193
75 to 84 years	94	528	2	31	20	131	147	66	148	151
85 years and over	19	252	—	7	5	28	40	16	28	37
3 and 4 years	144	235	248	63	38	122	190	94	265	47
16 years and over	2 929	6 998	1 851	1 280	962	3 489	3 413	2 022	5 414	1 396
18 years and over	2 817	6 773	1 810	1 248	912	3 355	3 287	1 948	5 209	1 352
21 years and over	2 662	6 488	1 748	1 171	859	3 171	3 096	1 837	4 903	1 292
60 years and over	515	2 018	4	226	179	626	671	357	797	473
62 years and over	442	1 823	4	197	142	528	595	318	677	448
Median	32.0	35.9	23.4	30.7	31.6	34.5	30.7	32.6	30.3	37.2
Female	1 917	4 647	1 532	823	626	2 379	2 451	1 328	3 636	948
Under 5 years	151	303	312	61	38	164	226	106	316	46
5 to 9 years	143	309	199	58	47	171	233	101	299	47
10 to 14 years	149	265	104	47	47	161	193	83	236	59
15 to 19 years	134	234	53	57	53	163	181	82	267	45
20 to 24 years	121	278	214	80	54	149	161	89	278	61
25 to 34 years	339	738	476	142	99	378	423	242	738	153
35 to 44 years	288	654	152	111	97	400	339	189	545	119
45 to 54 years	245	453	18	98	59	300	222	163	388	74
55 to 64 years	173	444	2	87	72	253	192	124	281	89
65 to 74 years	114	428	1	55	44	140	169	93	189	126
75 to 84 years	43	344	1	22	14	79	80	44	82	100
85 years and over	17	197	—	5	2	21	32	12	17	29
3 and 4 years	69	108	130	25	15	65	92	48	121	20
16 years and over	1 454	3 723	901	644	485	1 845	1 761	1 020	2 731	788
18 years and over	1 395	3 626	881	627	454	1 784	1 700	986	2 630	770
21 years and over	1 320	3 492	841	584	432	1 686	1 593	932	2 467	736
60 years and over	259	1 204	3	124	92	347	371	203	415	313
62 years and over	226	1 112	3	108	77	298	333	183	349	296
Median	32.6	37.6	23.0	32.8	33.2	35.1	30.3	33.5	30.7	40.5
Male	2 037	4 265	1 644	863	627	2 193	2 320	1 331	3 633	787
Median age	31.5	34.1	24.0	29.5	30.5	34.1	31.2	31.6	30.0	33.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	3 954	8 912	3 176	1 686	1 253	4 572	4 771	2 659	7 269	1 735
In households	3 954	8 419	3 176	1 684	1 250	4 572	4 734	2 659	7 269	1 717
Householder	1 352	3 237	912	653	458	1 707	1 614	996	2 660	785
Family householder	1 068	2 396	887	475	360	1 324	1 240	744	2 086	442
Nonfamily householder	284	841	25	178	98	383	374	252	574	343
Living alone	223	698	24	151	78	327	298	194	444	299
Spouse	930	1 987	829	373	284	1 085	1 076	647	1 688	358
Child	1 332	2 532	1 395	523	411	1 471	1 749	828	2 366	439
Other relatives	179	360	26	61	52	168	145	82	238	54
Nonrelatives	161	303	14	74	45	141	150	106	317	81
Institutionalized persons	—	493	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	12
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	6
Persons per household	2.93	2.59	3.54	2.59	2.73	2.69	2.93	2.67	2.75	2.20
Persons per family	3.29	3.03	3.59	3.03	3.09	3.07	3.39	3.09	3.08	2.94
Persons 65 years and over	346	1 534	3	148	109	418	496	254	542	381
In households	346	1 102	3	147	109	418	459	254	542	381
Householder	222	728	1	93	66	279	295	173	354	291
Nonfamily householder	87	336	—	34	19	111	117	78	146	198
Living alone	81	317	—	34	18	106	108	73	141	189
Spouse	84	267	2	43	31	105	121	52	141	64
Other relatives	35	92	—	11	11	30	33	18	41	14
Nonrelatives	—	15	—	—	1	4	10	11	6	12
Institutionalized persons	—	432	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 068	2 396	887	475	360	1 324	1 240	744	2 086	442
With own children under 18 years	524	1 103	748	240	174	631	635	366	1 064	210
Number of own children under 18 years	1 016	1 945	1 356	404	309	1 118	1 401	663	1 887	349
Married-couple families	923	1 977	849	376	292	1 091	1 071	648	1 706	360
With own children under 18 years	460	892	711	182	137	503	549	319	840	161
Number of own children under 18 years	916	1 618	1 300	316	258	923	1 243	595	1 511	277
Female householder, no husband present	91	318	24	75	52	188	118	73	276	64
With own children under 18 years	38	164	23	41	27	105	66	34	174	40
Number of own children under 18 years	65	250	28	65	36	162	124	52	302	60
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 497	3 332	968	647	488	1 682	1 687	1 016	2 744	620
Never married	338	763	66	178	138	381	386	220	635	153
Now married, except separated	951	2 097	881	388	298	1 120	1 120	672	1 762	375
Separated	30	49	9	18	6	22	25	16	59	15
Widowed	41	135	—	11	7	43	31	18	53	28
Divorced	137	288	12	52	39	116	125	90	235	49
Females 15 years and over	1 474	3 770	917	657	494	1 883	1 799	1 038	2 785	796
Never married	239	563	54	115	97	362	341	147	475	126
Now married, except separated	950	2 074	836	379	289	1 113	1 114	669	1 739	370
Separated	23	69	6	25	18	31	32	19	89	20
Widowed	128	674	1	53	36	179	185	99	195	172
Divorced	134	390	20	85	54	198	127	104	287	108

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.			Sussex County					
	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 501	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 505	Tract 506
AGE									
All persons	4 268	2 422	3 298	9 652	1 504	5 509	14 356	6 077	5 024
Under 5 years	301	217	241	660	138	399	909	340	332
5 to 9 years	312	176	236	684	115	416	1 023	379	324
10 to 14 years	306	165	202	654	105	370	952	406	305
15 to 19 years	327	175	211	603	92	349	913	384	272
20 to 24 years	291	110	242	556	91	351	828	383	290
25 to 34 years	776	410	519	1 515	305	875	2 071	1 031	893
35 to 44 years	678	407	427	1 439	203	765	2 310	946	797
45 to 54 years	477	304	346	999	151	642	1 550	652	513
55 to 64 years	383	214	341	928	156	536	1 433	599	516
65 to 74 years	246	162	321	936	78	454	1 353	555	445
75 to 84 years	143	64	167	510	53	269	719	291	240
85 years and over	28	18	45	168	17	83	295	111	97
3 and 4 years	126	102	108	278	53	184	385	146	147
16 years and over	3 275	1 834	2 575	7 531	1 123	4 250	11 297	4 879	4 010
18 years and over	3 132	1 765	2 497	7 256	1 088	4 124	10 912	4 740	3 896
21 years and over	2 978	1 660	2 359	6 941	1 035	3 912	10 381	4 497	3 745
60 years and over	590	350	719	2 096	206	1 076	3 127	1 285	1 049
62 years and over	517	316	648	1 915	175	975	2 832	1 152	953
Median	32.6	34.2	35.0	36.1	31.7	34.9	37.0	36.2	36.1
Female	2 176	1 197	1 701	4 898	746	2 796	7 473	3 055	2 626
Under 5 years	152	111	116	314	63	454	144	144	172
5 to 9 years	159	74	109	317	47	206	494	195	153
10 to 14 years	148	82	89	320	48	170	467	213	136
15 to 19 years	166	88	104	265	43	178	455	191	133
20 to 24 years	153	52	122	273	42	171	406	171	166
25 to 34 years	397	209	264	757	154	443	1 076	459	449
35 to 44 years	340	193	214	730	106	391	1 138	464	402
45 to 54 years	228	145	176	500	76	317	777	323	262
55 to 64 years	209	110	174	496	80	276	764	308	273
65 to 74 years	122	89	194	496	43	247	733	312	251
75 to 84 years	84	32	100	306	37	156	468	183	156
85 years and over	18	12	39	124	7	60	241	92	73
3 and 4 years	64	44	55	123	26	89	185	66	63
16 years and over	1 679	915	1 369	3 887	578	2 209	5 980	2 465	2 138
18 years and over	1 602	879	1 323	3 764	563	2 145	5 779	2 387	2 083
21 years and over	1 531	828	1 255	3 626	538	2 027	5 522	2 288	2 013
60 years and over	326	184	430	1 188	116	601	1 841	754	631
62 years and over	278	168	392	1 096	100	547	1 691	681	579
Median	32.8	34.3	36.9	37.6	33.3	36.0	38.3	38.0	37.4
Male	2 092	1 225	1 597	4 754	758	2 713	6 883	3 022	2 398
Median age	32.3	34.0	32.8	34.4	30.4	33.8	35.8	34.4	34.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	4 268	2 422	3 298	9 652	1 504	5 509	14 356	6 077	5 024
In households	4 234	2 422	3 298	9 534	1 503	5 479	14 014	5 748	4 653
Householder	1 570	862	1 304	3 683	557	2 064	5 073	2 288	1 899
Family householder	1 188	701	930	2 809	414	1 550	4 139	1 697	1 365
Nonfamily householder	382	161	374	874	143	514	1 334	591	534
Living alone	315	144	313	741	119	428	1 146	514	456
Spouse	999	609	760	2 354	334	1 304	3 499	1 411	1 118
Child	1 356	783	972	2 883	472	1 692	4 152	1 673	1 327
Other relatives	137	93	126	294	75	198	439	166	144
Nonrelatives	172	75	136	320	65	221	451	210	165
Institutionalized persons	30	—	—	118	—	30	342	327	371
Other persons in group quarters	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—
Persons per household	2.70	2.80	2.53	2.60	2.67	2.66	2.56	2.53	2.45
Persons per family	3.10	3.11	3.00	2.98	3.09	3.07	2.96	2.93	2.89
Persons 65 years and over	417	244	533	1 614	148	806	2 367	957	782
In households	395	244	533	1 500	148	777	2 038	874	653
Householder	271	152	359	989	108	509	1 354	599	454
Nonfamily householder	123	56	176	392	51	221	567	283	226
Living alone	115	55	166	377	50	208	550	276	218
Spouse	81	68	139	421	25	193	556	216	158
Other relatives	28	22	26	74	11	53	103	45	37
Nonrelatives	15	2	9	16	4	22	25	14	4
Institutionalized persons	22	—	—	114	—	29	329	83	129
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	1 188	701	930	2 809	414	1 550	4 139	1 697	1 365
With own children under 18 years	606	346	409	1 286	203	681	1 827	747	614
Number of own children under 18 years	1 045	604	730	2 253	375	1 271	3 177	1 249	1 048
Married-couple families	1 001	605	761	2 367	330	1 306	3 500	1 417	1 116
With own children under 18 years	491	296	312	1 037	160	566	1 483	593	465
Number of own children under 18 years	852	526	574	1 854	303	1 070	2 653	1 012	812
Female householder, no husband present	146	62	128	316	61	164	458	201	194
With own children under 18 years	88	33	73	180	33	80	248	112	117
Number of own children under 18 years	148	50	121	287	57	143	376	171	184
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	1 632	934	1 232	3 707	558	2 085	5 414	2 449	1 898
Never married	368	200	276	845	128	458	1 121	606	510
Now married, except separated	1 031	631	788	2 431	347	1 347	3 617	1 507	1 153
Separated	42	9	23	69	10	45	126	63	30
Widowed	44	19	34	120	14	69	163	62	56
Divorced	147	75	111	242	59	166	387	211	149
Females 15 years and over	1 717	930	1 387	3 947	588	2 239	6 058	2 503	2 165
Never married	314	142	224	560	89	387	904	381	413
Now married, except separated	1 034	620	781	2 439	353	1 350	3 623	1 455	1 157
Separated	48	15	41	80	12	55	140	57	56
Widowed	169	85	201	529	78	291	898	386	333
Divorced	152	68	140	339	56	156	493	224	206

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.								
	Tract 507	Tract 508	Tract 509.98	Tract 510.98	Tract 513	Tract 514	Tract 515	Tract 518	Tract 519
AGE									
All persons	5 407	6 149	3 655	6 411	6 951	1 658	2 642	5 514	2 754
Under 5 years	253	410	159	320	411	103	155	369	186
5 to 9 years	240	448	196	364	364	87	164	395	178
10 to 14 years	228	387	176	256	305	95	149	353	193
15 to 19 years	200	341	163	275	307	90	177	373	184
20 to 24 years	241	326	180	261	376	107	159	347	203
25 to 34 years	631	1 006	457	860	1 026	289	436	835	429
35 to 44 years	548	938	555	835	932	245	374	760	426
45 to 54 years	531	607	373	594	715	188	362	601	317
55 to 64 years	1 091	714	447	977	1 146	163	299	588	223
65 to 74 years	1 097	669	522	1 226	999	177	229	546	223
75 to 84 years	297	245	308	382	300	93	115	280	132
85 years and over	50	58	119	61	70	21	23	67	60
3 and 4 years	91	167	63	122	173	47	66	151	87
16 years and over	4 647	4 827	3 093	5 414	5 814	1 355	2 142	4 331	2 160
18 years and over	4 573	4 687	3 017	5 314	5 689	1 314	2 063	4 178	2 086
21 years and over	4 452	4 493	2 926	5 143	5 501	1 265	1 964	3 957	1 973
60 years and over	2 126	1 353	1 212	2 274	2 030	380	511	1 193	527
62 years and over	1 889	1 207	1 124	2 087	1 804	354	454	1 065	482
Median	52.0	36.4	43.8	45.5	42.1	37.0	37.5	36.0	35.1
Female	2 800	3 120	1 997	3 290	3 507	869	1 330	2 892	1 414
Under 5 years	126	213	84	151	199	56	77	195	91
5 to 9 years	120	231	94	169	169	48	80	192	85
10 to 14 years	112	178	93	125	148	51	70	153	94
15 to 19 years	104	157	81	137	137	40	78	192	97
20 to 24 years	135	163	101	120	185	55	80	184	99
25 to 34 years	322	491	244	447	508	146	206	424	205
35 to 44 years	276	455	279	388	428	128	184	386	217
45 to 54 years	298	327	190	319	396	86	192	310	161
55 to 64 years	588	375	241	528	625	89	140	320	114
65 to 74 years	534	353	292	659	481	97	132	309	117
75 to 84 years	156	141	206	209	182	58	74	170	83
85 years and over	29	36	92	38	49	15	17	57	51
3 and 4 years	50	80	38	54	87	26	31	77	45
16 years and over	2 418	2 461	1 713	2 815	2 961	704	1 084	2 319	1 127
18 years and over	2 382	2 394	1 673	2 764	2 906	690	1 057	2 242	1 087
21 years and over	2 319	2 307	1 620	2 682	2 825	664	1 007	2 125	1 031
60 years and over	1 075	728	728	1 224	1 059	217	291	711	310
62 years and over	952	651	680	1 122	937	202	268	637	284
Median	52.1	37.0	46.4	48.3	44.4	37.5	39.2	37.5	36.8
Male	2 607	3 029	1 658	3 121	3 444	789	1 312	2 622	1 340
Median age	51.7	35.6	41.4	43.3	40.2	36.5	35.4	34.5	33.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	5 407	6 149	3 655	6 411	6 951	1 658	2 642	5 514	2 754
In households	5 407	6 144	3 484	6 411	6 951	1 658	2 642	5 507	2 673
Householder	2 409	2 438	1 571	2 880	2 978	674	1 009	2 186	1 000
Family householder	1 795	1 800	1 021	1 959	2 181	504	792	1 629	766
Nonfamily householder	614	638	550	921	797	170	217	557	234
Living alone	518	527	456	747	637	151	178	482	188
Spouse	1 610	1 512	853	1 718	1 916	425	688	1 324	642
Child	1 017	1 766	785	1 364	1 563	446	767	1 639	812
Other relatives	196	202	116	164	231	64	93	173	102
Nonrelatives	175	226	159	285	263	49	85	185	117
Institutionalized persons	—	—	155	—	—	—	—	—	81
Other persons in group quarters	—	5	16	—	—	—	—	7	—
Persons per household	2.24	2.52	2.23	2.23	2.34	2.47	2.61	2.53	2.67
Persons per family	2.57	2.94	2.73	2.65	2.71	2.86	2.95	2.94	3.04
Persons 65 years and over	1 444	972	949	1 669	1 369	291	367	893	415
In households	1 444	972	804	1 669	1 369	291	367	887	336
Householder	910	651	555	1 079	898	201	250	603	213
Nonfamily householder	283	267	267	411	310	90	119	278	77
Living alone	264	254	257	397	297	89	110	267	74
Spouse	450	257	202	518	389	72	86	231	88
Other relatives	67	50	39	55	63	15	21	39	24
Nonrelatives	17	14	8	17	19	3	10	14	11
Institutionalized persons	—	—	145	—	—	—	—	—	79
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	1 795	1 800	1 021	1 959	2 181	504	792	1 629	766
With own children under 18 years	433	776	344	576	698	204	330	714	341
Number of own children under 18 years	747	1 366	590	1 017	1 163	311	529	1 233	611
Married-couple families	1 610	1 512	857	1 715	1 920	425	683	1 333	645
With own children under 18 years	352	616	269	454	597	172	286	547	279
Number of own children under 18 years	628	1 115	480	821	1 015	265	460	974	513
Female householder, no husband present	124	215	125	192	179	63	73	216	82
With own children under 18 years	53	122	57	95	64	31	34	120	46
Number of own children under 18 years	78	194	81	153	93	45	55	181	72
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	2 244	2 406	1 398	2 626	2 880	659	1 071	2 045	1 053
Never married	317	518	307	511	549	152	249	422	229
Now married, except separated	1 647	1 563	904	1 752	1 955	436	700	1 376	674
Separated	41	39	22	43	57	8	28	44	30
Widowed	110	82	63	105	108	21	31	52	32
Divorced	129	204	102	215	211	42	63	151	88
Females 15 years and over	2 442	2 498	1 726	2 845	2 991	714	1 103	2 352	1 144
Never married	266	344	265	347	347	97	142	387	168
Now married, except separated	1 642	1 555	897	1 755	1 960	435	709	1 365	673
Separated	31	52	41	47	45	18	16	64	37
Widowed	336	303	370	428	406	108	168	335	169
Divorced	167	244	153	268	233	56	68	201	97

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Kent County				Totals for split tracts /BNA's in Kent County					
	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County	Tract 405	Tract 406	Tract 410	Tract 411	Tract 412	Tract 413
		Total	Over city							
AGE										
All persons	39 626	20 631	8 544	18 995	1 236	1 115	1 334	1 173	939	778
Under 5 years	3 950	2 084	756	1 866	104	23	158	180	92	117
5 to 9 years	3 787	1 950	715	1 837	97	15	149	127	113	90
10 to 14 years	3 507	1 717	636	1 790	101	21	114	75	101	83
15 to 19 years	3 596	2 068	1 096	1 528	109	413	125	77	106	81
20 to 24 years	3 717	2 251	1 305	1 466	122	518	154	225	78	50
25 to 34 years	6 707	3 503	1 366	3 204	203	61	260	354	169	139
35 to 44 years	5 085	2 660	1 085	2 425	194	25	193	124	137	87
45 to 54 years	3 200	1 669	648	1 531	171	16	117	9	81	46
55 to 64 years	2 732	1 281	501	1 451	102	11	42	1	35	45
65 to 74 years	2 023	806	257	1 217	25	7	18	—	17	22
75 to 84 years	1 018	476	135	542	7	4	3	1	7	16
85 years and over	304	166	44	138	1	1	1	—	3	2
3 and 4 years	1 654	849	301	805	34	5	64	68	39	55
16 years and over	27 776	14 569	6 313	13 207	916	1 053	894	779	609	473
18 years and over	26 506	13 912	6 065	12 594	879	1 048	838	757	564	438
21 years and over	23 946	12 249	4 946	11 697	797	426	754	672	512	400
60 years and over	4 642	1 999	653	2 643	66	16	38	2	40	59
62 years and over	4 085	1 769	569	2 316	57	14	29	1	36	53
Median	26.8	25.6	23.6	28.2	28.5	20.4	23.8	23.2	23.8	21.9
Female	20 914	10 893	4 541	10 021	601	615	696	508	486	465
Under 5 years	2 014	1 049	393	965	47	11	69	97	47	63
5 to 9 years	1 864	965	355	899	45	6	77	70	51	44
10 to 14 years	1 734	825	294	909	49	8	54	25	46	41
15 to 19 years	1 892	1 110	602	782	54	266	58	30	60	46
20 to 24 years	1 913	1 137	623	776	54	252	85	75	41	31
25 to 34 years	3 609	1 914	751	1 695	95	34	141	156	90	98
35 to 44 years	2 741	1 460	626	1 281	109	14	114	50	80	62
45 to 54 years	1 709	884	353	825	82	9	64	5	41	29
55 to 64 years	1 446	671	265	775	47	9	20	—	14	27
65 to 74 years	1 153	477	167	676	14	2	12	—	9	13
75 to 84 years	622	280	83	342	4	3	1	—	4	10
85 years and over	217	121	29	96	1	1	1	—	3	1
3 and 4 years	842	432	156	410	9	2	35	39	19	30
16 years and over	14 977	7 893	3 436	7 084	452	589	487	308	329	310
18 years and over	14 326	7 547	3 310	6 779	432	587	461	296	308	290
21 years and over	12 993	6 670	2 713	6 323	394	222	422	272	273	266
60 years and over	2 694	1 176	395	1 518	36	8	22	—	21	36
62 years and over	2 400	1 054	349	1 346	32	7	18	—	20	31
Median	27.9	26.7	25.0	29.2	30.5	20.2	25.3	22.5	24.8	25.7
Male	18 712	9 738	4 003	8 974	635	500	638	665	453	313
Median age	25.7	24.4	22.6	27.2	27.0	20.6	22.0	23.5	22.4	16.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	39 626	20 631	8 544	18 995	1 236	1 115	1 334	1 173	939	778
In households	37 519	19 091	7 220	18 428	1 235	1 179	1 333	1 227	939	773
Householder	12 708	6 579	2 655	6 129	431	80	492	278	290	275
Family householder	9 355	4 872	1 871	4 483	321	41	343	270	223	212
Nonfamily householder	3 353	1 707	784	1 646	110	39	149	8	67	63
Living alone	2 693	1 347	616	1 346	73	34	104	7	48	55
Spouse	4 856	2 584	928	2 272	220	13	157	204	120	53
Child	14 140	7 341	2 715	6 799	430	63	533	425	386	358
Other relatives	3 678	1 583	541	2 095	79	11	66	16	83	51
Nonrelatives	2 137	1 004	381	1 133	75	12	85	4	60	36
Institutionalized persons	806	269	83	537	—	—	1	—	—	3
Other persons in group quarters	1 301	1 271	1 241	30	1	936	—	246	—	2
Persons per household	2.96	2.93	2.75	3.00	2.92	2.19	2.73	3.41	3.17	2.84
Persons per family	3.44	3.40	3.29	3.49	3.34	3.05	3.24	3.46	3.57	3.23
Persons 65 years and over	3 345	1 448	436	1 897	33	12	22	1	27	40
In households	3 050	1 266	405	1 784	33	12	21	1	27	38
Householder	2 179	892	292	1 287	19	12	14	1	15	27
Nonfamily householder	1 069	464	156	605	6	9	10	1	7	12
Living alone	982	431	152	551	5	9	10	1	6	12
Spouse	511	210	66	301	8	—	3	—	4	10
Other relatives	256	125	43	131	5	—	3	—	5	1
Nonrelatives	104	39	4	65	1	—	1	—	3	—
Institutionalized persons	292	182	31	110	—	—	1	—	—	2
Other persons in group quarters	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	9 355	4 872	1 871	4 483	321	41	343	270	223	212
With own children under 18 years	5 252	2 887	1 113	2 365	174	24	236	234	147	156
Number of own children under 18 years	10 345	5 534	2 068	4 811	294	46	445	407	301	304
Married-couple families	5 040	2 752	989	2 288	235	13	169	226	124	55
With own children under 18 years	2 526	1 477	494	1 049	117	8	98	191	80	24
Number of own children under 18 years	4 955	2 769	874	2 186	206	13	184	344	162	48
Female householder, no husband present	3 590	1 805	776	1 785	65	23	148	34	80	150
With own children under 18 years	2 327	1 235	561	1 092	44	12	119	33	59	127
Number of own children under 18 years	4 717	2 471	1 104	2 246	74	25	228	45	125	247
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	13 080	6 826	2 938	6 254	474	466	417	475	291	171
Never married	5 642	2 927	1 533	2 715	182	437	176	184	121	93
Now married, except separated	5 448	2 953	1 061	2 495	245	16	176	248	127	58
Separated	616	261	106	355	10	5	15	16	6	6
Widowed	459	191	53	268	5	5	4	—	6	4
Divorced	915	494	185	421	32	3	46	27	31	10
Females 15 years and over	15 302	8 054	3 499	7 248	460	590	496	316	342	317
Never married	6 080	3 255	1 691	2 825	153	538	200	77	139	161
Now married, except separated	5 217	2 787	1 004	2 430	223	25	170	220	125	61
Separated	909	458	207	451	20	11	39	4	15	35
Widowed	1 735	774	253	961	15	8	24	1	19	21
Divorced	1 361	780	344	581	49	8	63	14	44	39

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County—Con.			Dover city, Kent County					
	Tract 414	Tract 415	Tract 418	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 407	Tract 408	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)
AGE									
All persons	1 306	841	865	1 006	1 051	830	1 160	1 203	778
Under 5 years	122	90	77	82	15	97	105	134	117
5 to 9 years	121	82	84	77	13	90	89	137	90
10 to 14 years	105	64	67	80	16	79	98	107	83
15 to 19 years	89	69	64	92	409	82	83	119	81
20 to 24 years	116	87	57	99	515	61	103	136	50
25 to 34 years	244	140	170	168	49	133	168	222	139
35 to 44 years	177	154	133	158	18	131	158	183	87
45 to 54 years	90	86	91	137	8	92	91	106	46
55 to 64 years	112	43	57	91	5	45	115	38	45
65 to 74 years	78	20	37	18	2	13	80	17	22
75 to 84 years	44	6	19	3	1	7	44	3	16
85 years and over	8	—	9	1	—	—	26	1	2
3 and 4 years	50	35	42	25	3	37	40	53	55
16 years and over	938	588	626	749	1 005	549	852	806	473
18 years and over	911	565	608	717	1 001	512	817	753	438
21 years and over	851	518	558	649	381	462	762	678	400
60 years and over	194	43	93	52	4	34	208	35	59
62 years and over	164	34	80	43	3	30	191	28	53
Median	29.3	27.1	29.9	28.4	20.3	25.5	31.4	23.7	21.9
Female	735	442	450	491	586	448	634	634	465
Under 5 years	74	51	38	38	8	47	56	57	63
5 to 9 years	62	45	45	37	5	42	45	73	44
10 to 14 years	51	28	38	39	6	40	44	49	41
15 to 19 years	52	27	27	45	266	35	46	56	46
20 to 24 years	63	51	35	74	250	38	59	74	31
25 to 34 years	142	82	90	76	29	80	91	124	98
35 to 44 years	90	80	64	91	12	75	95	110	62
45 to 54 years	49	48	48	70	3	52	48	59	29
55 to 64 years	60	20	24	41	5	28	61	19	27
65 to 74 years	56	11	25	10	1	7	49	11	13
75 to 84 years	32	6	8	2	1	4	23	1	10
85 years and over	4	—	8	1	—	—	17	1	1
3 and 4 years	30	19	20	7	1	19	21	28	30
16 years and over	536	319	323	369	566	313	480	446	310
18 years and over	519	309	316	352	564	297	462	420	290
21 years and over	488	286	290	320	199	271	431	384	266
60 years and over	128	24	57	28	3	20	116	21	36
62 years and over	114	20	49	24	2	17	107	17	31
Median	29.9	28.3	30.2	30.9	20.1	27.3	32.6	25.5	25.7
Male	571	399	415	515	465	382	526	569	313
Median age	27.7	25.5	29.4	26.9	20.6	21.0	29.8	21.7	16.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	1 306	841	865	1 006	1 051	830	1 160	1 203	778
In households	1 269	837	859	1 005	115	829	1 128	1 202	773
Householder	486	291	310	344	48	273	438	446	275
Family householder	315	227	213	265	30	220	294	308	212
Nonfamily householder	171	64	97	79	18	53	144	138	63
Living alone	142	49	71	50	14	39	119	101	55
Spouse	132	130	142	185	10	118	150	138	53
Child	454	320	299	349	41	342	362	484	358
Other relatives	134	61	45	68	7	49	125	64	51
Nonrelatives	63	35	63	59	9	47	53	70	36
Institutionalized persons	33	—	6	—	—	1	32	1	3
Other persons in group quarters	4	4	—	1	936	—	—	—	2
Persons per household	2.62	2.97	2.80	2.97	2.31	3.14	2.61	2.72	2.84
Persons per family	3.29	3.34	3.36	3.34	2.83	3.42	3.23	3.26	3.23
Persons 65 years and over	130	26	65	22	3	20	150	21	40
In households	129	26	59	22	3	19	124	20	38
Householder	94	11	42	12	3	14	93	14	27
Nonfamily householder	49	4	26	1	1	8	48	10	12
Living alone	48	3	26	1	1	6	47	10	12
Spouse	19	4	10	6	—	3	20	2	10
Other relatives	16	8	4	3	—	2	11	3	1
Nonrelatives	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	1	—
Institutionalized persons	1	—	6	—	—	1	26	1	2
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	315	227	213	265	30	220	294	308	212
With own children under 18 years	155	135	130	138	18	148	150	212	156
Number of own children under 18 years	320	242	227	233	33	267	253	402	304
Married-couple families	139	144	152	194	10	131	158	148	55
With own children under 18 years	45	84	86	93	7	79	68	87	24
Number of own children under 18 years	76	155	146	164	11	129	108	162	48
Female householder, no husband present	152	69	49	56	17	80	119	136	150
With own children under 18 years	100	42	37	38	9	62	77	107	127
Number of own children under 18 years	229	72	70	62	19	126	138	208	247
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	410	280	308	390	440	245	379	370	171
Never married	184	103	105	155	424	91	135	161	93
Now married, except separated	148	150	165	202	12	134	169	154	58
Separated	28	9	7	2	2	5	20	12	6
Widowed	15	5	7	3	1	2	20	4	4
Divorced	35	13	22	23	1	13	35	39	10
Females 15 years and over	548	325	329	377	567	319	489	455	317
Never married	228	111	106	122	531	125	158	187	161
Now married, except separated	145	146	144	188	21	123	160	150	61
Separated	42	11	14	16	7	16	35	37	35
Widowed	79	21	34	12	4	14	70	24	21
Divorced	54	36	31	39	4	41	66	57	39

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Dover city, Kent County—Con.		Remainder of Kent County						
	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 402	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 421	Tract 422
AGE									
All persons	1 306	455	1 368	927	924	1 352	590	432	1 443
Under 5 years.....	122	47	121	180	90	122	55	38	190
5 to 9 years.....	121	47	100	127	112	126	57	38	205
10 to 14 years.....	105	34	106	75	100	125	44	38	160
15 to 19 years.....	89	39	78	46	104	137	42	34	114
20 to 24 years.....	116	46	102	95	78	84	33	30	122
25 to 34 years.....	244	67	235	282	166	192	100	61	287
35 to 44 years.....	177	85	166	112	133	198	79	48	204
45 to 54 years.....	90	47	76	8	80	143	69	60	89
55 to 64 years.....	112	31	112	1	34	119	52	39	40
65 to 74 years.....	78	9	112	—	17	67	33	26	14
75 to 84 years.....	44	3	97	1	7	32	18	16	13
85 years and over.....	8	—	63	—	3	7	8	4	5
3 and 4 years.....	50	17	51	68	38	59	30	15	74
16 years and over.....	938	318	1 025	533	599	954	429	312	864
18 years and over.....	911	305	988	511	554	899	417	297	817
21 years and over.....	851	277	946	490	503	824	382	279	747
60 years and over.....	194	25	325	2	40	146	84	56	47
62 years and over.....	164	17	303	1	36	130	72	52	38
Median.....	29.3	27.3	32.5	23.0	23.7	29.4	31.0	31.0	21.9
Female	735	238	731	471	478	714	309	223	740
Under 5 years.....	74	30	61	97	46	58	25	24	79
5 to 9 years.....	62	21	48	70	51	72	33	17	101
10 to 14 years.....	51	11	56	25	45	57	28	14	87
15 to 19 years.....	52	14	35	26	58	76	17	16	63
20 to 24 years.....	63	26	48	58	41	47	23	15	64
25 to 34 years.....	142	40	125	143	90	99	51	33	169
35 to 44 years.....	90	46	94	47	77	106	39	20	101
45 to 54 years.....	49	27	42	5	40	76	36	32	40
55 to 64 years.....	60	14	62	—	14	65	21	24	19
65 to 74 years.....	56	6	63	—	9	39	21	16	7
75 to 84 years.....	32	3	53	—	4	15	8	8	6
85 years and over.....	4	—	44	—	3	4	7	4	4
3 and 4 years.....	30	10	22	39	19	30	14	9	34
16 years and over.....	536	172	558	271	324	513	221	165	455
18 years and over.....	519	169	544	259	303	484	218	158	429
21 years and over.....	488	155	524	244	269	441	198	149	394
60 years and over.....	128	15	187	—	21	81	51	35	23
62 years and over.....	114	11	176	—	20	71	44	32	20
Median.....	29.9	29.3	34.3	22.0	24.8	29.8	31.1	32.8	23.2
Male	571	217	637	456	446	638	281	209	703
Median age.....	27.7	24.2	30.3	24.0	22.2	28.8	30.9	30.1	21.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	1 306	455	1 368	927	924	1 352	590	432	1 443
In households.....	1 269	455	1 198	927	924	1 352	584	432	1 443
Householder.....	486	152	436	278	282	432	202	139	432
Family householder.....	315	122	309	270	220	349	146	105	362
Nonfamily householder.....	171	30	127	8	62	83	56	34	70
Living alone.....	142	25	109	7	45	65	42	28	48
Spouse.....	132	79	152	204	119	200	98	64	182
Child.....	454	177	424	425	381	531	204	128	675
Other relatives.....	134	31	120	16	83	131	40	74	88
Nonrelatives.....	63	16	66	4	59	58	40	27	66
Institutionalized persons.....	33	—	170	—	—	—	6	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	2.62	3.05	2.80	3.41	3.20	3.19	2.92	3.12	3.38
Persons per family.....	3.29	3.43	3.31	3.46	3.57	3.54	3.42	3.56	3.65
Persons 65 years and over	130	12	272	1	27	106	59	46	32
In households.....	129	12	128	1	27	106	53	46	32
Householder.....	94	3	91	1	15	74	36	30	21
Nonfamily householder.....	49	—	45	1	7	25	20	11	8
Living alone.....	48	—	42	1	6	22	20	10	7
Spouse.....	19	2	23	—	4	21	10	10	5
Other relatives.....	16	5	12	—	5	9	4	3	4
Nonrelatives.....	—	2	2	—	3	2	3	3	2
Institutionalized persons.....	1	—	144	—	—	—	6	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	315	122	309	270	220	349	146	105	362
With own children under 18 years.....	155	72	174	234	144	181	85	38	243
Number of own children under 18 years.....	320	132	311	407	296	358	147	74	557
Married-couple families	139	87	161	226	122	214	106	66	198
With own children under 18 years.....	45	53	86	191	78	107	55	21	126
Number of own children under 18 years.....	76	107	148	344	158	219	91	39	270
Female householder, no husband present	152	31	114	34	79	119	30	29	135
With own children under 18 years.....	100	16	72	33	58	67	24	11	102
Number of own children under 18 years.....	229	21	145	45	124	126	46	23	249
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	410	151	475	266	286	452	211	150	415
Never married.....	184	52	181	24	120	152	67	50	150
Now married, except separated.....	148	90	183	230	125	229	113	69	211
Separated.....	28	5	27	3	5	16	6	9	16
Widowed.....	15	1	38	—	6	15	6	6	6
Divorced.....	35	3	46	9	30	40	19	17	32
Females 15 years and over	548	176	566	279	336	527	223	168	473
Never married.....	228	56	170	48	134	184	67	52	180
Now married, except separated.....	145	86	173	213	124	217	100	68	195
Separated.....	42	4	30	4	15	19	9	8	38
Widowed.....	79	12	126	1	19	48	29	21	17
Divorced.....	54	18	67	13	44	59	18	19	43

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.				Sussex County				
	Tract 425	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 501	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 505
AGE									
All persons	939	532	493	667	1 711	963	1 181	4 290	1 596
Under 5 years	113	39	51	94	182	102	106	490	147
5 to 9 years	100	47	41	78	183	96	86	418	138
10 to 14 years	85	54	41	65	159	111	107	425	128
15 to 19 years	71	45	43	47	146	63	81	371	107
20 to 24 years	59	40	43	47	137	76	64	308	168
25 to 34 years	165	90	59	104	297	163	180	740	373
35 to 44 years	79	76	64	56	186	96	132	590	234
45 to 54 years	72	52	49	48	132	95	90	318	111
55 to 64 years	84	39	57	58	133	85	140	264	82
65 to 74 years	63	26	34	37	104	45	120	227	70
75 to 84 years	40	21	9	26	36	24	61	117	31
85 years and over	8	3	2	7	16	7	14	22	7
3 and 4 years	48	14	19	39	75	54	46	198	74
16 years and over	624	383	350	424	1 162	644	869	2 885	1 163
18 years and over	592	362	334	407	1 102	618	829	2 737	1 124
21 years and over	559	342	310	373	1 018	570	791	2 525	1 047
60 years and over	155	61	76	99	114	227	268	505	151
62 years and over	138	55	59	87	197	96	236	452	130
Median	28.0	29.8	28.7	25.6	26.5	27.1	33.4	26.9	27.9
Female	510	286	275	393	896	497	620	2 361	683
Under 5 years	54	26	27	52	96	52	52	245	74
5 to 9 years	43	24	17	38	95	44	46	221	57
10 to 14 years	41	34	17	33	73	57	57	214	57
15 to 19 years	32	23	27	36	74	31	37	196	51
20 to 24 years	32	14	26	28	76	35	34	181	51
25 to 34 years	95	50	41	69	143	93	96	436	126
35 to 44 years	55	42	35	38	111	53	60	320	93
45 to 54 years	39	31	26	24	72	54	46	171	52
55 to 64 years	44	16	34	34	72	41	74	150	43
65 to 74 years	34	12	7	27	51	22	62	134	44
75 to 84 years	35	12	7	17	22	10	48	77	17
85 years and over	6	2	2	7	11	5	8	16	4
3 and 4 years	22	10	11	22	39	29	20	101	33
16 years and over	361	201	207	268	620	337	455	1 645	471
18 years and over	347	187	199	256	597	323	439	1 566	452
21 years and over	338	178	184	239	545	303	426	1 449	419
60 years and over	99	32	43	68	123	55	155	308	90
62 years and over	87	28	33	64	108	47	140	277	78
Median	30.9	29.6	29.5	28.0	28.0	27.9	33.8	28.0	27.9
Male	429	246	218	274	815	466	561	1 929	913
Median age	22.3	30.3	27.2	20.4	25.7	26.0	32.7	25.3	27.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	939	532	493	667	1 711	963	1 181	4 290	1 596
In households	914	530	493	667	1 682	962	1 179	4 278	1 240
Householder	317	182	161	229	527	300	430	1 415	418
Family householder	217	137	120	163	401	231	301	1 052	292
Nonfamily householder	100	45	41	66	126	69	129	363	126
Living alone	83	33	34	54	101	58	107	282	107
Spouse	102	74	62	64	214	120	167	515	139
Child	330	185	179	283	678	372	362	1 578	485
Other relatives	96	51	77	65	177	119	134	458	116
Nonrelatives	69	38	14	26	86	51	86	312	82
Institutionalized persons	8	2	—	—	29	—	2	12	343
Other persons in group quarters	17	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	13
Persons per household	2.82	2.97	3.12	2.89	3.19	3.21	2.73	3.03	2.90
Persons per family	3.39	3.34	3.71	3.50	3.64	3.65	3.19	3.43	3.47
Persons 65 years and over	111	50	45	70	156	76	195	366	108
In households	111	49	45	70	134	76	194	356	101
Householder	83	36	36	49	94	51	133	265	73
Nonfamily householder	53	20	17	31	37	20	61	127	47
Living alone	51	16	15	27	33	14	55	119	46
Spouse	13	9	6	9	27	9	32	57	18
Other relatives	10	2	1	7	13	11	16	23	6
Nonrelatives	5	2	2	5	—	5	13	11	4
Institutionalized persons	—	1	—	—	22	—	1	10	7
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	217	137	120	163	401	231	301	1 052	292
With own children under 18 years	126	71	49	95	225	125	120	600	179
Number of own children under 18 years	262	130	101	215	480	261	260	1 153	375
Married-couple families	99	77	64	64	209	119	165	521	136
With own children under 18 years	45	35	25	23	118	56	61	260	66
Number of own children under 18 years	99	62	57	59	274	128	136	515	140
Female householder, no husband present	106	55	49	97	150	88	101	439	127
With own children under 18 years	74	34	22	71	87	58	45	278	93
Number of own children under 18 years	148	65	42	155	165	115	99	542	199
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	269	190	146	160	555	310	417	1 276	702
Never married	112	87	49	75	238	121	171	519	366
Now married, except separated	112	83	68	69	221	127	171	565	208
Separated	17	4	7	3	38	25	27	61	52
Widowed	11	8	11	4	29	21	15	42	23
Divorced	17	8	11	9	29	16	33	89	53
Females 15 years and over	372	202	214	270	632	344	465	1 681	481
Never married	131	76	84	109	230	126	153	673	193
Now married, except separated	115	78	70	72	219	130	173	559	155
Separated	29	8	17	19	49	17	20	90	43
Widowed	68	24	32	44	83	42	90	191	51
Divorced	29	16	11	26	51	29	29	168	39

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.								
	Tract 506	Tract 507	Tract 508	Tract 510 98	Tract 513	Tract 514	Tract 515	Tract 518	Tract 519
AGE									
All persons	988	1 043	1 373	891	489	690	1 235	1 289	509
Under 5 years.....	90	88	115	75	45	48	115	160	37
5 to 9 years.....	88	88	127	112	44	65	142	143	52
10 to 14 years.....	109	94	117	80	30	74	122	122	52
15 to 19 years.....	78	82	134	92	38	58	101	94	34
20 to 24 years.....	69	82	100	76	42	64	96	104	29
25 to 34 years.....	188	184	227	119	72	82	197	203	62
35 to 44 years.....	126	146	183	93	77	107	156	145	69
45 to 54 years.....	76	89	121	83	31	64	114	93	46
55 to 64 years.....	62	90	109	63	46	71	89	99	39
65 to 74 years.....	64	70	96	66	45	41	72	88	47
75 to 84 years.....	24	30	36	25	16	11	27	33	27
85 years and over.....	14	—	8	7	3	5	4	5	15
3 and 4 years.....	44	38	53	29	22	17	46	67	19
16 years and over.....	681	756	991	605	362	498	833	843	361
18 years and over.....	656	724	926	569	349	472	801	804	345
21 years and over.....	604	678	860	517	326	432	739	754	330
60 years and over.....	125	149	190	131	87	97	157	176	108
62 years and over.....	116	125	165	121	73	82	137	147	103
Median.....	28.6	30.2	29.0	25.8	30.6	28.6	27.4	25.9	33.5
Female	529	557	709	482	260	383	643	722	280
Under 5 years.....	54	48	55	41	25	24	64	91	19
5 to 9 years.....	44	42	51	55	26	36	65	67	25
10 to 14 years.....	54	46	52	46	14	43	60	60	25
15 to 19 years.....	39	46	75	48	19	29	48	46	17
20 to 24 years.....	39	50	53	36	29	38	50	58	14
25 to 34 years.....	97	103	120	68	32	46	111	129	35
35 to 44 years.....	67	72	99	56	44	63	82	79	41
45 to 54 years.....	36	45	72	43	13	38	63	57	22
55 to 64 years.....	35	46	53	29	25	33	44	64	25
65 to 74 years.....	37	43	51	39	23	22	38	48	30
75 to 84 years.....	15	16	24	15	8	7	16	20	18
85 years and over.....	12	—	4	6	2	4	2	3	9
3 and 4 years.....	28	19	28	16	13	5	28	34	9
16 years and over.....	368	412	537	330	191	276	438	493	206
18 years and over.....	354	394	501	309	184	261	424	477	200
21 years and over.....	324	368	468	289	172	241	398	451	191
60 years and over.....	74	82	106	77	44	53	82	106	70
62 years and over.....	72	71	94	72	37	47	70	85	67
Median.....	28.6	30.0	30.7	27.4	29.2	28.8	28.4	28.3	35.7
Male	459	486	664	409	229	307	592	567	229
Median age.....	28.6	30.7	26.8	24.5	31.4	28.5	25.8	22.8	28.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	988	1 043	1 373	891	489	690	1 235	1 289	509
In households.....	893	1 043	1 368	891	489	690	1 235	1 286	485
Householder.....	319	348	472	317	172	211	361	429	156
Family householder.....	210	262	344	206	117	159	289	324	114
Nonfamily householder.....	109	86	128	111	55	52	72	105	42
Living alone.....	98	66	114	96	38	45	52	86	35
Spouse.....	97	161	165	91	67	102	156	114	70
Child.....	336	380	493	341	154	243	435	545	159
Other relatives.....	87	93	180	91	44	102	209	118	88
Nonrelatives.....	54	61	58	51	52	32	74	80	12
Institutionalized persons.....	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
Other persons in group quarters.....	7	—	5	—	—	—	—	3	—
Persons per household.....	2.81	3.01	2.91	2.80	2.79	3.24	3.44	2.99	3.13
Persons per family.....	3.50	3.45	3.44	3.53	3.19	3.78	3.79	3.38	3.79
Persons 65 years and over	102	100	140	98	64	57	103	126	89
In households.....	84	100	139	98	64	57	103	124	65
Householder.....	67	71	102	79	44	39	75	90	43
Nonfamily householder.....	46	35	43	44	17	16	28	44	18
Living alone.....	43	28	41	43	15	16	22	37	17
Spouse.....	8	19	23	14	13	10	17	17	15
Other relatives.....	8	8	11	3	3	8	3	8	5
Nonrelatives.....	1	2	3	2	4	—	8	9	2
Institutionalized persons.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	210	262	344	206	117	159	289	324	114
With own children under 18 years.....	128	137	167	117	49	65	135	188	47
Number of own children under 18 years.....	258	254	325	258	102	140	281	415	97
Married-couple families	99	166	167	93	68	101	261	113	71
With own children under 18 years.....	53	75	73	42	18	36	73	50	32
Number of own children under 18 years.....	116	139	130	89	36	73	155	115	71
Female householder, no husband present	83	77	145	92	36	50	104	185	36
With own children under 18 years.....	58	52	80	65	23	26	53	122	12
Number of own children under 18 years.....	116	98	168	148	51	61	112	276	23
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	324	352	463	284	175	223	402	360	157
Never married.....	161	120	205	135	71	84	179	183	54
Now married, except separated.....	104	175	182	100	69	107	165	118	76
Separated.....	20	19	25	11	10	11	19	18	11
Widowed.....	20	9	27	17	11	7	16	12	6
Divorced.....	19	29	24	21	14	14	23	29	10
Females 15 years and over	377	421	551	340	195	280	454	504	211
Never married.....	167	147	220	145	77	117	186	220	61
Now married, except separated.....	104	171	179	96	68	104	169	120	77
Separated.....	27	28	38	21	15	21	22	31	16
Widowed.....	58	43	75	53	19	30	45	71	45
Divorced.....	21	32	39	25	16	8	32	62	12

Table 4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County	Sussex County
AGE			
All persons	1 259	614	645
Under 5 years	68	30	38
5 to 9 years	93	49	44
10 to 14 years	96	55	41
15 to 19 years	97	54	43
20 to 24 years	88	55	33
25 to 34 years	201	102	99
35 to 44 years	197	103	94
45 to 54 years	148	63	85
55 to 64 years	123	56	67
65 to 74 years	81	23	58
75 to 84 years	52	21	31
85 years and over	15	3	12
3 and 4 years	30	15	15
16 years and over	983	473	510
18 years and over	945	451	494
21 years and over	892	416	476
60 years and over	203	75	128
62 years and over	179	60	119
Median	34.3	31.9	37.8
Female	643	311	332
Under 5 years	31	13	18
5 to 9 years	45	24	21
10 to 14 years	56	30	26
15 to 19 years	53	30	23
20 to 24 years	43	24	19
25 to 34 years	96	48	48
35 to 44 years	98	57	41
45 to 54 years	75	32	43
55 to 64 years	69	32	37
65 to 74 years	40	8	32
75 to 84 years	27	11	16
85 years and over	10	2	8
3 and 4 years	13	5	8
16 years and over	502	240	262
18 years and over	479	228	251
21 years and over	457	214	243
60 years and over	104	35	69
62 years and over	93	28	65
Median	34.8	32.3	38.0
Male	616	303	313
Median age	33.8	31.6	37.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP			
All persons	1 259	614	645
In households	1 237	600	637
Householder	495	226	269
Family householder	348	167	181
Nonfamily householder	147	59	88
Living alone	113	42	71
Spouse	235	118	117
Child	360	191	169
Other relatives	68	27	41
Nonrelatives	79	38	41
Institutionalized persons	11	3	8
Other persons in group quarters	11	11	—
Persons per household	2.61	2.81	2.43
Persons per family	3.07	3.23	2.92
Persons 65 years and over	148	47	101
In households	146	47	99
Householder	103	31	72
Nonfamily householder	46	11	35
Living alone	44	11	33
Spouse	31	10	21
Other relatives	11	6	5
Nonrelatives	1	—	1
Institutionalized persons	2	—	2
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN			
Families	348	167	181
With own children under 18 years	176	93	83
Number of own children under 18 years	276	147	129
Married-couple families	249	124	125
With own children under 18 years	121	64	57
Number of own children under 18 years	186	99	87
Female householder, no husband present	77	34	43
With own children under 18 years	44	24	20
Number of own children under 18 years	74	39	35
MARITAL STATUS			
Males 15 years and over	491	236	255
Never married	131	62	69
Now married, except separated	255	127	128
Separated	13	5	8
Widowed	17	6	11
Divorced	75	36	39
Females 15 years and over	511	244	267
Never married	116	55	61
Now married, except separated	241	122	119
Separated	22	11	11
Widowed	59	20	39
Divorced	73	36	37

Table 5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County
		Total	Dover city	
AGE				
All persons	2 009	1 420	549	589
Under 5 years	133	96	30	37
5 to 9 years	164	109	42	55
10 to 14 years	137	86	33	51
15 to 19 years	220	162	71	58
20 to 24 years	151	112	45	39
25 to 34 years	330	239	91	91
35 to 44 years	345	244	88	101
45 to 54 years	286	198	77	88
55 to 64 years	159	117	47	42
65 to 74 years	59	39	16	20
75 to 84 years	22	17	8	5
85 years and over	3	1	1	2
3 and 4 years	54	36	13	18
16 years and over	1 543	1 105	436	438
18 years and over	1 443	1 030	405	413
21 years and over	1 316	940	365	376
60 years and over	140	100	41	40
62 years and over	119	83	33	36
Median	31.1	31.0	30.8	31.4
Female	1 181	875	314	306
Under 5 years	66	49	12	17
5 to 9 years	90	55	24	35
10 to 14 years	69	40	14	29
15 to 19 years	110	86	41	24
20 to 24 years	77	58	18	19
25 to 34 years	198	148	52	50
35 to 44 years	237	185	62	52
45 to 54 years	180	136	44	44
55 to 64 years	105	79	28	26
65 to 74 years	35	27	12	8
75 to 84 years	12	11	6	1
85 years and over	2	1	1	1
3 and 4 years	24	16	4	8
16 years and over	940	719	260	221
18 years and over	896	682	241	214
21 years and over	826	632	221	194
60 years and over	81	65	28	16
62 years and over	68	54	22	14
Median	34.1	35.1	34.4	31.3
Male	828	545	235	283
Median age	27.5	24.4	27.2	31.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP				
All persons	2 009	1 420	549	589
In households	1 983	1 397	526	586
Householder	475	328	143	147
Family householder	374	248	105	126
Nonfamily householder	101	80	38	21
Living alone	87	71	34	16
Spouse	590	437	147	153
Child	691	485	182	206
Other relatives	135	89	28	46
Nonrelatives	92	58	26	34
Institutionalized persons	4	1	1	3
Other persons in group quarters	22	22	22	-
Persons per household	3.13	2.98	2.92	3.46
Persons per family	3.55	3.50	3.46	3.67
Persons 65 years and over	84	57	25	27
In households	83	56	24	27
Householder	28	17	9	11
Nonfamily householder	14	10	4	4
Living alone	14	10	4	4
Spouse	14	11	5	3
Other relatives	35	24	9	11
Nonrelatives	6	4	1	2
Institutionalized persons	1	1	1	-
Other persons in group quarters	-	-	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN				
Families	374	248	105	126
With own children under 18 years	247	163	68	84
Number of own children under 18 years	526	360	135	166
Married-couple families	304	198	87	106
With own children under 18 years	207	132	56	75
Number of own children under 18 years	476	326	119	150
Female householder, no husband present	51	42	15	9
With own children under 18 years	32	27	9	5
Number of own children under 18 years	28	22	9	6
MARITAL STATUS				
Males 15 years and over	619	398	180	221
Never married	237	158	77	79
Now married, except separated	344	217	94	127
Separated	10	9	3	1
Widowed	8	4	2	4
Divorced	20	10	4	10
Females 15 years and over	956	731	264	225
Never married	176	135	59	41
Now married, except separated	638	476	159	162
Separated	22	18	6	4
Widowed	54	44	23	10
Divorced	66	58	17	8

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County
		Total	Dover city	
AGE				
All persons	4 016	2 540	778	1 476
Under 5 years	500	328	101	172
5 to 9 years	400	257	60	143
10 to 14 years	364	235	66	129
15 to 19 years	357	220	76	137
20 to 24 years	443	278	114	165
25 to 34 years	794	504	152	290
35 to 44 years	494	295	72	199
45 to 54 years	300	212	56	88
55 to 64 years	210	122	45	88
65 to 74 years	99	53	19	46
75 to 84 years	41	26	14	15
85 years and over	14	10	3	4
3 and 4 years	198	128	37	70
16 years and over	2 689	1 684	541	1 005
18 years and over	2 548	1 594	520	954
21 years and over	2 301	1 443	455	858
60 years and over	249	140	51	109
62 years and over	203	117	44	86
Median	24.4	24.2	23.7	24.7
Female	1 834	1 198	364	636
Under 5 years	230	151	45	79
5 to 9 years	200	133	28	67
10 to 14 years	172	113	38	59
15 to 19 years	161	101	41	60
20 to 24 years	171	111	38	60
25 to 34 years	355	237	63	118
35 to 44 years	219	133	33	86
45 to 54 years	137	106	35	31
55 to 64 years	102	61	22	41
65 to 74 years	55	31	9	24
75 to 84 years	26	18	11	8
85 years and over	6	3	1	3
3 and 4 years	89	57	19	32
16 years and over	1 204	786	249	418
18 years and over	1 137	747	239	390
21 years and over	1 037	679	209	358
60 years and over	129	76	26	53
62 years and over	105	62	23	43
Median	24.4	24.6	24.1	23.9
Male	2 182	1 342	414	840
Median age	24.3	24.0	23.6	25.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP				
All persons	4 016	2 540	778	1 476
In households	3 874	2 438	708	1 436
Householder	1 088	715	222	373
Family householder	857	571	162	286
Nonfamily householder	231	144	60	87
Living alone	148	97	37	51
Spouse	615	407	107	208
Child	1 573	1 000	277	573
Other relatives	278	165	48	113
Nonrelatives	320	151	54	169
Institutionalized persons	26	10	5	16
Other persons in group quarters	116	92	65	24
Persons per household	3.32	3.18	2.94	3.60
Persons per family	3.61	3.46	3.35	3.92
Persons 65 years and over	154	89	36	65
In households	151	87	36	64
Householder	83	47	20	36
Nonfamily householder	28	18	9	10
Living alone	26	17	8	9
Spouse	36	14	9	22
Other relatives	23	20	3	3
Nonrelatives	9	6	4	3
Institutionalized persons	3	2	—	1
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN				
Families	857	571	162	286
With own children under 18 years	550	367	95	183
Number of own children under 18 years	1 301	836	228	465
Married-couple families	616	414	111	202
With own children under 18 years	396	266	61	130
Number of own children under 18 years	924	601	149	323
Female householder, no husband present	141	96	33	45
With own children under 18 years	112	75	26	37
Number of own children under 18 years	291	190	64	101
MARITAL STATUS				
Males 15 years and over	1 520	919	298	601
Never married	592	330	130	262
Now married, except separated	753	477	134	276
Separated	49	27	10	22
Widowed	22	12	2	10
Divorced	104	73	22	31
Females 15 years and over	1 232	801	253	431
Never married	351	219	88	132
Now married, except separated	647	415	104	232
Separated	59	35	11	24
Widowed	67	46	18	21
Divorced	108	86	32	22

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County
		Total	Over city	
AGE				
All persons	177 780	86 071	17 749	91 709
Under 5 years	12 388	6 787	1 075	5 601
5 to 9 years	12 153	6 324	1 008	5 829
10 to 14 years	11 035	5 666	931	5 369
15 to 19 years	10 999	5 875	1 381	5 124
20 to 24 years	11 864	6 709	1 988	5 155
25 to 34 years	29 393	15 451	3 089	13 942
35 to 44 years	25 724	12 518	2 476	13 206
45 to 54 years	18 877	9 139	1 844	9 738
55 to 64 years	18 661	7 765	1 571	10 896
65 to 74 years	16 470	5 841	1 329	10 629
75 to 84 years	7 803	3 028	748	4 775
85 years and over	2 413	968	309	1 445
3 and 4 years	5 111	2 764	436	2 347
16 years and over	140 068	66 172	14 556	73 896
18 years and over	135 785	63 989	14 177	71 796
21 years and over	128 875	60 059	12 853	68 816
60 years and over	36 381	13 535	3 144	22 846
62 years and over	32 612	11 961	2 820	20 651
Median	35.4	32.4	32.8	38.5
Female	90 798	43 577	8 992	47 221
Under 5 years	6 031	3 306	514	2 725
5 to 9 years	5 915	3 093	492	2 822
10 to 14 years	5 352	2 733	454	2 619
15 to 19 years	5 366	2 887	653	2 479
20 to 24 years	5 803	3 235	801	2 568
25 to 34 years	14 668	7 659	1 488	7 009
35 to 44 years	12 761	6 248	1 250	6 513
45 to 54 years	9 690	4 685	995	5 005
55 to 64 years	9 724	3 914	812	5 810
65 to 74 years	8 912	3 229	781	5 683
75 to 84 years	4 771	1 862	515	2 909
85 years and over	1 805	726	237	1 079
3 and 4 years	2 452	1 343	198	1 109
16 years and over	72 462	33 903	7 447	38 559
18 years and over	70 361	32 816	7 255	37 545
21 years and over	67 003	30 891	6 676	36 112
60 years and over	20 569	7 726	1 951	12 843
62 years and over	18 604	6 925	1 788	11 679
Median	36.6	33.4	35.6	40.0
Male	86 982	42 494	8 757	44 488
Median age	34.1	31.4	30.3	37.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP				
All persons	177 780	86 071	17 749	91 709
In households	174 052	83 797	16 127	90 255
Householder	68 690	31 878	6 873	36 812
Family householder	50 510	23 532	4 453	26 978
Nonfamily householder	18 180	8 346	2 420	9 834
Living alone	15 113	6 856	2 007	8 257
Spouse	42 696	19 756	3 724	22 940
Child	50 477	26 132	4 363	24 345
Other relatives	5 715	2 809	441	2 906
Nonrelatives	6 474	3 222	726	3 252
Institutionalized persons	2 361	941	371	1 420
Other persons in group quarters	1 367	1 333	1 251	34
Persons per household	2.54	2.64	2.36	2.46
Persons per family	2.97	3.08	2.93	2.87
Persons 65 years and over	26 686	9 837	2 386	16 849
In households	24 978	9 043	2 083	15 935
Householder	16 670	6 091	1 470	10 579
Nonfamily householder	7 200	2 828	775	4 372
Living alone	6 881	2 685	750	4 196
Spouse	6 548	2 179	460	4 369
Other relatives	1 382	618	134	764
Nonrelatives	378	155	19	223
Institutionalized persons	1 701	793	303	908
Other persons in group quarters	7	1	-	6
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN				
Families	50 510	23 532	4 453	26 978
With own children under 18 years	22 049	11 387	1 951	10 662
Number of own children under 18 years	38 756	20 376	3 328	18 380
Married-couple families	42 786	19 809	3 721	22 977
With own children under 18 years	17 995	9 357	1 558	8 638
Number of own children under 18 years	32 418	17 182	2 734	15 236
Female householder, no husband present	5 651	2 750	558	2 901
With own children under 18 years	2 994	1 511	298	1 483
Number of own children under 18 years	4 717	2 411	460	2 306
MARITAL STATUS				
Males 15 years and over	68 704	32 849	7 203	35 855
Never married	15 647	8 070	2 367	7 577
Now married, except separated	44 374	20 692	3 958	23 682
Separated	1 335	611	132	724
Widowed	2 012	807	160	1 205
Divorced	5 336	2 669	586	2 667
Females 15 years and over	73 500	34 445	7 532	39 055
Never married	11 625	6 031	1 657	5 594
Now married, except separated	44 046	20 382	3 854	23 664
Separated	1 608	797	175	811
Widowed	9 626	3 910	1 029	5 716
Divorced	6 595	3 325	817	3 270

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County									
		Total	Over city		Tract 404	Tract 405	Tract 406	Tract 410	Tract 411	Tract 412	Tract 413	Tract 414	Tract 415	
RACE														
All persons	224 222	110 993	27 630	113 229	1 226	5 076	1 513	4 613	5 473	3 077	2 234	2 848	4 259	
White	179 695	87 300	18 107	92 395	1 123	3 565	357	3 084	3 973	2 009	1 391	1 459	3 288	
Black	39 626	20 631	8 544	18 995	90	1 236	115	1 334	1 173	939	778	1 306	841	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1 259	614	131	645	4	66	13	21	25	11	14	16	9	
American Indian	1 247	611	130	636	4	66	13	21	24	11	14	16	9	
Eskimo	4	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Aleut	8	1	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander	2 009	1 420	549	589	5	128	15	115	151	67	31	39	86	
Asian	1 922	1 361	535	561	5	126	13	114	134	65	29	38	82	
Chinese	298	218	114	80	—	37	—	26	7	13	6	9	12	
Filipino	492	378	122	114	4	22	4	27	54	15	3	13	27	
Japanese	217	170	47	47	1	15	—	5	13	4	2	5	19	
Asian Indian	285	180	114	105	—	15	6	11	4	20	1	4	3	
Korean	255	189	61	66	—	22	2	26	21	5	1	2	5	
Vietnamese	84	33	16	51	—	1	—	—	1	1	6	1	—	
Combodian	17	10	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Laotian	44	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Thai	94	88	20	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Asian	136	95	41	41	—	4	1	8	20	5	—	3	5	
Pacific Islander	87	59	14	28	—	10	2	11	14	2	10	1	2	
Hawaiian	26	15	—	11	—	2	2	—	17	2	2	—	—	
Samoan	10	4	2	6	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	
Guamanian	37	26	—	11	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Other Pacific Islander	14	14	3	—	—	2	2	1	8	—	2	—	3	
Other race	1 633	1 028	299	605	4	81	13	59	151	51	20	28	35	
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	224 222	110 993	27 630	113 229	1 226	5 076	1 513	4 613	5 473	3 077	2 234	2 848	4 259	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	4 016	2 540	778	1 476	16	201	26	155	266	119	52	63	110	
Mexican	1 258	550	177	208	4	39	5	29	68	17	28	12	21	
Puerto Rican	1 580	1 181	313	399	6	85	12	75	114	65	13	32	58	
Cuban	133	94	29	39	—	15	7	6	15	5	—	4	4	
Other Hispanic	1 045	715	259	330	6	72	7	45	69	32	11	15	27	
Not of Hispanic origin	220 206	108 453	26 852	111 753	1 210	4 875	1 487	4 458	5 207	2 958	2 182	2 785	4 149	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	224 222	110 993	27 630	113 229	1 226	5 076	1 513	4 613	5 473	3 077	2 234	2 848	4 259	
White	179 695	87 300	18 107	92 395	1 123	3 565	357	3 084	3 973	2 009	1 391	1 459	3 288	
Hispanic origin	1 915	1 229	358	686	8	82	8	68	96	51	23	25	62	
Not of Hispanic origin	177 780	86 071	17 749	91 709	1 115	3 483	349	3 016	3 877	1 958	1 368	1 434	3 226	
Black	39 626	20 631	8 544	18 995	90	1 236	115	1 334	1 173	939	778	1 306	841	
Hispanic origin	510	315	125	195	4	34	8	26	19	15	9	13	10	
Not of Hispanic origin	39 116	20 316	8 419	18 800	86	1 202	107	1 308	1 154	924	769	1 293	831	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1 259	614	131	645	4	66	13	21	25	11	14	16	9	
Hispanic origin	22	18	7	4	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	1 237	596	124	641	4	62	11	21	25	10	14	16	9	
Asian or Pacific Islander	2 009	1 420	549	589	5	128	15	115	151	67	31	39	86	
Hispanic origin	87	66	10	21	—	4	—	3	5	3	—	—	3	
Not of Hispanic origin	1 922	1 354	539	568	5	124	15	112	146	64	31	39	83	
Other race	1 633	1 028	299	605	4	81	13	59	151	51	20	28	35	
Hispanic origin	1 482	912	278	570	4	77	8	58	146	49	20	25	35	
Not of Hispanic origin	151	116	21	35	—	4	5	1	5	2	—	3	—	

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County—Con.		Dover city, Kent County											
		Tract 416	Tract 418	Tract 404 (pt.)	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 407	Tract 408	Tract 409	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)
RACE															
All persons		2 450	6 974	—	2 604	1 420	4 206	2 972	2 179	3 880	1 077	345	2 222	2 819	2 543
White		2 219	5 786	—	1 457	328	3 185	1 718	1 914	2 525	797	323	1 379	1 431	2 035
Black		149	865	—	1 006	13	830	1 160	219	1 203	246	15	778	1 306	455
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		4	145	—	10	13	20	12	6	17	2	—	14	16	8
American Indian		4	145	—	10	13	19	12	6	17	2	—	14	16	8
Eskimo		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		69	69	—	92	15	142	27	27	92	12	2	31	39	39
Asian		69	69	—	90	13	142	25	26	91	9	2	29	38	39
Chinese		7	8	—	28	4	29	4	3	22	1	—	6	9	6
Filipino		23	7	—	16	4	30	4	5	22	6	2	3	13	15
Japanese		14	13	—	8	—	8	3	6	4	—	—	2	5	7
Asian Indian		5	24	—	12	6	47	9	7	9	2	—	1	4	3
Korean		4	11	—	14	2	17	2	3	15	—	—	1	2	4
Vietnamese		1	1	—	1	—	6	1	—	—	—	—	6	1	—
Cambodian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai		6	—	—	2	1	1	1	1	8	—	—	—	3	3
Other Asian		9	5	—	9	2	4	1	1	11	—	—	10	1	1
Pacific Islander		—	—	—	2	2	—	2	—	—	3	—	2	—	—
Hawaiian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Guamanian		—	—	—	2	2	—	—	1	1	1	—	2	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		9	109	—	39	13	29	55	13	43	20	5	20	27	6
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		2 450	6 974	—	2 604	1 420	4 206	2 972	2 179	3 880	1 077	345	2 222	2 819	2 543
Hispanic origin (of any race)		49	134	—	121	26	92	108	50	135	36	11	51	60	40
Mexican		6	17	—	24	5	19	20	13	27	12	—	27	12	11
Puerto Rican		12	68	—	47	12	27	61	16	61	10	3	13	29	15
Cuban		2	6	—	7	2	3	—	4	6	—	—	—	4	—
Other Hispanic		29	43	—	43	7	43	27	17	41	14	8	11	15	13
Not of Hispanic origin		2 401	6 840	—	2 483	1 394	4 114	2 864	2 129	3 745	1 041	334	2 171	2 759	2 503
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		2 450	6 974	—	2 604	1 420	4 206	2 972	2 179	3 880	1 077	345	2 222	2 819	2 543
White		2 219	5 786	—	1 457	328	3 185	1 718	1 914	2 525	797	323	1 379	1 431	2 035
Hispanic origin		29	69	—	57	8	48	42	29	65	9	6	22	23	31
Not of Hispanic origin		2 190	5 717	—	1 400	320	3 137	1 676	1 885	2 460	788	317	1 357	1 408	2 004
Black		149	865	—	1 006	13	830	1 160	219	1 203	246	15	778	1 306	455
Hispanic origin		5	5	—	21	8	16	15	8	25	5	—	9	13	3
Not of Hispanic origin		144	860	—	985	1 043	814	1 145	211	1 178	241	15	769	1 293	452
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		4	145	—	10	13	20	12	6	17	2	—	14	16	8
Hispanic origin		—	4	—	4	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		4	141	—	6	11	20	11	6	17	2	—	14	16	8
Asian or Pacific Islander		69	69	—	92	15	142	27	27	92	12	2	31	39	39
Hispanic origin		8	2	—	3	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		61	67	—	89	15	141	27	27	89	10	2	31	39	39
Other race		9	109	—	39	13	29	55	13	43	20	5	20	27	6
Hispanic origin		7	54	—	36	8	27	50	13	42	20	5	20	24	6
Not of Hispanic origin		2	55	—	3	5	2	5	—	1	—	—	—	3	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Dover city, Kent County—Con.		Remainder of Kent County											
	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 401	Tract 402	Tract 403	Tract 404 (pt.)	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)
RACE														
All persons	1 363	4 429	10 449	184	1 226	2 472	93	733	4 396	2 732	12	29	1 716	1 716
White	1 015	3 954	8 912	183	1 123	2 108	29	559	3 176	1 686	12	28	1 253	1 253
Black	275	399	1 368	1	90	230	64	131	927	924	—	—	386	386
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	13	36	41	—	4	56	—	4	23	11	—	—	—	—
American Indian	13	36	41	—	4	56	—	4	22	11	—	—	—	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	31	19	44	—	5	36	—	23	139	65	—	—	47	47
Asian	31	17	43	—	5	36	—	23	125	63	—	—	43	43
Chinese	6	—	—	—	—	9	—	4	6	13	—	—	8	8
Filipino	2	5	14	—	—	6	—	5	48	13	—	—	12	12
Japanese	4	1	3	—	1	7	—	1	13	4	—	—	12	12
Asian Indian	14	1	8	—	—	—	—	2	2	20	—	—	3	3
Korean	1	5	3	—	—	8	—	11	21	1	—	—	5	5
Vietnamese	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	2	2	—	—	2	—	—	20	5	—	—	2	2
Other Asian	3	3	4	—	—	1	—	—	14	2	—	—	1	1
Pacific Islander	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	2	—	—	4	4
Hawaiian	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	1	1
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	29	21	84	—	4	42	—	16	131	2	—	—	2	29
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	1 363	4 429	10 449	184	1 226	2 472	93	733	4 396	2 732	12	29	1 716	1 716
Hispanic origin (of any race)	48	50	193	1	16	80	—	20	230	108	—	3	70	70
Mexican	7	10	20	—	4	5	—	2	56	17	—	—	10	10
Puerto Rican	19	21	132	1	6	38	—	14	104	62	—	3	43	43
Cuban	2	4	2	—	—	8	—	—	15	5	—	—	3	3
Other Hispanic	20	15	39	—	6	29	—	4	55	24	—	—	14	14
Nat of Hispanic origin	1 315	4 379	10 256	183	1 210	2 392	93	713	4 166	2 624	11	26	1 646	1 646
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	1 363	4 429	10 449	184	1 226	2 472	93	733	4 396	2 732	12	29	1 716	1 716
White	1 015	3 954	8 912	183	1 123	2 108	29	559	3 176	1 686	12	28	1 253	1 253
Hispanic origin	18	31	93	1	8	25	—	3	87	45	—	2	31	31
Nat of Hispanic origin	997	3 923	8 819	182	1 115	2 083	29	556	3 089	1 641	11	26	1 222	1 222
Black	275	399	1 368	1	90	230	64	131	927	924	—	—	386	386
Hispanic origin	2	4	25	—	4	13	—	1	14	15	—	—	7	7
Nat of Hispanic origin	273	395	1 343	1	86	217	64	130	913	909	—	—	379	379
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	13	36	41	—	—	56	—	4	23	11	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nat of Hispanic origin	13	36	40	—	4	56	—	4	23	10	—	—	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	31	19	44	—	5	36	—	23	139	65	—	—	47	47
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nat of Hispanic origin	30	19	41	—	5	35	—	23	136	62	—	—	3	3
Other race	29	21	84	—	4	42	—	16	131	46	—	—	44	44
Hispanic origin	27	15	71	—	4	41	—	16	126	44	—	—	29	29
Nat of Hispanic origin	2	6	13	—	—	1	—	—	5	2	—	—	29	29

Table 8 Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Kent County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area														
Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 419	Tract 420	Tract 421	Tract 422	Tract 423	Tract 424	Tract 425	Tract 426	Tract 427	Tract 428	Tract 429	
RACE														
2 450	6 080	5 611	4 293	2 863	3 143	8 940	892	1 298	2 773	1 516	1 171	4 844	2 952	
2 219	4 572	4 771	3 983	2 590	2 659	7 269	856	1 221	1 735	1 489	855	4 268	2 422	
149	1 352	590	256	240	432	1 443	15	43	939	12	303	532	2 493	
4	16	132	24	14	15	30	2	26	16	2	2	9	8	
4	16	132	24	14	15	30	2	26	16	2	2	9	8	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
69	104	38	19	5	31	113	5	5	34	13	—	19	14	
69	101	38	18	5	31	98	5	5	34	13	—	17	14	
7	21	2	1	—	—	11	—	2	8	9	—	1	—	
23	29	5	11	1	19	28	—	2	6	3	—	—	—	
14	22	9	4	3	9	12	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
5	10	10	1	1	1	6	—	—	2	1	—	5	—	
4	10	10	1	1	1	21	4	1	13	1	—	1	3	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County									
	Tract 430	Tract 431	Tract 501	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 505	Tract 506	Tract 507	Tract 508
RACE										
All persons	3 989	2 077	11 517	2 527	6 899	18 897	7 776	6 093	6 804	7 671
White	3 298	1 943	9 652	1 504	5 509	14 356	6 077	5 024	5 407	6 149
Black	667	101	1 711	963	1 181	4 290	1 596	988	1 043	1 373
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	4	28	20	15	31	19	11	321	23
American Indian	2	4	28	20	15	30	19	11	321	23
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	16	8	60	6	19	130	41	54	11	30
Asian	15	8	58	2	18	126	39	50	9	30
Chinese	—	—	3	2	7	17	8	8	1	4
Filipino	11	1	11	—	—	37	14	18	2	4
Japanese	—	—	5	1	—	2	1	3	1	3
Asian Indian	1	1	10	—	—	4	—	7	—	16
Korean	2	4	20	—	7	19	—	1	3	2
Vietnamese	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	1	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	2	4	—	1	1	13	13	2	1
Pacific Islander	1	—	2	—	—	4	2	4	2	—
Hawaiian	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	6	1	66	34	175	90	43	8	22	96
HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	3 989	2 077	11 517	2 527	6 899	18 897	7 776	6 093	6 804	7 671
Hispanic origin (of any race)	42	2	194	85	225	213	127	26	44	255
Mexican	22	5	103	39	147	64	57	11	22	162
Puerto Rican	6	—	66	20	56	70	18	2	4	49
Cuban	11	—	—	5	2	11	—	2	6	1
Other Hispanic	—	4	25	1	20	68	52	2	9	43
Not of Hispanic origin	3 947	2 068	11 323	2 462	6 674	18 684	7 649	6 067	6 760	7 416
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	3 989	2 077	11 517	2 527	6 899	18 897	7 776	6 093	6 804	7 671
White	3 298	1 943	9 652	1 504	5 509	14 356	6 077	5 024	5 407	6 149
Hispanic origin	33	8	115	25	32	73	43	19	23	145
Not of Hispanic origin	3 265	1 955	9 537	1 479	5 477	14 283	6 034	5 005	5 384	6 004
Black	667	101	1 711	963	1 181	4 290	1 596	988	1 043	1 373
Hispanic origin	—	—	9	6	17	59	37	1	5	15
Not of Hispanic origin	667	101	1 702	957	1 164	4 231	1 559	987	1 038	1 358
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	4	28	20	15	31	19	19	321	23
Hispanic origin	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2	4	24	20	15	31	19	19	321	23
Asian or Pacific Islander	16	8	60	6	19	130	41	54	11	30
Hispanic origin	—	—	4	—	3	1	6	—	1	—
Not of Hispanic origin	13	8	56	6	16	129	35	54	10	30
Other race	6	1	66	34	175	90	43	8	22	96
Hispanic origin	—	—	62	34	173	80	41	6	15	95
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	4	—	2	10	2	2	7	1

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 —Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Sussex County—Con.													
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area													
	Tract 510.97	Tract 510.98	Tract 511.96	Tract 511.97	Tract 511.98	Tract 512	Tract 513	Tract 514	Tract 515	Tract 516	Tract 517	Tract 518	Tract 519
RACE													
All persons		7 427			2 108	1 434	7 467	2 441	3 889	1 100	4 928	6 862	3 296
White		6 411			2 069	1 429	6 951	1 658	2 642	1 043	4 591	5 514	2 754
Black		891			13	2	489	690	1 235	46	305	1 289	509
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		105			1	2	15	8	5	2	12	12	5
American Indian		105			1	2	15	8	5	2	12	12	5
Eskimo													
Aleut													
Asian or Pacific Islander		15			15	1	12	62	7	6	16	34	23
Asian		13			15	1	12	62	7	6	16	27	19
Chinese		3			5		1			5			2
Filipino		1					1	1	2	1	2	7	2
Japanese		3					3	4				6	3
Asian Indian		4			10		1	5				6	5
Korean						1	1	14			9	6	1
Vietnamese											3	1	6
Cambodian												6	
Hmong													
Laotian							5	38			1		
Thai													
Other Asian		1					1		5			1	
Pacific Islander		2										7	4
Hawaiian		2										3	
Samoan													
Guamanian												4	
Other Pacific Islander													
Other race		5			10			23		3	4	13	5
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons		7 427			2 108	1 434	7 467	2 441	3 889	1 100	4 928	6 862	3 296
Hispanic origin (of any race)		53			25	6	44	40	22	3	20	68	20
Mexican		7			1	1	33	31	9	3	8	19	1
Puerto Rican		22			3	2	3	2	5		3	24	13
Cuban		3				3	1				3	6	1
Other Hispanic		21			21	3	7	7	8		6	19	5
Not of Hispanic origin		7 374			2 083	1 428	7 423	2 401	3 867	1 097	4 908	6 794	3 276
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons		7 427			2 108	1 434	7 467	2 441	3 889	1 100	4 928	6 862	3 296
White		6 411			2 069	1 429	6 951	1 658	2 642	1 043	4 591	5 514	2 754
Hispanic origin		36			15	6	39	13	17		15	50	3
Not of Hispanic origin		6 375			2 054	1 423	6 912	1 645	2 625	1 043	4 576	5 464	2 751
Black		891			13	2	489	690	1 235	46	305	1 289	509
Hispanic origin		12				5	5		5		1	4	12
Not of Hispanic origin, Eskimo, or Aleut		879			13	2	484	685	1 230	46	304	1 285	497
American Indian		105				2	15	8	5	2	12	12	5
Hispanic origin													
Not of Hispanic origin		105				2	15	8	5	2	12	12	5
Asian or Pacific Islander		15			15	1	12	62	7	6	16	34	23
Hispanic origin		1						3			1	1	
Not of Hispanic origin		14			15	1	12	59	7	6	15	33	23
Other race		5			10			23		3	4	13	5
Hispanic origin		4						19			3	13	5
Not of Hispanic origin		1			10			4			1		

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County					
		Total	Over city		Tract 404	Tract 405	Tract 406	Tract 410	Tract 411	Tract 412
All housing units	116 359	42 106	10 488	74 253	576	2 092	264	1 920	1 266	1 200
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	83 336	39 655	9 903	43 681	462	1 918	241	1 808	1 252	1 134
Owner-occupied housing units	61 773	27 448	5 336	34 325	346	1 433	52	965	13	834
Percent of occupied housing units	74.1	69.2	53.9	78.6	74.9	74.7	21.6	53.4	1.0	73.5
White	53 954	23 802	4 273	30 152	327	1 113	35	807	8	635
Black	6 969	3 164	938	3 805	17	265	13	134	5	169
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	357	144	18	213	2	20	3	3	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	318	209	84	109	—	24	1	16	—	16
Other race	175	129	23	46	—	11	—	5	—	12
Hispanic origin (of any race)	528	349	100	179	5	39	—	24	—	19
White, not of Hispanic origin	53 648	23 605	4 215	30 043	323	1 094	35	792	8	628
Renter-occupied housing units	21 563	12 207	4 567	9 356	116	485	189	843	1 239	300
White	15 284	8 435	2 713	6 849	100	299	119	451	904	165
Black	5 739	3 415	1 717	2 324	12	166	67	358	273	121
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	138	82	30	56	1	2	—	8	10	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	157	119	59	38	2	9	3	14	16	7
Other race	245	156	48	89	1	9	—	12	36	5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	560	366	122	194	1	25	3	19	67	18
White, not of Hispanic origin	15 042	8 273	2 658	6 769	100	286	116	447	880	155
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	33 023	2 451	585	30 572	114	174	23	112	14	66
For sale only	1 818	397	79	1 421	11	18	2	15	—	21
For rent	2 039	643	277	1 396	18	91	15	31	4	14
Rented or sold, not occupied	849	270	52	579	4	13	4	7	9	9
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	18 976	345	46	18 631	57	12	1	9	1	2
For migrant workers	26	7	—	19	2	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	9 315	789	131	8 526	22	40	1	50	—	20
Boarded up	172	66	10	106	—	6	—	—	—	5
ROOMS										
1 room	629	269	153	360	6	8	4	20	—	41
2 rooms	1 738	762	309	976	9	42	21	54	10	38
3 rooms	5 936	2 590	1 133	3 346	31	130	58	246	37	67
4 rooms	22 557	7 973	2 036	14 584	156	433	107	538	121	221
5 rooms	28 262	9 193	1 792	19 069	148	423	46	458	297	330
6 rooms	26 068	8 985	1 526	17 083	124	321	17	288	688	227
7 rooms	15 127	5 508	1 312	9 619	50	296	6	172	83	115
8 or more rooms	16 042	6 826	2 227	9 216	52	439	5	144	30	161
Median, all housing units	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.1	5.5	4.0	4.7	5.7	5.2
Median, all housing units	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.3	5.8	4.0	4.9	5.6	5.4
Median, occupied housing units	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.2	5.7	3.9	4.8	5.7	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.9	6.0	6.9	5.9	5.4	6.4	4.9	5.4	6.0	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.5	4.5	4.1	4.6	4.6	4.2	3.8	4.1	5.7	4.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	66 182	23 845	4 990	42 337	362	1 213	38	759	150	569
1, attached	6 408	3 069	1 226	3 339	13	10	—	153	896	94
2	2 055	779	285	1 276	11	8	6	34	23	7
3 or 4	1 910	919	472	991	5	25	6	81	53	2
5 to 9	3 072	1 363	666	1 709	—	85	24	148	129	15
10 to 19	2 956	2 025	1 615	931	—	281	118	206	3	28
20 to 49	1 093	640	505	453	—	—	21	35	—	82
50 or more	1 735	279	163	1 456	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	30 097	8 875	481	21 222	177	447	51	497	2	399
Other	851	312	85	539	8	23	—	7	10	4
Occupied housing units	83 336	39 655	9 903	43 681	462	1 918	241	1 808	1 252	1 134
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	18 129	8 393	2 694	9 736	127	360	95	464	32	255
2 persons	28 802	12 625	3 235	16 177	144	692	70	613	200	339
3 persons	15 799	7 839	1 740	7 960	85	407	34	325	364	226
4 persons	12 647	6 588	1 399	6 059	67	291	26	243	472	186
5 persons	5 082	2 718	547	2 364	31	106	15	117	134	82
6 or more persons	2 877	1 492	288	1 385	8	62	1	46	50	46
Median, occupied housing units	2.32	2.41	2.20	2.25	2.22	2.37	1.86	2.22	3.56	2.42
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.32	2.44	2.37	2.24	2.23	2.43	2.60	2.27	3.63	2.48
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.30	2.31	1.95	2.28	2.20	2.13	1.64	2.15	3.56	2.23
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	81 027	38 497	9 638	42 530	445	1 873	230	1 742	1 219	1 087
1.01 to 1.50	1 746	871	170	875	15	31	8	38	29	23
1.51 or more	563	287	95	276	2	14	3	28	4	24
Mean .....	.45	.47	.44	.44	.46	.44	.54	.50	.63	.50
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	39 736	17 985	4 564	21 751	203	1 005	19	600	8	451
Less than \$20,000	881	306	23	575	19	7	—	7	1	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999	3 107	1 111	155	1 996	47	20	2	47	3	45
\$40,000 to \$59,999	6 733	2 817	383	3 916	53	71	3	143	3	98
\$60,000 to \$79,999	9 401	4 740	1 111	4 661	28	333	4	205	—	104
\$80,000 to \$99,999	7 300	3 855	1 367	3 445	25	376	5	142	—	42
\$100,000 to \$149,999	7 209	3 432	1 069	3 777	28	156	1	44	—	49
\$150,000 to \$199,999	2 860	1 120	320	1 740	3	27	2	6	—	25
\$200,000 to \$249,999	1 022	307	59	715	—	12	—	3	—	26
\$250,000 to \$299,999	521	143	34	378	—	1	1	—	—	27
\$300,000 or more	702	154	43	548	—	2	1	3	1	33
Median (dollars)	79 400	80 100	89 000	78 800	52 500	82 900	81 300	70 500	42 500	74 100
Mean (dollars)	95 800	91 200	98 900	99 600	60 400	88 900	108 200	72 900	90 500	118 700
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	20 539	11 699	4 522	8 840	103	471	189	825	1 207	298
Median contract rent (dollars)	312	343	392	276	272	382	526	366	408	374
Mean contract rent (dollars)	313	336	376	282	287	381	457	360	415	352
With meals included in rent	43	25	7	18	—	—	2	—	—	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	409	371	320	461	—	—	531	—	—	263
No meals included in rent	18 370	10 446	4 431	7 924	88	447	185	815	637	289
No cash rent	2 126	1 228	84	898	15	24	2	10	570	8

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County—Con.					Dover city, Kent County				
	Tract 413	Tract 414	Tract 415	Tract 416	Tract 418	Tract 404 (pt.)	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 407	Tract 408
All housing units.....	1 082	1 272	1 544	922	2 591	—	1 030	211	1 570	1 139
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	1 008	1 182	1 520	905	2 502	—	967	190	1 450	1 097
Owner-occupied housing units.....	381	477	1 005	754	1 804	—	602	38	1 094	603
Percent of occupied housing units.....	37.8	40.4	66.1	83.3	72.1	—	62.3	20.0	75.4	55.0
White.....	336	300	879	712	1 562	—	393	28	938	404
Black.....	42	170	111	26	158	—	190	6	120	189
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	1	—	42	—	3	3	4	3
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	3	6	13	15	14	—	14	1	30	2
Other race.....	—	1	1	1	28	—	2	—	2	5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	3	5	12	13	21	—	21	—	15	11
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	334	297	870	701	1 553	—	381	28	928	400
Renter-occupied housing units.....	627	705	515	151	698	—	365	152	356	494
White.....	379	370	319	126	520	—	195	107	188	227
Black.....	233	316	180	20	152	—	154	42	153	249
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	6	4	2	—	13	—	1	—	3	3
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	6	8	7	3	4	—	8	3	7	4
Other race.....	3	7	7	2	9	—	7	—	5	11
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	9	17	16	2	16	—	23	3	12	17
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	374	363	312	126	513	—	182	104	185	222
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	74	90	24	17	89	—	63	21	120	42
For sale only.....	2	6	5	9	16	—	7	2	31	7
For rent.....	37	34	16	4	25	—	36	14	69	8
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	7	6	—	2	17	—	7	4	11	3
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	9	11	2	—	9	—	2	1	5	2
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	19	33	1	2	22	—	11	—	4	22
Boarded up.....	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1
ROOMS										
1 room.....	15	59	1	1	2	—	7	4	—	31
2 rooms.....	59	58	17	10	28	—	28	18	7	30
3 rooms.....	143	208	44	23	134	—	74	34	51	79
4 rooms.....	232	255	210	94	502	—	189	99	215	183
5 rooms.....	241	138	183	144	617	—	185	38	207	226
6 rooms.....	179	164	286	176	583	—	129	11	208	201
7 rooms.....	109	154	289	163	336	—	127	4	257	162
8 or more rooms.....	104	236	514	311	389	—	291	3	625	227
Median, all housing units.....	4.9	4.9	6.6	6.6	5.5	—	5.7	4.0	6.9	5.6
Mean, all housing units.....	5.1	5.2	6.6	6.7	5.8	—	6.0	4.0	6.7	5.7
Median, occupied housing units.....	4.9	5.0	6.6	6.6	5.5	—	5.9	4.0	7.0	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.4	7.2	7.4	7.0	5.9	—	7.3	4.7	7.6	6.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.1	3.8	4.5	4.6	4.5	—	4.2	3.9	5.0	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	466	580	1 120	793	1 460	—	600	23	783	704
1, attached.....	137	58	8	9	194	—	8	—	528	94
2.....	68	87	7	12	20	—	4	4	2	40
3 or 4.....	171	70	5	2	7	—	12	6	22	65
5 to 9.....	98	33	114	—	33	—	82	24	111	77
10 to 19.....	93	81	261	—	316	—	279	114	109	93
20 to 49.....	26	337	20	—	22	—	—	—	—	62
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	1	6	2	100	529	—	38	40	9	2
Other.....	22	20	7	6	10	—	7	—	6	2
Occupied housing units.....	1 008	1 182	1 520	905	2 502	—	967	190	1 450	1 097
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	379	377	234	146	532	—	164	62	255	311
2 persons.....	325	413	515	357	810	—	355	66	404	328
3 persons.....	144	163	324	158	471	—	210	27	301	214
4 persons.....	85	133	283	148	398	—	158	22	326	145
5 persons.....	51	54	120	66	154	—	43	12	114	49
6 or more persons.....	24	42	44	30	137	—	37	1	50	50
Median, occupied housing units.....	1.88	2.02	2.53	2.36	2.39	—	2.40	2.00	2.72	2.22
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	1.98	2.28	2.66	2.35	2.45	—	2.56	2.43	2.69	2.35
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.80	1.81	2.34	2.44	2.20	—	2.13	1.88	2.81	2.05
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	974	1 138	1 491	886	2 411	—	937	180	1 432	1 056
1.01 to 1.50.....	21	26	24	16	71	—	21	8	14	29
1.51 or more.....	13	18	5	3	20	—	9	2	4	12
Mean.....	.43	.45	.42	.40	.48	—	.44	.56	.42	.44
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	342	438	949	660	1 153	—	527	10	968	569
Less than \$20,000.....	3	8	—	2	16	—	1	—	—	6
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	22	25	10	9	58	—	4	2	9	48
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	46	48	87	84	141	—	18	1	36	81
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	117	75	259	83	324	—	213	2	184	164
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	84	186	299	79	294	—	265	2	81	160
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	46	86	234	224	178	—	22	1	412	93
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	14	4	49	136	87	—	3	—	171	11
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	4	2	9	18	25	—	—	—	30	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	3	2	—	17	14	—	—	1	18	2
\$300,000 or more.....	3	2	2	8	16	—	1	1	27	4
Median (dollars).....	76 100	90 500	88 200	116 700	82 800	—	81 500	80 000	123 300	78 500
Mean (dollars).....	86 800	87 700	93 500	121 700	96 400	—	82 300	118 500	130 300	82 200
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	614	699	509	149	646	—	362	152	348	494
Median contract rent (dollars).....	304	403	374	339	479	—	394	545	464	340
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	296	361	402	361	433	—	399	507	424	324
With meals included in rent.....	1	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	50	338	575	—	175	—	—	337	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	606	684	498	144	601	—	353	149	337	475
No cash rent.....	7	12	10	5	43	—	9	2	11	19

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Dover city, Kent County—Con.								
	Tract 409	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 418 (pt.)
All housing units.....	922	1 580	—	163	1 074	1 257	915	—	627
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units.....	871	1 496	—	157	1 000	1 169	906	—	600
Owner-occupied housing units.....	363	774	—	119	376	468	662	—	237
Percent of occupied housing units.....	41.7	51.7	—	75.8	37.6	40.0	73.1	—	39.5
White.....	345	632	—	115	331	292	590	—	205
Black.....	11	123	—	3	42	170	64	—	20
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	4	11	—	—	3	6	6	—	7
Other race.....	2	5	—	1	—	—	1	—	5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	4	24	—	3	3	4	7	—	8
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	343	617	—	113	329	289	584	—	203
Renter-occupied housing units.....	508	722	—	38	624	701	244	—	363
White.....	433	376	—	32	376	366	150	—	263
Black.....	66	323	—	5	233	316	88	—	88
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2	5	—	—	6	4	2	—	4
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	5	10	—	1	6	8	3	—	4
Other race.....	2	8	—	—	3	7	1	—	4
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	11	15	—	—	9	17	7	—	8
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	427	372	—	32	371	359	145	—	259
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units.....	51	84	—	6	74	88	9	—	27
For sale only.....	7	14	—	1	2	5	2	—	1
For rent.....	28	29	—	—	37	34	6	—	16
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	3	6	—	3	7	6	—	—	2
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	4	8	—	—	9	10	1	—	4
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	9	27	—	2	19	33	—	—	4
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—
ROOMS									
1 room.....	17	18	—	—	15	59	1	—	1
2 rooms.....	43	40	—	3	59	58	5	—	18
3 rooms.....	239	213	—	9	141	208	15	—	70
4 rooms.....	138	420	—	48	230	254	73	—	187
5 rooms.....	100	402	—	26	239	134	88	—	147
6 rooms.....	123	240	—	32	179	159	124	—	120
7 rooms.....	95	133	—	27	109	152	196	—	50
8 or more rooms.....	167	114	—	18	102	233	413	—	34
Median, all housing units.....	4.7	4.7	—	5.3	4.9	4.9	7.3	—	4.8
Mean, all housing units.....	5.2	4.9	—	5.5	5.1	5.2	7.2	—	4.9
Median, occupied housing units.....	4.8	4.8	—	5.3	4.9	5.0	7.3	—	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	7.1	5.4	—	5.6	6.4	7.2	7.8	—	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.4	4.1	—	4.5	4.1	3.8	5.0	—	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached.....	353	594	—	96	461	566	710	—	100
1, attached.....	73	150	—	6	137	58	3	—	169
2.....	43	27	—	5	66	87	6	—	1
3 or 4.....	37	80	—	1	170	70	5	—	4
5 to 9.....	53	145	—	7	98	33	11	—	25
10 to 19.....	157	206	—	2	93	81	177	—	304
20 to 49.....	23	35	—	—	26	337	—	—	22
50 or more.....	163	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	2	337	—	45	1	5	1	—	1
Other.....	18	6	—	1	22	20	2	—	1
Occupied housing units.....	871	1 496	—	157	1 000	1 169	906	—	600
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person.....	415	377	—	52	375	374	129	—	180
2 persons.....	262	500	—	59	321	407	322	—	211
3 persons.....	104	273	—	22	144	160	182	—	103
4 persons.....	56	200	—	16	85	133	176	—	82
5 persons.....	23	105	—	6	51	53	70	—	21
6 or more persons.....	11	41	—	2	24	42	27	—	3
Median, occupied housing units.....	1.58	2.24	—	1.95	1.89	2.02	2.51	—	2.07
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.14	2.28	—	1.99	1.99	2.29	2.54	—	2.14
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.50	2.19	—	1.81	1.80	1.81	2.45	—	2.01
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	860	1 440	—	156	966	1 125	893	—	593
1.01 to 1.50.....	4	31	—	—	21	26	10	—	6
1.51 or more.....	7	25	—	1	13	18	3	—	1
Mean.....	.37	.51	—	.40	.43	.45	.39	—	.46
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	330	484	—	73	338	430	627	—	208
Less than \$20,000.....	1	3	—	—	3	8	—	—	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	8	36	—	2	20	25	1	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	20	112	—	14	45	45	8	—	3
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	50	175	—	39	116	74	58	—	36
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	85	117	—	4	84	185	270	—	114
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	108	35	—	6	46	84	230	—	32
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	41	5	—	3	14	4	49	—	19
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	7	1	—	3	4	2	9	—	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	7	—	—	1	3	2	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	3	—	—	1	3	1	2	—	—
Median (dollars).....	100 400	70 700	—	68 800	76 600	90 600	98 400	—	93 200
Mean (dollars).....	114 100	71 400	—	88 400	87 300	87 100	107 400	—	100 400
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	508	711	—	38	611	696	240	—	362
Median contract rent (dollars).....	356	382	—	313	305	404	443	—	493
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	333	374	—	318	298	361	442	—	513
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	1	1	3	1	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	263	50	338	575	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	500	705	—	36	603	681	233	—	359
No cash rent.....	8	6	—	1	7	12	6	—	3

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County									
	Tract 401	Tract 402	Tract 403	Tract 404 (pt.)	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)
All housing units	1 582	3 904	99	576	1 062	53	340	1 266	1 037	8
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	1 500	3 716	72	462	951	51	312	1 252	977	8
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 314	2 885	50	346	831	14	191	13	715	5
Percent of occupied housing units.....	87.6	77.6	69.4	74.9	87.4	27.5	61.2	1.0	73.2	62.5
White.....	1 190	2 618	50	327	720	7	175	8	520	5
Black.....	102	237	—	17	75	7	11	5	166	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	9	9	—	2	17	—	—	—	2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	6	7	—	—	10	—	5	—	16	—
Other race.....	7	14	—	—	9	—	—	—	11	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	12	32	—	5	18	—	—	—	16	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 184	2 602	50	323	713	7	175	8	515	5
Renter-occupied housing units.....	186	831	22	116	120	37	121	1 239	262	3
White.....	162	619	22	100	104	12	75	904	133	3
Black.....	20	199	—	12	12	25	35	273	116	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2	4	—	1	1	—	3	10	2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	2	2	—	2	1	—	4	16	6	—
Other race.....	—	7	—	1	2	—	4	36	5	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	2	19	—	1	2	—	4	67	18	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	160	609	22	100	104	12	75	880	123	3
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	82	188	27	114	111	2	28	14	60	—
For sale only.....	8	59	6	11	11	—	1	—	20	—
For rent.....	19	31	2	18	55	1	2	4	14	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	11	16	1	4	6	—	1	9	6	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	5	5	12	57	10	—	1	1	2	—
For migrant workers.....	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	39	76	6	22	29	1	23	—	18	—
Boarded up.....	6	8	—	—	6	—	—	—	5	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	2	16	—	6	1	—	2	—	41	—
2 rooms.....	19	47	4	9	14	3	14	10	35	—
3 rooms.....	71	234	14	31	56	24	33	37	58	2
4 rooms.....	275	645	25	156	244	8	118	121	173	2
5 rooms.....	428	808	27	148	238	8	56	297	304	2
6 rooms.....	376	916	19	124	192	6	48	688	195	—
7 rooms.....	195	537	2	50	169	2	39	83	88	—
8 or more rooms.....	216	701	8	52	148	2	30	30	143	2
Median, all housing units.....	5.5	5.7	4.7	5.1	5.4	3.5	4.6	5.7	5.2	4.5
Mean, all housing units.....	5.7	5.9	4.9	5.3	5.7	4.2	5.0	5.6	5.4	5.0
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.5	5.7	5.1	5.2	5.6	3.5	4.7	5.7	5.2	4.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.6	6.0	5.3	5.4	5.8	5.8	5.7	6.0	5.5	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.4	3.3	4.0	5.7	4.6	3.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	881	2 435	82	362	613	15	165	150	473	5
1, attached.....	8	213	—	13	2	—	3	896	88	—
2.....	4	81	—	11	4	2	7	23	2	2
3 or 4.....	3	116	—	5	13	—	1	53	1	1
5 to 9.....	—	116	—	—	3	—	3	129	8	—
10 to 19.....	—	137	—	—	2	4	—	3	26	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	82	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	673	776	16	177	409	11	160	2	354	—
Other.....	13	30	1	8	16	—	1	10	3	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 500	3 716	72	462	951	51	312	1 252	977	8
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	248	814	15	127	196	33	87	32	203	4
2 persons.....	464	1 232	26	144	337	4	113	200	280	4
3 persons.....	284	705	14	85	197	7	52	364	204	—
4 persons.....	282	618	12	67	133	4	43	472	170	—
5 persons.....	128	241	3	31	63	3	12	134	76	—
6 or more persons.....	94	106	2	8	25	—	5	50	44	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.63	2.35	2.31	2.22	2.33	1.50	2.11	3.56	2.53	1.50
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.63	2.38	2.34	2.23	2.35	2.90	2.20	3.63	2.63	1.50
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.67	2.21	2.21	2.20	2.13	1.50	1.98	3.56	2.30	1.75
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	1 436	3 642	71	445	936	50	302	1 219	931	8
1.01 to 1.50.....	51	59	1	15	10	—	7	29	23	—
1.51 or more.....	13	15	—	2	5	1	3	4	23	—
Mean.....	.51	.45	.48	.46	.45	.44	.46	.63	.51	.30
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	576	1 972	32	203	478	9	116	8	378	4
Less than \$20,000.....	15	36	2	19	6	—	4	1	2	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	31	123	14	47	16	—	11	3	43	2
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	86	309	6	53	53	2	31	3	84	1
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	134	601	5	28	120	2	30	—	65	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	143	342	—	25	111	3	25	—	38	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	132	322	4	28	134	—	9	—	43	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	25	151	—	3	24	2	1	—	22	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	6	47	1	—	12	—	2	—	23	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	4	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	24	—	—	1	—	3	1	32	—
Median (dollars).....	82 700	77 000	40 000	52 500	87 900	81 700	68 000	42 500	77 900	40 000
Mean (dollars).....	87 200	93 000	54 300	60 400	96 100	96 700	79 200	90 500	124 500	42 500
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	153	788	15	103	109	37	114	1 207	260	3
Median contract rent (dollars).....	255	296	219	272	298	329	270	408	383	269
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	264	296	230	287	315	254	270	415	357	271
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	725	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	133	746	15	88	94	36	110	637	253	3
No cash rent.....	20	42	—	15	15	—	4	570	7	—

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.									
	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 419	Tract 420	Tract 421	Tract 422	Tract 423
All housing units	15	629	922	2 249	1 964	1 530	1 006	1 206	3 360	475
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	13	614	905	2 177	1 902	1 479	950	1 150	3 144	354
Owner-occupied housing units	9	343	754	1 617	1 567	1 295	788	941	2 361	264
Percent of occupied housing units	69.2	55.9	83.3	74.3	82.4	87.6	82.9	81.8	75.1	74.6
White	8	289	712	1 289	1 357	1 205	725	819	2 123	260
Black	—	47	26	298	138	79	56	111	213	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	5	42	6	4	2	7	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	7	15	18	7	3	—	5	9	—
Other race	1	—	1	7	23	2	3	4	9	2
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1	5	13	27	13	16	5	10	33	3
White, not of Hispanic origin	8	286	701	1 275	1 350	1 193	724	811	2 101	259
Renter-occupied housing units	4	271	151	560	335	184	162	209	783	90
White	4	169	126	418	257	177	148	177	537	83
Black	—	92	20	134	64	5	11	28	219	4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	1	9	—	2	3	3	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	4	3	4	—	1	—	1	10	1
Other race	—	6	2	3	5	1	1	—	14	2
Hispanic origin (of any race)	—	9	2	14	8	4	2	3	34	2
White, not of Hispanic origin	4	167	126	408	254	174	147	174	520	83
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	2	15	17	72	62	51	56	56	216	121
For sale only	1	3	9	22	15	7	5	7	33	9
For rent	—	10	4	19	9	8	10	10	49	—
Rented or sold, not occupied	—	—	2	10	15	3	13	5	41	23
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	1	1	—	3	5	4	2	3	8	79
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—
Other vacant	—	1	2	18	18	29	24	31	84	10
Boarded up	—	—	—	2	—	3	1	2	3	4
ROOMS										
1 room	—	—	1	6	1	2	3	4	3	1
2 rooms	—	12	10	37	10	6	9	19	50	7
3 rooms	—	29	23	85	64	54	27	48	133	37
4 rooms	1	137	94	328	315	298	237	271	866	135
5 rooms	4	95	144	427	470	413	308	271	844	105
6 rooms	5	162	176	508	463	361	205	281	680	98
7 rooms	2	93	163	377	286	203	125	162	402	46
8 or more rooms	3	101	311	481	355	193	92	150	382	46
Median, all housing units	6.0	5.8	6.6	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.2	5.5	5.2	5.0
Mean, all housing units	6.4	5.8	6.7	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.3
Median, occupied housing units	6.2	5.8	6.6	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.2	5.5	5.3	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.3	6.5	7.0	6.4	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.5	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units	6.0	4.2	4.6	4.6	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	14	410	793	1 730	1 360	953	491	731	1 499	261
1, attached	—	5	9	110	25	12	6	5	301	6
2	—	1	12	77	19	1	3	7	39	14
3 or 4	—	—	2	47	3	—	—	3	56	6
5 to 9	—	103	—	43	8	—	1	—	16	23
10 to 19	—	84	—	6	12	1	—	—	4	—
20 to 49	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	1	1	100	216	528	556	500	454	1 431	164
Other	—	5	6	20	9	7	5	6	14	1
Occupied housing units	13	614	905	2 177	1 902	1 479	950	1 150	3 144	354
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	3	105	146	399	352	246	152	224	498	83
2 persons	6	193	357	694	599	467	277	391	1 021	123
3 persons	3	142	158	457	368	295	194	229	672	71
4 persons	—	107	148	376	316	275	166	182	562	48
5 persons	1	50	66	153	133	112	102	75	270	19
6 or more persons	—	17	30	98	134	84	59	49	121	10
Median, occupied housing units	2.08	2.56	2.36	2.49	2.50	2.59	2.74	2.40	2.58	2.26
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.00	2.84	2.35	2.55	2.51	2.59	2.66	2.43	2.51	2.21
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.17	2.26	2.44	2.35	2.45	2.60	3.08	2.24	2.78	2.46
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	13	598	886	2 117	1 818	1 428	886	1 119	3 028	346
1.01 to 1.50	—	14	16	41	65	45	60	23	88	6
1.51 or more	—	2	3	19	19	6	4	8	28	2
Mean .....	.33	.48	.40	.45	.49	.51	.55	.48	.51	.46
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	8	322	660	1 372	945	617	313	500	1 165	142
Less than \$20,000	—	—	2	8	15	14	7	12	9	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999	—	9	9	81	58	36	26	27	34	13
\$40,000 to \$59,999	3	79	84	239	138	112	68	76	159	25
\$60,000 to \$79,999	1	201	83	323	288	199	99	114	335	42
\$80,000 to \$99,999	1	29	79	287	180	146	57	130	237	35
\$100,000 to \$149,999	2	4	224	330	146	79	40	96	259	18
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	136	79	68	24	13	33	91	5
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	18	22	22	5	1	5	31	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	17	2	14	—	—	3	7	—
\$300,000 or more	1	—	8	1	16	2	2	4	3	—
Median (dollars)	75 000	66 400	116 700	82 200	78 100	75 500	70 700	82 700	83 100	76 700
Mean (dollars)	123 100	66 400	121 700	89 600	95 500	80 200	79 200	90 300	95 300	81 100
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	3	269	149	547	284	159	140	188	749	87
Median contract rent (dollars)	338	356	339	308	305	270	269	273	307	296
Mean contract rent (dollars)	329	366	361	315	315	287	263	274	312	316
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	263	175	—	50	—	287	—
No meals included in rent	3	265	144	517	242	134	122	170	560	76
No cash rent	—	4	5	29	40	25	17	18	188	11

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.							
	Tract 424	Tract 425	Tract 426	Tract 427	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 431
All housing units	620	1 219	613	486	1 858	1 099	1 639	801
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Occupied housing units	509	1 133	591	451	1 761	1 033	1 541	744
Owner-occupied housing units	404	493	512	323	1 471	885	1 102	619
Percent of occupied housing units	79.4	43.5	86.6	71.6	83.5	85.7	71.5	83.2
White	384	358	503	231	1 320	751	988	587
Black	10	123	7	92	145	126	106	28
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	9	2	1	—	3	2	2	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	5	1	—	2	2	4	2
Other race	—	5	—	—	1	4	2	1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	—	9	3	1	6	11	9	1
White, not of Hispanic origin	384	355	501	231	1 315	746	981	587
Renter-occupied housing units	105	640	79	128	290	148	439	125
White	94	427	77	99	250	111	316	118
Black	8	194	2	24	37	35	123	6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	5	—	1	—	1	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—
Other race	1	11	—	4	2	1	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2	33	1	7	3	1	6	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	94	416	76	95	250	111	310	118
VACANCY STATUS								
Vacant housing units	111	86	22	35	97	66	98	57
For sale only	3	12	7	5	14	11	23	16
For rent	3	28	3	11	21	8	24	3
Rented or sold, not occupied	10	3	—	2	12	13	9	3
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	73	—	5	1	4	6	7	4
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Other vacant	22	43	7	16	45	28	35	31
Boarded up	3	3	—	2	2	1	2	3
ROOMS								
1 room	1	11	1	2	—	1	7	4
2 rooms	4	63	11	7	13	7	28	5
3 rooms	23	154	8	37	64	24	69	18
4 rooms	122	230	63	96	365	173	295	144
5 rooms	175	256	125	109	462	294	389	194
6 rooms	137	220	148	103	469	285	406	188
7 rooms	89	146	98	61	252	151	245	130
8 or more rooms	69	139	159	71	233	164	200	118
Median, all housing units	5.4	5.1	6.2	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5	5.1	6.2	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.7	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.4	4.1	4.8	4.3	4.6	4.9	4.7	5.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, detached	405	626	511	324	1 157	722	1 129	558
1, attached	3	63	3	10	11	5	44	2
2	1	76	1	24	19	6	58	—
3 or 4	4	71	4	24	12	—	19	3
5 to 9	2	146	5	—	9	2	79	1
10 to 19	—	88	—	—	—	1	41	1
20 to 49	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	116	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	202	7	84	98	637	357	254	226
Other	3	14	5	6	13	6	15	10
Occupied housing units	509	1 133	591	451	1 761	1 033	1 541	744
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person	94	391	108	121	348	179	369	122
2 persons	200	327	238	132	530	304	504	223
3 persons	111	170	112	89	390	244	299	183
4 persons	69	137	86	58	321	178	216	143
5 persons	21	59	35	35	119	79	95	56
6 or more persons	14	49	12	16	53	49	58	17
Median, occupied housing units	2.30	2.04	2.29	2.29	2.51	2.64	2.30	2.65
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.32	2.38	2.28	2.27	2.56	2.61	2.26	2.60
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.25	1.74	2.33	2.34	2.27	2.79	2.43	2.87
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	498	1 099	584	437	1 717	1 012	1 500	733
1.01 to 1.50	8	27	7	9	38	15	33	11
1.51 or more	3	7	—	5	6	6	8	—
Mean	45	46	40	46	48	48	45	48
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	219	440	394	215	779	464	796	294
Less than \$20,000	3	10	2	26	24	11	45	9
\$20,000 to \$39,999	24	62	10	30	47	53	117	30
\$40,000 to \$59,999	47	108	38	59	157	107	241	66
\$60,000 to \$79,999	69	100	82	44	259	110	212	82
\$80,000 to \$99,999	30	84	83	23	162	72	107	59
\$100,000 to \$149,999	35	62	104	20	105	78	58	31
\$150,000 to \$199,999	8	10	41	10	14	20	10	10
\$200,000 to \$249,999	1	2	19	2	7	10	4	5
\$250,000 to \$299,999	2	1	8	1	1	2	2	1
\$300,000 or more	—	1	7	—	3	—	—	1
Median (dollars)	71 300	66 300	95 500	57 700	71 900	71 000	59 500	70 700
Mean (dollars)	77 700	73 300	113 400	66 300	77 500	80 100	63 700	77 500
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	97	633	73	120	248	138	420	84
Median contract rent (dollars)	248	249	292	277	282	279	226	223
Mean contract rent (dollars)	245	257	329	286	277	292	234	228
With meals included in rent	—	1	6	—	2	—	3	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	—	137	625	—	337	—	271	—
No meals included in rent	83	618	55	115	219	128	386	63
No cash rent	14	14	12	5	27	10	31	21

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County							
	Tract 501	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 505	Tract 506	Tract 507	Tract 508
All housing units	4 943	967	2 796	7 484	2 996	2 560	7 703	3 847
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Owner-occupied housing units	4 246	876	2 537	6 954	2 728	2 241	2 917	2 949
Owner-occupied housing units	3 371	677	2 011	5 280	2 070	1 668	2 548	2 414
Percent of occupied housing units	79.4	77.3	79.3	75.9	75.9	74.4	87.4	81.9
White	2 990	459	1 703	4 358	1 841	1 476	2 177	2 062
Black	357	211	296	878	217	175	235	328
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	5	5	3	4	3	5	129	10
Asian or Pacific Islander	12	1	3	35	5	9	2	7
Other race	7	1	6	5	4	3	5	7
Hispanic origin (of any race)	23	4	12	28	14	6	12	31
White, not of Hispanic origin	2 975	456	1 699	4 342	1 834	1 473	2 171	2 038
Renter-occupied housing units	875	199	526	1 674	658	573	369	535
White	693	98	361	1 115	447	423	232	376
Black	170	89	134	537	201	144	113	144
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4	3	1	2	2	2	24	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	2	—	6	4	4	—	—
Other race	7	7	30	14	4	—	—	15
Hispanic origin (of any race)	22	11	33	33	13	1	3	35
White, not of Hispanic origin	679	95	359	1 107	442	422	229	359
VACANCY STATUS								
Vacant housing units	697	91	259	530	268	319	4 786	898
For sale only	75	11	30	129	32	87	164	65
For rent	62	15	34	92	33	46	20	59
Rented or sold, not occupied	85	7	29	78	29	22	15	58
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	328	19	26	44	57	87	4 433	566
For migrant workers	—	—	4	6	—	—	1	—
Other vacant	147	39	136	181	117	77	153	149
Boarded up	11	2	13	12	3	2	7	12
ROOMS								
1 room	16	7	20	5	11	5	17	7
2 rooms	58	13	26	59	59	54	86	80
3 rooms	182	29	106	333	186	136	339	152
4 rooms	716	255	456	1 371	491	580	2 093	747
5 rooms	1 170	267	668	1 657	694	663	2 298	994
6 rooms	1 258	191	675	1 678	682	497	1 729	851
7 rooms	800	112	415	1 152	457	348	780	506
8 or more rooms	743	93	430	1 229	416	277	361	510
Median, all housing units	5.8	5.2	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.4
Mean, all housing units	5.9	5.4	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.2	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	5.2	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.2	5.3	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.1	5.3	5.9	6.1	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.7	4.5	4.9	4.5	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, detached	3 769	547	1 984	5 093	2 105	1 428	2 412	2 228
1, attached	49	4	13	82	29	69	81	72
2	107	—	39	209	69	10	7	29
3 or 4	49	1	21	107	35	58	4	17
5 to 9	132	6	38	280	155	128	7	43
10 to 19	11	—	20	122	37	34	—	17
20 to 49	—	—	—	115	50	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	810	396	672	1 426	490	826	5 183	1 433
Other	16	13	9	50	26	7	9	8
Occupied housing units	4 246	876	2 537	6 954	2 728	2 241	2 917	2 949
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person	848	180	539	1 435	625	557	627	647
2 persons	1 481	229	840	2 336	904	763	1 401	1 038
3 persons	803	182	487	1 378	530	431	448	542
4 persons	680	159	393	1 132	428	293	269	449
5 persons	279	77	156	416	152	130	104	175
6 or more persons	155	49	122	257	89	67	68	98
Median, occupied housing units	2.36	2.66	2.37	2.37	2.32	2.24	2.09	2.30
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.36	2.60	2.36	2.39	2.37	2.27	2.07	2.26
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.34	2.91	2.40	2.30	2.09	2.11	2.29	2.54
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	4 133	838	2 452	6 758	2 648	2 173	2 856	2 843
1.01 to 1.50	85	29	62	156	64	55	52	77
1.51 or more	28	9	23	40	16	13	9	29
Mean .....	.45	.54	.46	.45	.45	.46	.43	.45
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 538	334	1 165	3 740	1 439	873	991	1 467
Less than \$20,000	35	22	54	116	35	18	47	123
\$20,000 to \$39,999	182	76	194	372	141	75	116	142
\$40,000 to \$59,999	522	106	318	859	273	145	172	224
\$60,000 to \$79,999	659	64	330	909	406	218	196	316
\$80,000 to \$99,999	506	30	145	581	294	148	133	225
\$100,000 to \$149,999	416	29	89	574	198	166	174	276
\$150,000 to \$199,999	127	4	20	208	60	68	87	143
\$200,000 to \$249,999	53	1	5	69	23	22	29	58
\$250,000 to \$299,999	31	2	2	23	7	11	32	28
\$300,000 or more	7	—	8	20	2	2	18	28
Median (dollars)	75 900	51 900	60 800	70 600	73 500	78 300	76 400	82 600
Mean (dollars)	86 600	59 300	66 600	83 000	80 400	91 000	94 200	102 700
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	838	182	481	1 599	627	533	345	505
Median contract rent (dollars)	260	239	226	277	263	248	232	280
Mean contract rent (dollars)	265	229	232	265	243	239	260	287
With meals included in rent	3	—	—	4	—	1	—	2
Mean contract rent (dollars)	237	—	—	1 041	—	113	—	213
No meals included in rent	752	157	417	1 474	592	497	293	447
No cash rent	83	25	64	121	35	35	52	56

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.							
	Tract 509.97	Tract 509.98	Tract 510.96	Tract 510.97	Tract 510.98	Tract 511.96	Tract 511.97	Tract 511.98
All housing units	—	3 347	—	—	7 596	—	5	5 897
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Occupied housing units.....	—	1 726	—	—	3 249	—	—	1 118
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	1 221	—	—	2 716	—	—	772
Percent of occupied housing units.....	—	70.7	—	—	83.6	—	—	69.1
White.....	—	1 140	—	—	2 477	—	—	770
Black.....	—	75	—	—	198	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	1	—	—	37	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	1
Other race.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	5	—	—	14	—	—	4
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	1 136	—	—	2 467	—	—	767
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	505	—	—	533	—	—	346
White.....	—	431	—	—	403	—	—	333
Black.....	—	64	—	—	119	—	—	7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	3
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	3
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	2	—	—	7	—	—	4
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	430	—	—	399	—	—	332
VACANCY STATUS								
Vacant housing units.....	—	1 621	—	—	4 347	—	5	4 779
For sale only.....	—	79	—	—	268	—	—	172
For rent.....	—	86	—	—	153	—	—	484
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	26	—	—	54	—	—	45
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	1 362	—	—	3 693	—	5	3 695
For migrant workers.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Other vacant.....	—	66	—	—	179	—	—	381
Boarded up.....	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	4
ROOMS								
1 room.....	—	20	—	—	10	—	—	182
2 rooms.....	—	58	—	—	78	—	—	225
3 rooms.....	—	257	—	—	341	—	—	412
4 rooms.....	—	514	—	—	1 822	—	—	1 413
5 rooms.....	—	718	—	—	2 451	—	3	1 133
6 rooms.....	—	798	—	—	1 699	—	—	1 012
7 rooms.....	—	516	—	—	714	—	1	—
8 or more rooms.....	—	466	—	—	481	—	—	991
Median, all housing units.....	—	5.6	—	—	5.1	—	5.3	5.2
Mean, all housing units.....	—	5.7	—	—	5.3	—	5.6	5.5
Median, occupied housing units.....	—	5.7	—	—	5.5	—	—	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	6.2	—	—	5.6	—	—	6.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	4.2	—	—	4.8	—	—	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, detached.....	—	2 220	—	—	3 055	—	3	3 227
1, attached.....	—	321	—	—	113	—	—	743
2.....	—	124	—	—	38	—	—	330
3 or 4.....	—	96	—	—	43	—	—	255
5 to 9.....	—	97	—	—	174	—	—	224
10 to 19.....	—	52	—	—	162	—	—	230
20 to 49.....	—	50	—	—	28	—	—	113
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	454
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	358	—	—	3 962	—	1	89
Other.....	—	29	—	—	21	—	1	232
Occupied housing units.....	—	1 726	—	—	3 249	—	—	1 118
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person.....	—	502	—	—	857	—	—	464
2 persons.....	—	692	—	—	1 420	—	—	464
3 persons.....	—	269	—	—	445	—	—	101
4 persons.....	—	176	—	—	348	—	—	55
5 persons.....	—	56	—	—	114	—	—	23
6 or more persons.....	—	31	—	—	65	—	—	11
Median, occupied housing units.....	—	2.02	—	—	2.04	—	—	1.70
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	2.08	—	—	2.02	—	—	1.74
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	1.79	—	—	2.23	—	—	1.56
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less.....	—	1 703	—	—	3 198	—	—	1 106
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	20	—	—	40	—	—	7
1.51 or more.....	—	3	—	—	11	—	—	5
Mean.....	—	39	—	—	41	—	—	31
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	—	988	—	—	1 427	—	—	698
Less than \$20,000.....	—	7	—	—	18	—	—	5
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	13	—	—	50	—	—	2
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	—	53	—	—	89	—	—	3
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	87	—	—	177	—	—	18
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	152	—	—	270	—	—	19
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	282	—	—	430	—	—	107
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	195	—	—	178	—	—	188
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	74	—	—	102	—	—	101
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	47	—	—	43	—	—	65
\$300,000 or more.....	—	78	—	—	70	—	—	190
Median (dollars).....	—	131 900	—	—	111 800	—	—	203 500
Mean (dollars).....	—	157 400	—	—	134 400	—	—	253 300
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	494	—	—	515	—	—	344
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	319	—	—	381	—	—	411
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	329	—	—	364	—	—	484
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	1
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	289	—	—	1 250
No meals included in rent.....	—	457	—	—	453	—	—	295
No cash rent.....	—	37	—	—	59	—	—	48

Table 9 **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.							
	Tract 512	Tract 513	Tract 514	Tract 515	Tract 516	Tract 517	Tract 518	Tract 519
All housing units	7 971	7 013	1 025	1 558	445	1 965	2 871	1 264
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Occupied housing units	692	3 157	909	1 374	401	1 820	2 623	1 164
Owner-occupied housing units	563	2 602	682	1 110	336	1 529	1 837	918
Percent of occupied housing units	81.4	82.4	75.0	80.8	83.8	84.0	70.0	78.9
White	563	2 509	529	851	325	1 444	1 675	803
Black	—	89	138	256	9	75	159	109
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	2	2	—	4	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	2	10	1	2	4	3	4
Other race	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	3	4	4	2	—	6	3	4
White, not of Hispanic origin	560	2 505	529	850	325	1 441	1 673	802
Renter-occupied housing units	129	555	227	264	65	291	786	246
White	125	469	145	158	61	271	511	197
Black	2	83	73	105	4	18	270	47
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	3	1	—	—	1	2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	4	1	—	1	1	1
Other race	—	—	4	—	—	—	2	1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1	8	8	3	—	—	9	1
White, not of Hispanic origin	124	461	142	155	61	271	505	197
VACANCY STATUS								
Vacant housing units	7 279	3 856	116	184	44	145	248	100
For sale only	48	175	8	21	3	12	34	8
For rent	149	41	10	9	1	13	71	18
Rented or sold, not occupied	6	36	3	34	8	18	16	10
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	1 201	2 965	19	42	4	31	49	5
For migrant workers	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—
Other vacant	5 875	638	76	78	28	71	76	59
Boarded up	10	8	3	2	5	—	6	2
ROOMS								
1 room	12	30	2	3	1	6	1	5
2 rooms	71	37	5	10	3	17	23	14
3 rooms	257	241	68	59	12	62	130	44
4 rooms	1 045	1 421	191	229	97	423	572	248
5 rooms	2 270	1 920	220	417	111	497	648	270
6 rooms	2 103	1 755	233	412	88	441	703	277
7 rooms	944	946	142	225	74	279	382	197
8 or more rooms	1 269	663	164	203	59	240	412	209
Median, all housing units	5.7	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.7
Mean, all housing units	5.9	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.9
Median, occupied housing units	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.7	5.6	6.0	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.9	4.7	4.5	5.0	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, detached	4 192	3 745	718	1 231	282	1 195	2 043	860
1, attached	1 201	506	8	11	—	1	28	8
2	149	22	33	18	4	3	59	26
3 or 4	123	49	22	6	—	—	84	21
5 to 9	188	17	24	5	1	—	171	19
10 to 19	143	14	11	—	—	—	78	—
20 to 49	73	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	1 002	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	832	2 621	202	281	157	759	397	327
Other	68	15	7	6	1	7	11	3
Occupied housing units	692	3 157	909	1 374	401	1 820	2 623	1 164
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person	184	675	198	230	66	310	568	224
2 persons	368	1 416	309	448	123	629	924	392
3 persons	78	541	180	310	104	394	502	235
4 persons	41	362	113	218	75	321	362	185
5 persons	14	112	61	100	26	126	165	78
6 or more persons	7	51	48	68	7	40	102	50
Median, occupied housing units	1.94	2.14	2.33	2.53	2.61	2.45	2.30	2.41
Median, owner-occupied housing units	1.96	2.13	2.27	2.48	2.59	2.45	2.22	2.42
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.80	2.21	2.56	2.82	2.70	2.48	2.62	2.40
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	688	3 098	862	1 320	395	1 791	2 548	1 120
1.01 to 1.50	3	33	28	37	5	23	64	35
1.51 or more	1	26	19	17	1	6	11	9
Mean .....	.35	.41	.47	.48	.47	.48	.45	.47
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	451	1 624	460	766	150	695	1 381	564
Less than \$20,000	—	17	13	20	8	22	72	24
\$20,000 to \$39,999	—	47	56	113	25	73	264	74
\$40,000 to \$59,999	6	138	85	203	33	158	363	166
\$60,000 to \$79,999	11	252	105	202	32	194	316	169
\$80,000 to \$99,999	38	353	85	106	22	117	151	70
\$100,000 to \$149,999	130	438	73	77	20	98	153	47
\$150,000 to \$199,999	94	235	34	25	7	17	41	9
\$200,000 to \$249,999	72	74	4	6	2	6	11	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999	37	33	5	6	1	6	7	1
\$300,000 or more	63	37	—	8	—	4	3	1
Median (dollars)	168 400	100 500	75 200	63 200	64 500	70 000	59 500	61 600
Mean (dollars)	197 800	120 600	82 100	74 600	73 300	78 200	68 200	66 200
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	125	517	215	246	52	240	758	224
Median contract rent (dollars)	451	345	270	235	223	270	222	301
Mean contract rent (dollars)	457	342	274	246	241	266	222	292
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	237	—	179
No meals included in rent	115	436	202	205	33	193	703	203
No cash rent	10	81	13	41	19	46	55	18

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County							
		Total	Over city		Tract 405	Tract 410	Tract 411	Tract 412	Tract 413	Tract 414	Tract 415	Tract 418
Occupied housing units	69 238	32 237	6 986	37 001	1 412	1 258	912	800	715	670	1 198	2 082
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units	53 954	23 802	4 273	30 152	1 113	807	8	635	336	300	879	1 562
Percent of occupied housing units	77.9	73.8	61.2	81.5	78.8	64.1	9	79.4	47.0	44.8	73.4	75.0
Renter-occupied housing units	15 284	8 435	2 713	6 849	299	451	904	165	379	370	319	520
Percent of occupied housing units	22.1	26.2	38.8	18.5	21.2	35.9	99.1	20.6	53.0	55.2	26.6	25.0
ROOMS												
1 room	215	149	82	66	4	12	-	23	13	24	1	2
2 rooms	2 905	1 442	171	314	21	32	5	21	34	16	9	16
3 rooms	11 654	5 657	702	1 253	73	128	18	40	87	112	24	89
4 rooms	15 460	7 077	1 211	5 997	253	330	92	155	149	140	133	387
5 rooms	16 150	7 077	1 035	6 042	281	303	218	206	133	54	110	484
6 rooms	11 519	5 814	997	9 073	230	203	496	135	128	83	221	471
7 rooms	11 519	5 814	997	9 073	230	203	496	135	128	83	221	471
8 or more rooms	11 519	5 814	997	9 073	230	203	496	135	128	83	221	471
Median, occupied housing units	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.1	5.2	5.6	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.0	6.1	6.9	5.9	6.3	5.4	6.0	5.6	6.4	7.3	7.4	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.6	4.5	4.0	4.8	4.2	4.0	5.7	4.0	4.0	3.7	4.5	4.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1. detached	44 876	19 525	3 679	25 351	907	613	128	385	374	320	958	1 214
1. attached	2 610	1 981	753	629	7	52	612	56	26	16	6	160
2	1 101	496	146	605	6	11	41	7	15	4	6	16
3 or 4	934	521	227	413	12	21	41	1	112	24	4	4
5 to 9	1 372	720	324	652	48	64	104	11	45	9	68	26
10 to 19	1 468	1 212	967	256	129	114	3	13	75	49	137	219
20 to 49	537	418	338	119	-	26	-	50	19	16	-	16
50 or more	280	36	144	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer	15 665	6 902	354	8 763	294	355	2	276	1	3	2	417
Other	395	218	54	177	9	2	7	1	17	6	4	10
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	15 195	6 907	2 027	8 288	275	346	24	200	318	227	182	447
2 persons	25 303	10 726	2 422	14 577	557	444	132	265	243	261	262	692
3 persons	12 875	5 273	1 149	6 597	283	220	283	152	79	83	259	382
4 persons	10 261	4 945	945	4 988	198	157	359	117	46	73	216	319
5 persons	3 829	2 053	311	1 776	66	68	99	48	21	17	88	125
6 or more persons	1 775	1 000	132	775	33	23	34	18	8	9	26	117
Median, occupied housing units	2.7	2.36	2.11	2.20	2.27	2.14	3.60	2.25	1.66	1.91	2.48	2.36
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.29	2.41	2.31	2.21	2.33	2.23	4.17	2.36	1.94	2.24	2.55	2.46
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.18	2.19	1.70	2.17	2.01	1.94	3.60	1.82	1.50	1.63	2.27	2.06
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	68 101	31 597	6 905	36 504	1 399	1 225	897	779	710	659	1 187	2 013
1.01 to 1.50	914	510	52	404	10	21	13	10	3	7	10	53
1.51 or more	223	130	29	93	3	12	2	11	2	4	1	16
Mean	.43	.45	.40	.42	.42	.46	.62	.45	.36	.40	.40	.47
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	34 769	15 559	3 635	19 210	772	505	4	348	298	273	832	989
Less than \$20,000	509	201	6	308	6	5	1	1	2	1	-	12
\$20,000 to \$39,999	2 162	804	60	1 358	19	33	1	22	4	7	9	40
\$40,000 to \$59,999	5 397	2 279	246	3 118	56	120	1	56	32	14	70	118
\$60,000 to \$79,999	8 273	4 066	841	4 207	243	177	-	84	108	22	218	270
\$80,000 to \$99,999	6 689	3 414	1 125	3 275	270	120	-	40	83	151	265	256
\$100,000 to \$149,999	6 822	3 175	939	3 647	140	38	-	47	215	71	215	159
\$150,000 to \$199,999	2 747	1 053	294	1 694	24	6	-	23	14	4	44	83
\$200,000 to \$249,999	981	287	52	694	12	3	-	22	4	1	9	23
\$250,000 to \$299,999	33	33	371	371	1	-	-	24	3	1	-	14
\$300,000 or more	509	138	39	538	1	3	1	29	3	1	2	14
Median (dollars)	82 900	92 300	92 300	83 500	83 700	70 900	47 500	85 200	80 600	94 600	89 800	84 700
Mean (dollars)	100 200	93 900	103 600	105 400	90 300	74 100	138 500	130 200	92 300	96 100	94 700	98 700
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	14 405	8 010	2 688	6 395	286	442	885	165	373	367	315	472
Median contract rent (dollars)	322	350	424	302	374	374	413	377	374	450	378	479
Mean contract rent (dollars)	332	349	404	310	370	373	422	364	348	410	412	432
With meals included in rent	28	15	3	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Median contract rent (dollars)	507	452	392	570	-	-	-	263	-	-	575	-
Mean contract rent (dollars)	12 703	7 027	5 676	5 676	265	434	421	158	366	361	305	439
No meals included in rent	1 674	968	2 58	706	21	8	464	6	7	6	9	33

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Dover city, Kent County					Remainder of Kent County						
	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 407	Tract 408	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 401	Tract 402	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	588	1 126	631	1 008	707	658	740	1 352	3 237	912	653	458
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units	393	938	404	632	331	292	590	1 190	2 618	8	570	289
Percent of occupied housing units	66.8	83.3	64.0	62.7	46.8	44.4	79.7	88.0	80.9	9	79.6	63.1
Renter-occupied housing units	195	188	227	376	376	366	150	162	619	904	133	169
Percent of occupied housing units	33.2	16.7	36.0	37.3	53.2	55.6	20.3	12.0	19.1	99.1	20.4	36.9
ROOMS												
1 room	3	—	14	10	13	24	1	1	14	—	23	—
2 rooms	12	2	9	27	34	23	3	16	35	5	19	6
3 rooms	44	25	31	109	85	112	11	52	159	18	31	13
4 rooms	91	113	83	255	147	140	49	230	505	92	111	84
5 rooms	109	108	111	257	123	51	87	367	667	218	183	61
6 rooms	149	149	118	163	128	79	176	321	757	496	105	134
7 rooms	82	205	106	103	88	88	176	176	468	59	60	75
8 or more rooms	173	524	159	84	89	141	364	189	632	24	121	85
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.0	7.3	6.1	4.9	5.1	5.1	7.5	5.5	5.8	5.7	5.3	6.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	7.0	7.6	6.9	5.4	6.4	7.3	7.8	5.6	6.1	6.0	5.6	6.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	5.3	4.5	4.0	4.0	3.7	4.9	4.8	4.5	5.7	3.8	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached	370	619	417	477	369	308	699	768	2 082	128	301	329
2, detached	5	392	65	49	26	16	2	7	152	612	50	4
3, detached	4	1	18	9	44	23	5	3	83	15	2	—
4, detached	3	—	30	21	111	24	4	2	88	41	—	—
5 or 6	46	30	36	63	45	9	6	—	56	104	5	62
7 to 19	127	74	27	114	75	49	92	—	82	3	12	45
20 to 49	—	—	36	26	19	220	—	—	—	—	50	13
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	29	2	1	247	1	3	—	562	699	2	233	1
Other	4	4	1	2	17	6	1	10	21	7	—	3
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	111	210	184	269	314	224	104	223	698	24	151	78
2 persons	243	326	208	352	239	255	276	427	1 124	132	210	151
3 persons	125	231	99	179	79	81	151	256	264	359	130	108
4 persons	79	250	93	131	46	73	143	257	531	257	103	73
5 persons	18	78	23	58	21	16	50	111	196	99	43	38
6 or more persons	12	31	24	19	8	9	16	78	80	34	16	10
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.25	2.62	2.13	2.17	1.67	1.91	2.46	2.60	2.32	3.60	2.34	2.50
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.35	2.62	2.32	2.25	1.95	2.25	2.48	2.58	2.46	2.71	2.46	2.71
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.01	2.59	1.79	1.99	1.50	1.62	2.37	2.76	2.16	3.60	1.85	2.21
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	582	1 124	621	980	702	647	735	1 302	3 184	897	633	452
1.01 to 1.50	4	2	6	18	3	7	4	40	42	13	10	6
1.51 or more	2	—	4	10	2	4	—	2	10	2	10	—
Mean	.40	.39	.40	.47	.36	.40	.37	.51	.44	.62	.46	.45
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	337	828	385	398	294	266	562	528	1 766	4	279	270
Less than \$20,000	1	—	—	2	2	1	—	14	25	1	1	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999	4	4	10	22	2	7	1	22	96	1	20	8
\$40,000 to \$59,999	12	28	32	90	31	12	7	77	262	1	43	63
\$60,000 to \$79,999	139	146	120	150	107	21	47	124	527	—	46	171
\$80,000 to \$99,999	166	70	129	98	83	150	241	132	314	—	36	24
\$100,000 to \$149,999	13	357	78	30	45	69	211	124	310	—	42	4
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	155	11	5	14	4	44	25	146	—	21	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	25	—	1	4	1	9	6	46	—	19	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	18	2	—	3	—	—	4	16	—	23	—
\$300,000 or more	1	25	3	—	—	—	2	—	24	1	28	—
Median (dollars)	81 100	126 000	85 400	71 400	80 900	94 700	98 900	83 500	79 000	47 500	96 400	66 400
Mean (dollars)	82 100	133 400	91 100	72 600	92 900	95 200	108 200	88 700	96 100	138 500	140 900	66 600
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	193	182	227	372	370	364	146	130	585	885	133	169
Median contract rent (dollars)	389	501	362	392	341	451	455	267	304	413	394	359
Mean contract rent (dollars)	392	495	370	392	348	411	455	267	307	422	377	375
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent	187	178	215	367	363	358	140	116	552	421	128	165
No cash rent	6	4	12	5	7	6	5	14	33	464	5	4

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.										Sussex County			
	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 421	Tract 422	Tract 425	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 501	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504		
Occupied housing units	1 707	1 614	996	2 640	785	1 570	862	1 304	3 683	557	2 064	5 473		
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units	1 289	1 357	819	2 123	358	1 370	751	988	2 990	459	1 703	4 358		
Percent of occupied housing units	75.5	84.1	82.2	79.8	45.6	84.1	87.1	75.8	81.2	82.4	82.5	79.6		
Renter-occupied housing units	418	257	177	537	427	250	111	316	693	98	361	1 115		
Percent of occupied housing units	24.5	15.9	17.8	20.2	54.4	15.9	12.9	24.2	18.8	17.6	17.5	20.4		
ROOMS														
1 room	3	1	1	2	6	—	1	2	6	—	—	2		
2 rooms	29	11	11	24	33	5	13	12	35	3	11	33		
3 rooms	60	46	36	90	112	37	13	37	97	11	64	178		
4 rooms	213	253	213	642	128	296	131	310	454	140	304	823		
5 rooms	307	375	225	552	171	414	220	378	837	148	480	1 077		
6 rooms	380	375	238	532	133	238	103	333	975	120	505	1 277		
7 rooms	313	327	144	354	99	212	122	216	657	78	342	987		
8 or more rooms	402	322	129	354	99	212	142	178	622	57	358	1 096		
Median, occupied housing units	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.7	5.8	6.0		
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.5	6.0	5.8	5.6	6.5	5.8	5.9	6.5	6.1	5.4	6.0	6.3		
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.7	5.1	4.5	4.5	4.1	4.6	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.1	4.6		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1. detached	1 363	1 131	631	1 349	414	1 030	599	937	2 948	325	1 503	4 053		
2. attached	78	25	4	166	34	10	5	27	36	—	6	61		
3. mobile home or trailer	57	15	4	27	39	18	6	46	84	—	25	133		
4. other	39	7	—	15	41	9	—	16	29	—	14	59		
5 or 6	28	7	—	6	69	9	2	31	88	1	16	110		
7 to 19	6	10	—	1	61	—	—	19	10	—	7	95		
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	93		
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median, occupied housing units	119	416	351	1 087	5	481	245	218	477	228	490	899		
Median, owner-occupied housing units	17	9	4	9	12	13	5	10	11	2	3	30		
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person	327	298	194	444	299	315	144	313	741	119	428	1 146		
2 persons	576	517	345	905	240	483	265	448	1 362	169	709	1 990		
3 persons	353	306	205	572	104	344	208	252	685	115	393	1 049		
4 persons	287	267	160	459	94	286	154	172	579	99	330	867		
5 persons	108	110	60	207	36	101	62	78	222	43	123	291		
6 or more persons	56	32	32	73	12	29	29	41	94	12	81	130		
Median, occupied housing units	2.41	2.48	2.38	2.48	1.89	2.47	2.61	2.26	2.31	2.44	2.35	2.30		
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.47	2.54	2.42	2.46	2.37	2.52	2.60	2.25	2.31	2.44	2.35	2.33		
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.22	2.25	2.22	2.55	1.50	2.23	2.63	2.28	2.27	2.47	2.34	2.11		
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	1 679	1 545	980	2 596	779	1 544	851	1 284	3 633	545	2 027	5 411		
1.01 to 1.50	22	53	13	52	5	24	9	17	39	12	35	52		
1.51 or more	6	16	3	12	1	2	2	3	11	—	2	10		
Mean	43	.48	.47	.48	.41	.46	.47	.43	.43	.48	.44	.42		
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 121	812	445	1 079	316	718	407	716	2 298	204	953	3 194		
Less than \$20,000	5	12	7	7	2	16	9	26	16	2	33	38		
\$20,000 to \$39,999	56	40	21	29	35	40	44	94	132	43	128	238		
\$40,000 to \$59,999	164	115	62	140	67	138	82	220	446	53	483	688		
\$60,000 to \$79,999	254	244	96	308	72	245	103	205	606	27	296	810		
\$80,000 to \$99,999	249	156	124	218	73	154	68	101	477	47	338	552		
\$100,000 to \$149,999	296	133	93	248	57	100	73	54	407	27	83	554		
\$150,000 to \$199,999	74	64	30	89	7	14	15	10	127	2	18	200		
\$200,000 to \$249,999	20	20	5	30	1	7	10	4	28	1	5	200		
\$250,000 to \$299,999	2	14	1	3	1	1	2	2	52	2	7	23		
\$300,000 or more	1	14	4	3	1	3	1	—	7	—	7	27		
Median (dollars)	86 100	79 600	84 900	84 200	73 900	72 800	73 300	61 900	78 300	61 400	64 000	74 900		
Mean (dollars)	93 500	97 800	93 400	96 800	79 200	79 100	82 200	65 900	89 600	68 000	70 500	88 300		
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units	407	210	156	507	424	210	103	304	662	84	320	1 048		
Median contract rent (dollars)	315	301	277	325	304	285	308	266	272	261	281	293		
Mean contract rent (dollars)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	277	—	—	—		
With meals included in rent	263	—	—	—	137	337	—	—	287	—	—	—		
Mean contract rent (dollars)	388	180	142	375	414	375	96	277	594	70	277	949		
No meals included in rent	18	30	14	132	9	20	7	27	67	14	43	95		
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Sussex County—Con												
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area												
Tract 505	Tract 506	Tract 507	Tract 508	Tract 509.98	Tract 510.98	Tract 513	Tract 514	Tract 515	Tract 518	Tract 519		
Occupied housing units												
2 288	1 899	2 409	2 438	1 571	2 880	2 978	674	1 009	2 186	1 000		
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units												
1 841	1 476	2 177	2 062	1 140	2 477	2 509	529	851	1 675	803		
80.5	77.7	90.4	84.6	72.6	86.0	84.3	78.5	84.3	76.6	80.3		
Renter-occupied housing units												
447	423	232	376	431	403	469	145	158	511	197		
19.5	22.3	9.6	15.4	27.4	14.0	15.7	21.5	15.7	23.4	19.7		
ROOMS												
6	4	2	4	10	1	13	1	2	1	3		
32	36	14	31	23	17	14	1	3	13	9		
108	92	65	58	122	86	65	23	19	88	25		
221	406	535	387	204	533	469	103	112	363	177		
522	473	705	581	301	793	715	144	238	460	209		
539	389	605	588	369	761	823	156	283	553	236		
396	261	312	384	280	375	503	177	176	335	167		
364	238	171	405	262	314	376	127	176	373	174		
5.8	5.4	5.3	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.8	5.9	6.0	5.8	5.8		
6.0	5.6	5.4	5.9	6.2	5.6	5.9	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.0		
4.4	4.6	4.8	5.2	4.3	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.3	4.9	4.7		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 733	1 111	975	1 627	1 116	1 580	2 078	509	844	1 635	698		
19	23	28	46	101	45	95	4	6	17	4		
53	4	5	17	67	21	16	23	12	49	20		
27	44	—	4	56	20	22	10	6	55	19		
94	83	2	13	40	37	9	18	4	88	8		
6	17	—	2	36	22	5	9	—	13	—		
9	—	—	—	1	—	7	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
329	613	1 395	722	142	1 140	735	96	135	326	250		
18	4	4	7	12	15	11	5	2	3	1		
PERSONS IN UNIT												
514	456	518	527	456	747	637	151	178	482	188		
805	699	1 244	914	647	1 337	1 369	254	364	814	353		
452	364	339	444	236	386	496	143	242	400	206		
347	244	208	372	157	284	336	78	148	308	159		
118	102	66	131	50	85	99	30	59	122	63		
52	34	34	50	25	41	41	18	18	60	31		
2.28	2.21	2.05	2.26	2.01	2.02	2.12	2.23	2.40	2.25	2.38		
2.34	2.24	2.04	2.23	2.07	2.00	2.12	2.20	2.36	2.21	2.39		
2.00	2.06	2.22	2.46	1.75	2.14	2.14	2.42	2.70	2.46	2.36		
PERSONS PER ROOM												
2 250	1 862	2 382	2 387	1 558	2 855	2 946	664	1 000	2 151	980		
30	30	24	40	11	21	18	8	8	31	15		
8	7	3	11	2	4	14	2	1	4	5		
.43	.44	.41	.42	.38	.39	.40	.40	.43	.42	.45		
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units												
1 300	793	797	1 255	912	1 286	1 576	374	592	1 230	496		
22	9	36	17	5	9	11	6	12	53	8		
96	59	85	71	8	23	34	27	58	214	51		
226	120	115	164	33	152	126	57	139	311	152		
381	204	152	279	73	257	246	94	171	293	158		
285	143	111	214	135	414	348	82	92	150	69		
198	138	156	262	271	414	435	67	76	148	44		
60	66	79	137	192	170	232	32	24	40	9		
23	22	26	53	72	97	74	5	6	11	3		
7	10	19	32	45	42	33	4	7	1	1		
2	2	18	26	78	66	37	—	8	3	1		
76 200	80 400	81 700	88 900	137 300	116 500	102 500	80 600	69 200	62 000	63 500		
84 200	94 000	100 700	109 600	163 500	139 500	122 400	89 100	82 100	71 000	69 500		
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units												
419	386	212	349	421	387	442	137	143	483	179		
278	260	265	319	344	429	364	304	302	266	301		
267	252	287	322	348	426	360	298	278	249	296		
—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	213	—	513	—	—	—	—	—		
393	357	175	301	390	342	372	130	116	441	179		
26	29	37	46	31	44	70	7	27	42	167		

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Kent County		Sussex County	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Kent County						
	Remainder of Delaware	Over city		Tract 405	Tract 406	Tract 410	Tract 411	Tract 412	Tract 413	Tract 414
		Total								
Occupied housing units	12 708	2 655	6 129	431	80	492	278	290	275	486
TENURE										
Owner-occupied housing units	6 969	938	3 805	265	13	134	5	169	42	170
Percent of occupied housing units	54.8	35.3	62.1	61.5	16.3	27.2	1.8	58.3	15.3	35.0
Renter-occupied housing units	5 739	1 717	2 324	166	67	358	273	121	233	316
Percent of occupied housing units	45.2	64.7	37.9	38.5	83.8	72.8	98.2	41.7	84.7	65.0
ROOMS										
1 room	121	57	39	3	5	5	3	10	1	31
2 rooms	374	107	158	12	5	12	3	10	19	30
3 rooms	1 138	216	502	29	18	88	13	22	40	75
4 rooms	3 016	636	1 615	85	29	138	23	41	63	77
5 rooms	3 387	1 401	1 793	151	15	125	65	92	94	69
6 rooms	2 546	1 333	1 213	53	7	71	153	77	41	67
7 rooms	1 117	636	481	24	4	27	15	28	13	55
8 or more rooms	1 009	681	328	119	2	25	9	10	4	82
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.4	4.1	4.5	5.7	5.2	4.7	4.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.5	5.8	5.2	7.2	5.8	5.4	6.0	5.2	5.7	6.9
Median, total	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.0	4.2	5.7	5.1	4.4	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 detached	6 112	2 804	3 308	232	17	94	14	138	60	221
1 attached	852	790	62	3	3	90	223	32	93	35
2 detached	297	200	97	8	2	22	7	1	14	51
3 or 4	421	305	116	24	1	53	10	1	41	40
5 to 9	960	503	457	24	26	75	21	2	48	17
10 to 19	743	583	160	113	14	70	8	12	14	25
20 to 49	238	163	75	14	1	8	7	15	4	84
50 or more	25	25	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	2 961	1 154	1 807	48	17	77	3	87	1	12
Other	99	52	47	3	—	3	3	3	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	2 693	1 347	1 346	73	34	104	7	48	55	142
2 persons	3 155	1 701	1 454	124	18	154	60	66	77	144
3 persons	2 645	1 391	978	98	13	95	84	65	63	77
4 persons	2 092	1 114	540	77	10	75	55	36	38	57
5 persons	1 130	590	219	24	4	45	29	31	30	35
6 or more persons	993	436	557	25	1	19	3	24	12	31
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.69	2.67	2.71	2.69	1.83	2.42	3.36	2.98	2.59	2.20
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.74	2.65	2.73	2.93	2.40	2.93	2.48	3.05	2.63	2.38
Median, total	2.64	2.61	2.68	2.22	1.62	2.40	3.37	2.91	2.58	2.09
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	11 689	6 138	5 551	410	77	469	268	269	247	456
1.01 to 1.50	745	312	433	16	2	11	10	11	18	17
1.51 or more	274	129	145	5	52	12	60	10	13	13
Mean	.57	.55	.60	.48	.52	.58	.60	.64	.62	.51
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	4 457	2 134	2 323	206	6	83	4	84	41	158
Less than \$20,000	359	99	15	—	—	2	—	1	—	7
\$20,000 to \$39,999	911	293	618	1	1	13	2	22	18	18
\$40,000 to \$59,999	1 250	490	760	12	—	22	2	38	13	33
\$60,000 to \$79,999	1 012	400	402	81	3	25	2	18	7	51
\$80,000 to \$99,999	517	372	212	95	—	16	—	1	1	32
\$100,000 to \$149,999	305	208	97	13	1	5	—	2	1	14
\$150,000 to \$199,999	66	43	23	3	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	22	12	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	3	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	12	1	6	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
Median (dollars)	54 100	65 700	46 300	81 300	77 500	63 800	40 000	47 200	41 500	69 300
Mean (dollars)	60 800	70 000	52 300	84 800	91 700	64 500	42 500	57 400	48 300	73 100
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	5 605	3 338	2 267	165	67	349	262	119	226	313
Median contract rent (dollars)	265	325	193	367	367	360	393	369	169	309
Mean contract rent (dollars)	264	305	202	404	374	344	399	344	214	300
With meals included in rent	15	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Median contract rent (dollars)	227	251	178	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
Mean contract rent (dollars)	227	251	178	—	—	—	—	—	—	338
No meals included in rent	5 195	3 110	2 085	162	66	347	179	117	225	304
No cash rent	395	218	177	3	1	2	83	2	—	6

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County—Con.		Dover city, Kent County										Remainder of Kent County	
	Tract 415	Tract 418	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 407	Tract 408	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 402	Tract 411 (pt.)		
Occupied housing units -----	291	310	344	48	273	438	446	275	486	152	436	278		
TENURE -----														
Owner-occupied housing units-----	111	158	190	6	120	189	123	42	170	64	237	5		
Percent of occupied housing units-----	38.1	51.0	55.2	12.5	44.0	43.2	27.6	15.3	35.0	42.1	54.4	1.8		
Renter-occupied housing units-----	180	152	154	42	153	249	323	233	316	88	199	273		
Percent of occupied housing units-----	61.9	49.0	44.8	87.5	56.0	56.8	72.4	84.7	65.0	57.9	45.6	98.2		
ROOMS -----														
1 room-----	6	8	3	3	5	14	5	1	31	—	2	—		
2 rooms-----	15	28	10	3	12	16	9	19	30	2	9	3		
3 rooms-----	67	69	24	3	59	41	81	40	75	2	56	30		
4 rooms-----	58	82	57	24	61	90	118	63	100	20	80	13		
5 rooms-----	58	65	41	10	59	102	118	94	69	35	100	23		
6 rooms-----	33	40	40	4	31	69	64	41	67	110	153	15		
7 rooms-----	54	18	110	2	56	48	26	13	55	18	45	6		
8 or more rooms-----	5.5	5.1	6.0	4.3	5.5	5.1	25	4	82	40	34	6		
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	7.2	5.8	7.7	6.0	7.1	6.4	5.3	4.7	4.9	6.0	5.8	6.0		
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.8	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.0	5.1	4.2	5.7		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE -----														
1, detached-----	134	148	193	9	95	249	82	60	221	68	233	14		
1, attached-----	1	21	3	3	99	18	90	93	35	—	36	223		
2, detached-----	1	3	—	—	1	18	14	14	51	1	10	7		
2, attached-----	36	5	23	2	8	34	53	41	40	—	22	10		
3 or 4-----	10	69	113	24	54	74	74	48	17	4	53	21		
5 or 6-----	111	19	—	—	10	57	70	14	25	78	33	—		
7 or 8-----	6	4	—	—	—	24	8	4	84	—	—	—		
9 or 10-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
10 to 19-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
20 to 49-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
50 or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Mobile home or trailer-----	2	57	2	9	4	1	48	1	12	1	45	3		
Other-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
PERSONS IN UNIT -----														
1 person-----	49	71	50	14	39	119	101	55	142	25	109	7		
2 persons-----	80	78	105	16	70	115	137	77	144	40	100	60		
3 persons-----	60	68	75	10	61	109	86	63	92	30	92	84		
4 persons-----	57	58	68	6	56	46	60	38	57	29	73	85		
5 persons-----	30	19	24	1	24	24	43	30	35	19	29	40		
6 or more persons-----	15	16	22	1	17	25	19	12	31	9	22	13		
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	2.77	2.59	2.73	2.13	2.95	2.37	2.39	2.59	2.20	2.87	2.60	3.36		
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	3.40	2.37	3.07	2.00	2.98	2.42	2.44	2.63	2.38	3.19	2.78	2.75		
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	2.41	2.84	2.21	2.17	2.93	2.33	2.37	2.58	2.09	2.62	2.35	3.37		
PERSONS PER ROOM -----														
1.00 or less-----	276	292	326	46	257	410	426	247	456	145	417	268		
1.01 to 1.50-----	11	15	14	2	12	21	9	18	17	5	15	10		
1.51 or more-----	4	3	4	—	4	7	11	10	13	2	4	4		
Mean-----	.50	.53	.48	.53	.53	.49	.57	.62	.51	.48	.53	.60		
VALUE -----														
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	103	113	172	3	109	174	76	41	158	58	184	4		
Less than \$20,000-----	—	1	—	—	—	6	1	1	7	—	11	—		
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	1	13	5	1	5	37	13	18	18	—	26	2		
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	38	12	—	—	8	42	21	13	33	1	44	2		
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	30	42	68	1	32	48	23	48	51	11	68	—		
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	16	26	90	1	10	29	13	1	32	27	22	—		
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	3	13	7	1	44	12	5	—	14	16	8	—		
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	—	3	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	4	—		
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$300,000 or more-----	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median (dollars)-----	78 900	74 300	81 900	77 500	98 800	58 300	62 500	41 500	69 300	88 900	62 100	40 000		
Mean (dollars)-----	82 600	85 200	82 600	74 200	101 500	60 900	64 400	48 300	73 100	96 700	63 200	42 500		
CONTRACT RENT -----														
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	178	150	153	42	152	249	316	226	313	88	190	262		
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	372	481	408	531	377	323	369	169	309	420	232	393		
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	389	436	413	453	328	286	351	214	3	426	252	399		
With meals included in rent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	177	140	150	41	146	242	315	50	338	87	183	179		
No meals included in rent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
No cash rent-----	1	8	3	1	6	7	1	—	6	1	7	63		

[Threshold is 400 persons For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS - DELAWARE 45

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Sussex County—Can.											
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 504	Tract 505	Tract 506	Tract 507	Tract 508	Tract 510.98	Tract 513	Tract 514	Tract 515	Tract 518	Tract 519
Occupied housing units	1 415	418	319	348	472	317	172	211	361	429	156
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units	878	217	175	235	328	198	89	138	256	159	109
Percent of occupied housing units	62.0	51.9	54.9	67.5	69.5	62.5	51.7	65.4	70.9	37.1	69.9
Renter-occupied housing units	537	201	144	113	144	119	83	73	105	270	47
Percent of occupied housing units	38.0	48.1	45.1	32.5	30.5	37.5	48.3	34.6	29.1	62.9	30.1
ROOMS											
1 room	19	22	16	3	3	2	8	2	5	8	2
2 rooms	110	58	28	17	42	31	17	26	22	33	3
3 rooms	395	102	91	107	121	84	50	137	22	10	10
4 rooms	442	104	111	114	126	79	57	122	81	58	47
5 rooms	277	83	45	72	82	67	28	45	119	122	21
6 rooms	106	27	17	19	39	26	12	10	35	95	18
7 rooms	66	20	11	16	36	13	10	13	15	22	11
8 or more rooms	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.8	5.1	4.8	4.9
Median, occupied housing units	5.2	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.0	4.1	4.5	4.4	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached	698	190	125	180	258	159	94	134	250	219	97
1, attached	13	4	3	1	5	3	—	4	3	8	2
2	51	4	10	3	10	4	—	4	2	6	—
3 or 4	31	4	10	3	10	8	—	5	—	23	—
5 to 9	159	47	41	—	26	47	7	—	—	68	7
10 to 19	17	30	15	—	14	—	6	2	—	63	—
20 to 49	21	40	—	—	—	1	13	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	412	95	123	162	153	93	51	62	104	42	49
Other	13	4	2	1	1	2	1	—	2	—	1
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	282	107	98	66	114	96	38	45	52	86	35
2 persons	336	97	61	92	114	65	44	52	82	109	37
3 persons	309	74	61	77	92	53	44	33	68	100	26
4 persons	247	43	27	48	70	24	24	28	69	52	26
5 persons	118	29	27	32	42	26	12	28	40	41	15
6 or more persons	123	34	29	33	40	23	10	25	50	41	17
Median, occupied housing units	2.79	2.57	2.51	2.71	2.59	2.46	2.59	2.76	3.18	2.69	2.73
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.84	2.82	2.58	2.75	2.56	2.82	2.40	2.72	3.21	2.74	2.74
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.71	2.33	2.40	2.63	2.67	2.84	2.86	2.80	3.12	2.85	2.71
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	1 290	379	290	316	425	291	147	187	316	390	134
1.01 to 1.50	98	32	24	26	35	19	14	13	29	32	20
1.51 or more	27	7	6	5	12	7	11	11	16	7	2
Mean	.60	.62	.59	.59	.58	.57	.61	.66	.66	.61	.61
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	512	132	70	120	194	119	46	84	171	148	65
Less than \$20,000	76	13	9	10	24	9	6	7	8	19	15
\$20,000 to \$39,999	133	42	16	20	52	24	13	29	55	50	23
\$40,000 to \$59,999	168	46	23	42	59	31	12	28	64	52	23
\$60,000 to \$79,999	96	23	12	17	35	19	6	11	29	22	10
\$80,000 to \$99,999	26	8	4	12	9	10	5	3	13	1	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999	10	—	5	14	7	16	2	4	1	4	3
\$150,000 to \$199,999	1	—	1	4	2	3	2	2	1	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	1	2	4	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	44 400	43 200	47 500	52 500	47 200	57 200	50 600	45 000	44 300	41 700	36 600
Mean (dollars)	47 000	45 200	52 900	63 500	54 700	78 800	55 500	49 800	48 400	43 900	42 300
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	529	199	141	110	141	117	72	70	102	270	43
Median contract rent (dollars)	204	181	216	213	202	141	234	225	173	125	304
Mean contract rent (dollars)	209	195	206	217	220	165	232	220	204	175	279
With meals included in rent	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	113	—	—	177	61	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent	503	190	134	104	131	102	61	64	88	258	35
No cash rent	26	9	6	6	10	13	11	6	14	12	8

Table 12. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons for definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County	Sussex County
Occupied housing units	495	226	269
TENURE			
Owner-occupied housing units	357	144	213
Percent of occupied housing units	72.1	63.7	79.2
Renter-occupied housing units	138	82	56
Percent of occupied housing units	27.9	36.3	20.8
ROOMS			
1 room	3	1	2
2 rooms	14	6	8
3 rooms	30	13	17
4 rooms	119	47	72
5 rooms	118	56	62
6 rooms	101	56	45
7 rooms	61	26	35
8 or more rooms	49	21	28
Median, occupied housing units	5.2	5.3	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.4	5.6	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.5	4.7	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1, detached	272	101	171
1, attached	21	20	1
2	5	4	1
3 or 4	5	4	1
5 to 9	6	4	2
10 to 19	12	12	—
20 to 49	3	3	—
50 or more	3	3	—
Mobile home or trailer	164	75	89
Other	4	—	4
PERSONS IN UNIT			
1 person	113	42	71
2 persons	166	69	97
3 persons	98	46	52
4 persons	72	43	29
5 persons	24	13	11
6 or more persons	22	13	9
Median, occupied housing units	2.31	2.54	2.15
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.28	2.46	2.18
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.40	2.75	2.06
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	476	214	262
1.01 to 1.50	14	10	4
1.51 or more	5	2	3
Mean	.47	.49	.45
VALUE			
Specified owner-occupied housing units	190	68	122
Less than \$70,000	5	3	2
\$70,000 to \$39,999	20	4	16
\$40,000 to \$59,999	37	15	22
\$60,000 to \$79,999	59	20	39
\$80,000 to \$99,999	26	11	15
\$100,000 to \$149,999	25	12	13
\$150,000 to \$199,999	13	2	11
\$200,000 to \$249,999	3	—	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	2	1	1
Median (dollars)	71,100	70,000	71,400
Mean (dollars)	83,000	79,400	85,000
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter-occupied housing units	132	79	53
Median contract rent (dollars)	289	350	254
Mean contract rent (dollars)	305	333	256
With meals included in rent	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—
No meals included in rent	110	70	40
No cash rent	22	9	13

Table 13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Kent County		Sussex County
	Remainder of Delaware	Total	Dover city
Occupied housing units -----	475	328	143
TENURE			
Owner-occupied housing units -----	318	209	84
Percent of occupied housing units -----	66.9	63.7	58.7
Renter-occupied housing units -----	157	119	59
Percent of occupied housing units -----	33.1	36.3	41.3
ROOMS			
1 room -----	9	8	6
2 rooms -----	27	24	13
3 rooms -----	67	35	17
4 rooms -----	77	57	27
5 rooms -----	81	52	18
6 rooms -----	67	46	15
7 rooms -----	42	28	12
8 or more rooms -----	105	78	35
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.2	5.3	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.0	6.3	6.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.9	3.9	3.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1, detached -----	264	169	71
1, attached -----	46	37	17
2 -----	6	4	—
3 or 4 -----	14	12	9
5 to 9 -----	16	14	11
10 to 19 -----	24	21	18
20 to 49 -----	21	10	3
50 or more -----	4	4	7
Mobile home or trailer -----	88	55	2
Other -----	3	2	—
PERSONS IN UNIT			
1 person -----	87	71	34
2 persons -----	95	67	30
3 persons -----	97	66	26
4 persons -----	116	76	34
5 persons -----	49	30	10
6 or more persons -----	31	18	9
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.07	2.89	2.79
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.27	3.05	3.31
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.56	2.52	2.00
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less -----	421	298	131
1.01 to 1.50 -----	29	16	6
1.51 or more -----	25	14	6
Mean -----	.75	.76	.68
VALUE			
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	227	153	73
Less than \$20,000 -----	4	2	—
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	3	3	1
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	27	19	4
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	38	27	15
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	47	37	23
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	44	28	15
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	31	20	10
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	16	8	3
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	9	5	2
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	8	5	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	97	93	92
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	200	200	800
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	125	118	500
\$300,000 or more -----	8	3	3
Median (dollars) -----	97,400	92,800	118,800
Mean (dollars) -----	125,200	115,500	139,300
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	155	119	59
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	379	374	417
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	382	385	416
With meals included in rent -----	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	—	—	—
No meals included in rent -----	142	107	59
No cash rent -----	13	12	—

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County
		Total	Dover city	
Occupied housing units -----	1 088	715	222	373
TENURE				
Owner-occupied housing units -----	528	349	100	179
Percent of occupied housing units -----	48.5	48.8	45.0	48.0
Renter-occupied housing units -----	560	366	122	194
Percent of occupied housing units -----	51.5	51.2	55.0	52.0
ROOMS				
1 room -----	26	10	4	16
2 rooms -----	65	39	16	26
3 rooms -----	139	84	36	55
4 rooms -----	216	136	38	80
5 rooms -----	219	136	29	83
6 rooms -----	201	150	37	51
7 rooms -----	106	75	29	31
8 or more rooms -----	116	85	33	31
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.9	5.2	5.1	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.7	5.9	6.6	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.2	4.3	3.9	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1, detached -----	449	291	86	158
1, attached -----	123	119	34	4
2 -----	43	20	9	23
3 or 4 -----	46	31	8	15
5 to 9 -----	68	35	15	33
10 to 19 -----	65	50	42	15
20 to 49 -----	25	21	11	4
50 or more -----	2	2	2	-
Mobile home or trailer -----	255	136	13	119
Other -----	12	10	2	2
PERSONS IN UNIT				
1 person -----	148	97	37	51
2 persons -----	264	180	68	84
3 persons -----	219	152	40	67
4 persons -----	225	159	43	66
5 persons -----	112	73	19	39
6 or more persons -----	120	54	15	66
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.10	3.03	2.65	3.27
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.12	3.18	2.90	2.95
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.09	2.88	2.45	3.50
PERSONS PER ROOM				
1.00 or less -----	934	648	206	286
1.01 to 1.50 -----	83	41	8	42
1.51 or more -----	71	26	8	45
Mean -----	.70	.65	.61	.81
VALUE				
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	317	223	85	94
Less than \$20,000 -----	8	3	1	5
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	26	19	7	10
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	40	37	6	23
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	80	62	25	18
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	61	54	22	5
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	50	32	15	18
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	20	10	5	10
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	3	2	1	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	2	1	-	3
\$300,000 or more -----	4	1	-	3
Median (dollars) -----	74,900	76,000	82,100	72,000
Mean (dollars) -----	87,300	83,400	87,600	96,400
CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	551	358	121	193
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	332	340	384	308
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	331	353	383	294
With meals included in rent -----	137	137	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	493	309	119	184
No meals included in rent -----	57	48	2	9

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County
		Total	Over city	
Occupied housing units	68 690	31 878	6 873	36 812
TENURE				
Owner-occupied housing units	53 648	23 405	4 215	30 043
Percent of occupied housing units	78.1	74.0	61.3	81.6
Renter-occupied housing units	15 042	8 273	2 658	6 769
Percent of occupied housing units	21.9	26.0	38.7	18.4
ROOMS				
1 room	203	143	80	60
2 rooms	734	429	166	305
3 rooms	2 845	1 614	686	1 231
4 rooms	11 543	5 589	1 193	5 954
5 rooms	15 352	6 785	1 029	8 567
6 rooms	16 052	7 003	1 018	9 049
7 rooms	10 515	4 555	981	5 960
8 or more rooms	11 446	5 760	1 720	5 686
Median, occupied housing units	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.0	6.1	6.9	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.6	4.5	4.0	4.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1, detached	44 604	19 347	3 628	25 257
2, attached	2 563	1 936	741	427
3	1 071	482	138	395
4	914	507	225	407
5 or 6	1 355	711	317	644
7 to 9	1 444	1 191	949	253
10 to 19	521	405	332	116
20 to 49	278	242	142	36
50 or more	15 543	6 842	347	8 701
Mobile home or trailer				176
Other	391	215	54	
PERSONS IN UNIT				
1 person	15 113	6 856	2 007	8 257
2 persons	25 142	10 617	2 381	14 525
3 persons	12 768	6 204	1 128	6 564
4 persons	10 158	5 204	929	4 954
5 persons	3 785	2 022	302	1 763
6 or more persons	1 724	975	126	749
Median, occupied housing units	2.26	2.36	2.10	2.20
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.28	2.40	2.31	2.20
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.17	2.18	1.69	2.16
PERSONS PER ROOM				
1.00 or less	67 611	31 266	6 798	36 345
1.01 to 1.50	885	494	50	391
1.51 or more	194	118	25	76
Mean .....	.43	.45	.40	.41
VALUE				
Specified owner-occupied housing units	34 570	15 423	3 585	19 147
Less than \$20,000	506	200	6	306
\$20,000 to \$39,999	2 149	796	57	1 353
\$40,000 to \$59,999	5 366	2 258	241	3 108
\$60,000 to \$79,999	8 216	4 023	824	4 193
\$80,000 to \$99,999	6 652	3 380	1 112	3 272
\$100,000 to \$149,999	6 790	3 158	932	3 632
\$150,000 to \$199,999	2 730	1 045	290	1 685
\$200,000 to \$249,999	978	285	51	693
\$250,000 to \$299,999	507	137	33	370
\$300,000 or more	676	141	39	535
Median (dollars)	83 000	82 400	92 400	83 500
Mean (dollars)	100 300	94 000	103 800	105 300
CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter-occupied housing units	14 167	7 851	2 633	6 316
Median contract rent (dollars)	322	349	425	302
Mean contract rent (dollars)	332	349	404	310
With meals included in rent	27	14	3	13
Median contract rent (dollars)	520	474	392	570
Mean contract rent (dollars)	12 495	6 891	2 573	5 604
No meals included in rent	1 645	946	57	699
No cash rent				

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		Total	Dover city		Tract 404	Tract 405	Tract 406	Tract 410	Tract 411	Tract 412	Tract 413	Tract 414	Tract 415																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
ANCESTRY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

Table 16. **Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs' s in Kent County—Con.										Dover city, Kent County				
	Tract 416	Tract 418	Tract 404 (pt.)	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 407	Tract 408	Tract 409	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	
ANCESTRY															
All persons	2 495	6 735	—	2 588	1 435	4 207	3 039	2 112	3 936	1 115	250	2 186	2 855	2 512	
Ancestry specified	2 285	5 864	—	2 383	1 309	3 870	2 632	1 901	3 546	1 024	219	2 115	2 557	2 357	
Single ancestry	1 349	4 180	—	1 721	1 180	2 336	1 933	1 116	2 520	800	126	1 572	1 973	1 423	
Multiple ancestry	936	1 684	—	662	129	534	699	785	1 026	224	93	543	584	934	
Ancestry undesignated or not reported	210	871	—	205	126	337	407	211	390	91	31	71	298	155	
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported	4 990	13 470	—	5 176	2 870	8 414	6 078	4 224	7 872	2 230	500	4 372	5 710	5 024	
Arab	—	21	—	—	—	5	—	6	24	—	—	9	—	—	
Austrian	7	139	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	7	13	—	
Belgian	—	7	—	—	—	12	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	
Canadian	5	53	—	9	10	7	5	—	16	—	—	5	5	11	
Czech	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Danish	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Dutch	143	143	—	—	8	21	—	14	31	13	—	—	14	30	
English	686	966	—	61	36	64	53	64	47	42	5	20	37	72	
Finnish	6	6	—	307	27	730	398	433	574	93	42	430	363	624	
French (except Basque)	88	184	—	89	—	186	45	135	99	26	6	67	26	71	
French Canadian	19	19	—	—	—	23	58	14	35	—	—	5	11	20	
German	675	1 790	—	393	103	1 061	430	538	631	306	38	406	483	601	
Greek	—	12	—	—	—	24	12	19	10	5	—	16	—	7	
Hungarian	9	9	—	9	—	22	17	49	21	10	—	—	—	—	
Irish	510	995	—	422	79	645	374	349	549	197	33	356	380	573	
Italian	197	405	—	249	8	319	103	129	249	60	20	85	105	158	
Lithuanian	22	8	—	—	—	36	—	13	7	16	10	—	—	—	
Norwegian	26	79	—	22	—	39	—	12	5	5	—	18	5	15	
Polish	61	284	—	61	7	166	27	67	126	47	5	67	65	85	
Portuguese	4	16	—	33	—	17	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	7	
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Russian	1	45	—	33	7	80	13	6	6	—	—	—	34	—	
Scotch-Irish	88	63	—	27	10	25	67	50	14	11	—	55	42	116	
Scottish	107	99	—	64	15	109	37	53	86	31	—	34	21	125	
Slovak	31	45	—	16	—	85	74	104	5	18	18	5	29	57	
Subsaharan African	—	16	—	16	34	—	59	—	4	8	—	24	24	—	
Swedish	36	80	—	58	—	26	59	12	33	10	—	30	29	42	
Swiss	12	32	—	—	—	22	—	18	—	—	10	—	5	—	
Ukrainian	21	21	—	—	—	23	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	
United States or American	137	497	—	49	14	102	121	102	326	24	5	110	73	73	
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	8	58	—	32	—	31	6	47	33	—	5	40	7	23	
Welsh	—	—	—	15	45	9	9	14	13	13	—	38	32	—	
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	
Other ancestries	2 180	7 151	—	3 152	2 454	4 377	3 959	1 861	4 752	1 255	260	2 526	3 889	2 229	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	5	—	11	—	—	—	—	
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
South American	10	—	—	—	—	—	43	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Argentinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other South American	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Dover city, Kent County—Can.		Remainder of Kent County											
	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 401	Tract 402	Tract 403	Tract 404 (pt.)	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons	—	1 294	4 429	10 469	164	1 173	2 502	121	686	4 373	2 820	5	31	1 794
Ancestry specified	—	1 213	3 712	9 317	149	969	2 314	96	616	3 853	2 642	5	31	1 573
Single ancestry	—	935	2 102	5 783	67	542	1 481	96	377	2 485	1 879	5	13	1 025
Multiple ancestry	—	278	1 610	3 534	82	427	833	—	239	1 368	763	—	18	548
Ancestry undesignated or not reported	—	81	717	1 152	15	204	188	25	70	520	178	—	—	221
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	—	2 588	8 858	20 938	328	2 346	5 004	242	1 372	8 746	5 640	10	62	3 588
Arab	—	—	—	11	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian	—	—	3	32	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Belgian	—	—	8	17	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	—	5	10	15	—	2	8	—	—	—	50	—	—	—
Czech	—	—	12	5	—	3	33	—	—	22	—	—	—	—
Danish	—	—	8	59	—	—	21	—	7	—	30	—	—	—
Dutch	—	36	211	312	—	50	46	—	2	72	39	—	—	38
English	—	226	835	2 392	29	228	482	—	163	446	421	5	7	292
Finnish	—	—	11	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
French (except Basque)	—	35	273	371	—	60	76	7	10	128	64	—	—	22
French Canadian	—	—	17	81	12	23	35	—	16	40	33	—	—	45
German	—	264	1 078	2 643	66	292	600	13	110	1 144	559	—	13	422
Greek	—	—	27	8	—	5	14	—	2	15	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	—	—	8	18	10	—	—	—	39	6	—	—	—	17
Irish	—	226	850	2 246	4	265	542	15	154	574	424	—	—	272
Italian	—	102	168	561	48	65	160	—	36	303	180	—	—	127
Lithuanian	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	12	59	14	—	—	—
Norwegian	—	27	6	100	—	7	8	—	—	—	26	—	—	—
Polish	—	41	114	394	12	16	53	—	10	119	68	—	5	57
Portuguese	—	—	6	—	18	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	2	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	26	9	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Scottish-Irish	—	16	138	188	—	6	46	—	2	83	80	—	—	30
Scottish	—	31	191	338	—	23	40	—	7	151	73	—	—	54
Slovak	—	21	38	54	—	4	8	—	—	—	19	—	—	7
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	—	27	26	85	—	16	36	—	7	49	—	—	—	22
Swiss	—	—	87	12	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	—	—	12	28	—	44	8	—	—	21	—	—	—	40
United States or American	—	21	368	660	16	133	144	—	21	92	49	—	13	14
Welsh	—	6	104	211	16	4	24	—	7	22	13	—	—	12
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	14	7	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	—	1 441	4 354	10 079	97	1 091	2 431	207	731	5 200	3 453	5	13	2 036
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Argentinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Kent County—Con.															
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 419	Tract 420	Tract 421	Tract 422	Tract 423	Tract 424	Tract 425	Tract 426	Tract 427	Tract 428	Tract 429
ANCESTRY	All persons.....	2 495	6 193	5 441	4 293	2 988	3 018	8 885	964	1 294	2 860	1 434	1 170	4 844	2 885
	Ancestry specified.....	2 285	5 409	4 651	3 786	2 370	2 499	8 068	841	1 007	2 613	1 301	959	3 966	2 552
	Single ancestry.....	1 349	3 332	3 245	2 295	1 565	1 817	4 895	546	639	2 013	797	676	2 554	1 661
	Multiple ancestry.....	936	2 077	1 406	1 491	805	682	3 173	295	368	600	504	283	1 412	891
	Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	210	784	790	507	618	519	817	123	287	247	133	211	878	333
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS		4 990	12 386	10 882	8 586	5 976	6 036	17 770	1 928	2 588	5 720	2 868	2 340	9 688	5 770
Total ancestries reported.....		7	—	21	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	34
Arab.....		—	—	139	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Austrian.....		—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
Belgian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Canadian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Czech.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finnish.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque).....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
German.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Greek.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lithuanian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish-Irish.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slovak.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swiss.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Welsh.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups.....		2 180	6 291	5 710	3 937	3 241	3 379	8 753	982	1 437	3 636	1 149	1 406	5 157	2 953
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons in selected Hispanic origin groups															

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area														Sussex County	
Remainder of Kent County—Con.															
Tract 430	Tract 431	Tract 501	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 505	Tract 506	Tract 507	Tract 508	Tract 509.97	Tract 509.98	Tract 510.96			
ANCESTRY															
All persons.....															
4 066	2 067	11 517	2 527	6 899	18 897	7 776	6 093	6 804	7 671	—	4 136	—			
3 455	1 633	10 004	1 921	6 033	16 438	6 366	5 123	5 804	6 681	—	3 624	—			
2 470	1 015	6 882	1 411	4 541	12 971	4 955	4 133	3 947	5 015	—	2 618	—			
985	618	3 122	510	1 492	4 241	1 411	990	1 857	1 666	—	1 006	—			
611	434	1 513	606	866	2 459	1 410	970	1 000	990	—	512	—			
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported.....															
8 132	4 134	23 034	5 054	13 798	37 794	15 552	12 186	13 608	15 342	—	8 272	—			
6	3	55	15	—	38	6	4	17	4	—	23	—			
7	7	14	4	8	10	3	8	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	38	5	12	9	6	—	25	17	—	18	—			
7	—	7	10	2	28	6	12	15	6	—	3	—			
193	69	328	53	128	378	155	80	164	176	—	92	—			
835	462	3 163	452	2 222	4 249	1 931	1 451	1 594	1 725	—	1 307	—			
—	—	7	16	3	9	—	—	—	41	—	14	—			
114	81	340	27	165	419	193	178	273	255	—	152	—			
French (except Basque).....															
11	16	31	21	21	36	—	—	—	7	—	21	—			
660	398	2 323	306	1 335	2 931	1 119	676	1 271	1 283	—	624	—			
—	—	32	6	—	16	—	16	18	10	—	5	—			
61	—	50	—	7	43	1	35	42	12	—	3	—			
709	551	2 035	238	1 035	2 913	1 082	748	1 383	1 261	—	620	—			
114	147	530	33	127	600	220	138	434	173	—	284	—			
—	—	13	—	—	10	30	6	14	12	—	32	—			
20	—	81	—	48	76	17	22	—	16	—	21	—			
133	23	407	31	137	264	66	78	302	118	—	128	—			
34	—	58	—	21	12	—	10	13	4	—	—	—			
Portuguese.....															
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
28	—	74	—	8	—	10	3	6	—	—	—	—			
Russian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
86	7	285	28	100	310	142	66	132	133	—	24	—			
Scotch-Irish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
55	19	272	28	205	474	67	102	187	168	—	228	—			
—	—	21	16	24	72	20	—	22	2	—	13	—			
—	—	—	6	16	8	4	4	50	—	—	—	—			
Subsaharan African.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
63	4	126	10	70	189	13	30	13	76	—	10	—			
Swedish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
9	—	99	—	24	44	19	—	6	41	—	8	—			
—	—	35	—	7	60	3	3	28	3	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
United States or American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
344	159	381	280	241	2 190	835	1 403	145	843	—	45	—			
3	5	101	15	53	277	49	16	88	46	—	51	—			
—	—	26	—	12	92	27	—	—	12	—	4	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Yugoslavian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Other ancestries.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
4 507	2 126	11 930	3 440	7 690	21 827	9 370	7 059	7 232	8 738	—	4 281	—			
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....															
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Central American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Central American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Argentinean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Sussex County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area														
Tract 510.97	Tract 510.98	Tract 511.96	Tract 511.97	Tract 511.98	Tract 512	Tract 513	Tract 514	Tract 515	Tract 516	Tract 517	Tract 518	Tract 519		
ANCESTRY														
All persons														
Ancestry specified														
Single ancestry														
Multiple ancestry														
Ancestry unclassified or not reported														
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported														
Arab														
Austrian														
Belgian														
Canadian														
Czech														
Danish														
Dutch														
English														
Finnish														
French (except Basque)														
French Canadian														
German														
Greek														
Hungarian														
Irish														
Italian														
Lithuanian														
Norwegian														
Polish														
Portuguese														
Rumanian														
Russian														
Scotch-Irish														
Scottish														
Slovak														
Subsaharan African														
Swedish														
Swiss														
Ukrainian														
United States or American														
Welsh														
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)														
Yugoslavian														
Other ancestries														
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)														
Central American														
Costa Rican														
Guatemalan														
Honduran														
Nicaraguan														
Panamanian														
Salvadoran														
Central American, origin not specified														
South American														
Argentinean														
Chilean														
Colombian														
Ecuadorian														
Peruvian														
Venezuelan														
Other South American														

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County					
		Total	Dover city		Tract 404	Tract 405	Tract 406	Tract 410	Tract 411	Tract 412
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	224 222	110 993	27 529	113 229	1 173	5 090	1 556	4 622	5 488	3 070
Native	219 227	108 061	26 497	111 166	1 145	4 850	1 451	4 490	5 249	2 896
Foreign born	4 995	2 932	1 032	2 063	28	240	105	132	239	174
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	644	363	71	281	7	-	-	8	-	16
Persons 5 years and over	207 504	101 888	25 616	105 616	1 046	4 718	1 520	4 210	4 596	2 863
In linguistically isolated households	1 881	1 159	178	722	21	-	-	8	-	35
Speak a language other than English	11 402	6 566	1 944	4 836	40	359	137	289	477	228
Do not speak English "very well"	4 330	2 593	577	1 737	29	154	68	69	95	112
Speak Spanish	4 231	2 228	832	2 003	22	249	56	117	259	84
Do not speak English "very well"	1 758	908	328	850	12	139	34	30	41	31
Linguistically isolated	777	348	90	429	1	-	-	8	-	-
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	1 212	798	295	414	17	35	-	52	133	68
Do not speak English "very well"	495	292	79	203	17	-	-	16	43	29
Linguistically isolated	195	96	66	99	17	-	-	-	-	11
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	54 120	29 454	8 228	24 666	181	1 357	1 024	1 114	1 701	809
Preprimary school	3 370	1 860	460	1 510	15	106	-	58	214	43
Public school	2 107	1 098	230	1 009	3	49	-	33	138	27
Elementary or high school	38 165	19 900	4 312	18 265	95	881	91	817	878	616
Public school	35 718	18 442	3 948	17 276	82	783	91	769	853	616
College	12 585	7 694	3 456	4 891	71	370	933	239	609	150
Public college	10 030	5 858	2 513	4 172	67	309	904	196	453	117
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	144 690	67 716	16 060	76 974	746	3 292	374	2 744	2 252	1 820
Less than 9th grade	14 782	6 391	998	8 391	92	267	51	170	81	152
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	26 733	11 794	1 859	14 939	246	437	47	474	93	305
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	51 685	22 967	4 403	28 718	243	1 018	91	1 064	585	504
Some college, no degree	22 911	12 340	3 276	10 571	84	766	73	572	897	459
Associate degree	8 442	4 072	1 262	4 370	35	278	33	171	261	122
Bachelor's degree	13 119	6 354	2 739	6 765	36	339	63	230	226	133
Graduate or professional degree	7 018	3 798	1 523	3 220	10	187	16	63	109	145
Percent high school graduate or higher	71.3	73.1	82.2	69.7	54.7	78.6	73.8	76.5	92.3	74.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.9	15.0	26.5	13.0	6.2	16.0	21.1	10.7	14.9	15.3
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	385	371	243	402	577	386	39	653	717	357
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 477	1 453	1 157	1 504	1 253	1 283	571	1 117	1 666	1 746
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 979	2 049	1 771	1 910	1 644	1 818	1 333	2 228	2 281	2 095
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	207 504	101 888	25 616	105 616	1 046	4 718	1 520	4 210	4 596	2 863
Same house	110 070	51 441	10 284	58 629	533	2 556	381	1 631	473	1 157
Different house in United States	94 974	48 626	14 632	46 348	488	2 040	1 111	2 523	3 538	1 608
Same county	54 941	27 325	7 275	27 616	197	1 166	162	1 444	873	1 087
Different county	40 033	21 301	7 357	18 732	291	874	949	1 079	2 665	521
Same State	8 987	4 904	863	4 083	83	73	188	166	43	119
Different State	31 046	16 397	6 494	14 649	208	801	761	913	2 622	402
Abroad	2 460	1 821	700	639	25	122	28	56	585	98
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	74 860	58 623	27 529	16 237	-	3 765	1 556	4 411	5 464	2 755
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	50 221	39 891	16 605	10 330	-	2 825	196	2 754	3 398	2 216
Rural population	149 362	52 370	-	96 992	1 173	1 325	-	211	24	315
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	89 892	27 486	-	62 406	705	746	-	132	-	248
On farms	5 587	2 520	-	3 067	-	108	-	-	-	-
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	106 482	54 697	14 302	51 785	665	2 763	596	2 359	3 080	1 631
Car, truck, or van	97 487	50 373	12 904	47 114	595	2 616	399	2 212	2 660	1 539
Drove alone	82 889	42 492	10 968	40 397	417	2 310	321	1 808	2 074	1 399
Carpooled	14 598	7 881	1 936	6 717	178	306	78	404	586	140
Public transportation (including taxicab)	742	329	116	413	-	-	-	19	13	6
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	661	272	86	389	-	-	-	19	13	6
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	19	2	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked	3 160	1 711	778	1 449	44	54	162	35	264	16
Other means	1 426	731	212	695	-	30	18	44	114	14
Worked at home	3 667	1 553	292	2 114	26	63	17	49	29	56
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.09	1.10	1.09	1.08	1.23	1.07	1.12	1.11	1.14	1.05
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.3	19.7	16.0	18.9	21.2	18.7	12.1	16.8	11.2	19.0
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	5 472	3 002	516	2 470	57	111	10	123	101	79
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	19 345	9 331	1 762	10 014	116	443	47	331	378	292
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	36 715	19 434	5 215	17 281	191	989	104	729	1 286	484
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	16 212	7 770	2 367	8 442	99	448	81	341	185	243
All other times	25 071	13 607	4 150	11 464	176	709	337	786	1 101	477
Worked in county of residence	86 386	45 065	12 617	41 321	576	2 381	562	2 033	2 886	1 410
Worked outside county of residence	20 096	9 632	1 685	10 464	89	382	34	326	194	221

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County—Con.					Dover city, Kent County				
	Tract 413	Tract 414	Tract 415	Tract 416	Tract 418	Tract 404 (pt.)	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 407	Tract 408
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	2 191	2 886	4 306	2 495	6 735	—	2 588	1 435	4 207	3 039
Native	2 106	2 837	4 144	2 391	6 587	—	2 421	1 330	4 037	2 974
Foreign born	85	49	162	104	148	—	167	105	170	65
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	27	10	101	—	—	—	9	16
Persons 5 years and over	1 947	2 707	4 054	2 351	6 131	—	2 403	1 399	3 796	2 792
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	65	14	451	—	—	—	43	60
Speak a language other than English	113	217	287	131	928	—	217	137	277	277
Do not speak English "very well"	13	35	80	30	631	—	66	68	48	130
Speak Spanish	43	141	132	25	72	—	144	56	94	111
Do not speak English "very well"	13	22	59	3	29	—	66	34	16	78
Linguistically isolated	—	—	65	—	19	—	—	—	—	54
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	67	45	12	—	35	—	96	41
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	12	23	7	—	—	—	27	12
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	43	6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	525	675	1 324	666	1 792	—	703	993	1 330	860
Preprimary school	47	52	70	37	160	—	44	—	120	87
Public school	43	45	22	18	60	—	14	—	47	46
Elementary or high school	345	444	858	472	1 222	—	429	60	890	448
Public school	329	420	826	451	847	—	386	60	782	440
College	133	179	396	157	410	—	230	933	320	325
Public college	92	136	300	92	305	—	212	904	238	220
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 395	1 822	2 740	1 625	4 173	—	1 660	280	2 457	1 910
Less than 9th grade	108	132	50	71	708	—	134	7	128	200
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	190	361	200	115	578	—	144	36	119	317
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	404	521	824	493	1 356	—	449	83	379	480
Some college, no degree	301	284	605	305	606	—	475	59	535	364
Associate degree	92	72	278	101	161	—	178	16	229	120
Bachelor's degree	194	343	440	248	505	—	176	63	633	231
Graduate or professional degree	106	109	343	292	259	—	104	16	434	198
Percent high school graduate or higher	78.6	72.9	90.9	88.6	69.2	—	83.3	84.6	89.9	72.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	21.5	24.8	28.6	33.2	18.3	—	16.9	28.2	43.4	22.5
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	482	329	137	222	237	—	529	39	338	342
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 297	1 364	1 167	1 359	1 568	—	1 188	600	1 214	1 394
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 481	1 955	1 756	1 995	2 108	—	1 926	1 333	1 919	1 664
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 947	2 707	4 054	2 351	6 131	—	2 403	1 399	3 796	2 792
Same house	794	1 025	2 131	1 340	3 178	—	1 292	349	1 522	1 409
Different house in United States	1 110	1 612	1 824	1 011	2 870	—	1 023	1 022	2 171	1 240
Same county	794	990	1 302	584	1 752	—	428	127	1 100	924
Different county	316	622	522	427	1 118	—	595	895	1 071	316
Same State	48	89	46	34	125	—	18	161	102	91
Different State	268	533	476	393	993	—	577	734	969	225
Abroad	43	70	99	—	83	—	88	28	103	143
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	2 191	2 886	4 306	2 495	1 925	—	2 588	1 435	4 207	3 039
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 237	1 495	3 494	2 187	998	—	1 796	144	3 434	2 179
Rural population	—	—	—	—	4 810	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	2 229	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	380	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	923	1 433	2 358	1 275	3 240	—	1 526	558	2 215	1 431
Car, truck, or van	831	1 288	2 269	1 213	2 943	—	1 465	375	2 091	1 366
Drove alone	690	1 035	2 059	1 101	2 503	—	1 271	304	1 854	1 185
Carpooled	141	253	210	112	440	—	194	71	237	181
Public transportation (including taxicab)	7	42	23	4	12	—	—	—	11	4
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	33	6	2	—	—	—	—	11	4
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	66	63	13	—	80	—	20	148	16	33
Other means	7	14	26	35	54	—	8	18	36	20
Worked at home	12	26	27	23	151	—	33	17	61	8
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	1.12	1.05	1.05	1.09	—	1.08	1.12	1.08	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.0	19.8	16.0	14.6	18.1	—	18.3	12.2	16.8	17.2
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	18	72	86	37	237	—	75	10	44	40
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	127	164	330	113	412	—	215	30	364	154
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	257	567	922	510	1 329	—	506	104	992	564
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	242	285	343	264	402	—	263	81	359	243
All other times	267	319	650	328	709	—	434	316	395	422
Worked in county of residence	789	1 194	2 088	1 121	2 909	—	1 325	524	1 954	1 249
Worked outside county of residence	134	239	270	154	331	—	201	34	261	182

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Dover city, Kent County—Con.								
	Tract 409	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 418 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	2 112	3 936	1 115	250	2 186	2 855	2 512	—	1 294
Native	2 080	3 819	1 082	220	2 101	2 806	2 395	—	1 232
Foreign born	32	117	33	30	85	49	117	—	62
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	18	—	—	10	—	—	7	—	11
Persons 5 years and over	2 076	3 580	1 115	246	1 942	2 676	2 391	—	1 200
In linguistically isolated households	18	—	—	21	—	—	17	—	19
Speak a language other than English	70	232	78	50	113	217	178	—	98
Do not speak English "very well"	26	45	21	46	13	35	32	—	47
Speak Spanish	22	74	43	17	43	141	49	—	38
Do not speak English "very well"	5	20	11	17	13	22	17	—	29
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	19
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	6	46	5	11	—	—	50	—	5
Do not speak English "very well"	6	10	5	11	—	—	8	—	—
Linguistically isolated	6	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	794	953	183	73	525	670	800	—	344
Preprimary school	8	43	—	4	47	52	30	—	25
Public school	—	18	—	4	43	45	6	—	7
Elementary or high school	228	704	—	38	345	444	535	—	191
Public school	166	662	—	38	329	420	511	—	154
College	558	206	183	31	133	174	235	—	128
Public college	140	163	129	23	92	131	155	—	106
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	1 266	2 322	288	184	1 390	1 791	1 669	—	843
Less than 9th grade	83	142	—	23	108	132	29	—	12
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	157	364	—	55	185	348	63	—	71
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	305	934	74	50	404	515	467	—	263
Some college, no degree	226	451	130	21	301	272	303	—	139
Associate degree	99	153	58	13	92	72	181	—	51
Bachelor's degree	279	222	11	22	194	343	349	—	216
Graduate or professional degree	117	56	15	—	106	109	277	—	91
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.0	78.2	100.0	57.6	78.9	73.2	94.5	—	90.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	31.3	12.0	9.0	12.0	21.6	25.2	37.5	—	36.4
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	622	—	—	482	329	36	—	67
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	376	1 165	—	938	1 297	1 390	1 153	—	1 076
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	919	2 216	—	1 417	1 481	1 955	1 711	—	1 287
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	2 076	3 580	1 115	246	1 942	2 676	2 391	—	1 200
Same house	896	1 291	69	152	794	1 005	1 378	—	127
Different house in United States	1 180	2 248	999	86	1 105	1 601	965	—	992
Same county	384	1 271	60	70	789	979	693	—	450
Different county	796	977	939	16	316	622	272	—	542
Same State	112	138	6	8	89	26	72	—	72
Different State	684	839	933	16	268	533	246	—	470
Abroad	—	41	47	8	43	70	48	—	81
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	2 112	3 936	1 115	250	2 186	2 855	2 512	—	1 294
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	992	2 371	—	166	1 232	1 471	2 244	—	576
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	917	1 998	1 094	131	923	1 422	1 385	—	702
Car, truck, or van	753	1 876	807	119	831	1 277	1 333	—	611
Drove alone	658	1 582	522	99	690	1 024	1 241	—	538
Carpooled	95	294	285	20	141	253	92	—	73
Public transportation (including taxicab)	13	19	6	—	7	42	14	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	13	19	6	—	—	33	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	111	22	233	6	66	63	7	—	53
Other means	16	44	42	—	7	14	7	—	—
Worked at home	24	37	6	6	12	26	24	—	38
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.09	1.24	1.11	1.10	1.12	1.04	—	1.06
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.7	16.1	8.2	11.1	17.0	19.9	13.8	—	17.0
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	31	86	32	9	18	66	30	—	75
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	117	266	105	35	127	164	156	—	29
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	279	656	433	44	257	562	582	—	236
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	174	289	29	14	242	285	224	—	164
All other times	292	664	489	23	267	319	369	—	160
Worked in county of residence	834	1 721	1 053	126	789	1 183	1 262	—	597
Worked outside county of residence	83	277	41	5	134	239	123	—	105

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County									
	Tract 401	Tract 402	Tract 403	Tract 404 (pt.)	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	4 429	10 469	164	1 173	2 502	121	686	4 373	2 820	5
Native	4 377	10 222	153	1 145	2 429	121	671	4 167	2 676	5
Foreign born	52	247	11	28	73	—	15	206	144	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	34	28	—	7	—	—	8	—	6	—
Persons 5 years and over	4 062	9 751	135	1 046	2 315	121	630	3 481	2 617	5
In linguistically isolated households	73	37	—	21	—	—	8	—	14	—
Speak a language other than English	255	620	—	40	142	—	57	399	178	—
Do not speak English "very well"	132	184	—	29	88	—	24	74	66	—
Speak Spanish	17	158	—	22	105	—	43	216	67	—
Do not speak English "very well"	13	75	—	12	73	—	10	30	14	—
Linguistically isolated	—	18	—	1	—	—	8	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	8	23	—	17	—	—	6	128	57	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	10	—	17	—	—	6	38	18	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 090	2 278	17	181	654	31	161	1 518	736	—
Preprimary school	26	126	5	15	62	—	15	214	39	—
Public school	20	87	5	3	35	—	15	138	23	—
Elementary or high school	915	1 728	7	95	452	31	113	878	578	—
Public school	807	1 657	7	82	397	31	107	853	578	—
College	149	424	5	71	140	—	33	426	119	—
Public college	118	333	5	67	97	—	33	324	94	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	2 736	7 021	90	746	1 632	94	422	1 964	1 636	5
Less than 9th grade	379	951	—	92	133	44	28	81	129	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	727	1 385	10	246	293	11	110	93	250	5
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 031	2 547	65	243	569	8	130	511	454	—
Same college, no degree	332	1 047	4	84	291	14	121	767	438	—
Associate degree	135	421	—	35	100	17	18	203	109	—
Bachelor's degree	110	429	—	36	163	—	8	215	111	—
Graduate or professional degree	22	241	11	10	83	—	7	94	145	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	59.6	66.7	88.9	54.7	73.9	41.5	67.3	91.1	76.8	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	4.8	9.5	12.2	6.2	15.1	—	3.6	15.7	15.6	—
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	452	363	1 286	577	254	—	868	896	377	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 419	1 496	2 222	1 253	1 358	458	868	1 728	1 796	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 767	2 100	1 000	1 644	1 758	—	2 316	2 324	2 169	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	4 062	9 751	135	1 046	2 315	121	630	3 481	2 617	5
Same house	2 420	5 003	8	533	1 264	32	340	404	1 005	—
Different house in United States	1 642	4 648	127	488	1 017	89	275	2 539	1 522	5
Same county	1 052	2 347	50	197	738	35	173	813	1 017	5
Different county	590	2 301	77	291	279	54	102	1 726	505	—
Same State	340	1 160	36	83	55	27	28	37	119	—
Different State	250	1 141	41	208	224	27	74	1 689	386	—
Abroad	—	100	—	25	34	—	15	538	90	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	—	5 231	—	—	1 177	121	475	4 349	2 505	5
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	3 416	—	—	1 029	52	383	3 398	2 050	5
Rural population	4 429	5 238	164	1 173	1 325	—	211	24	315	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 337	3 313	136	705	746	—	132	—	248	—
On farms	103	159	4	—	108	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 119	4 790	85	665	1 237	38	361	1 986	1 500	—
Car, truck, or van	2 050	4 340	81	595	1 151	24	336	1 853	1 420	—
Drove alone	1 589	3 596	70	417	1 039	17	226	1 552	1 300	—
Carpooled	461	744	11	178	112	7	110	301	120	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	13	262	—	44	34	14	13	31	10	—
Other means	14	41	—	—	22	—	—	72	14	—
Worked at home	36	136	4	26	30	—	12	23	50	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.15	1.11	1.07	1.23	1.06	1.17	1.23	1.10	1.05	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	27.9	23.1	32.0	21.2	19.2	11.3	20.8	12.8	19.7	—
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	204	375	—	57	36	—	37	69	70	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	514	1 010	17	116	228	17	65	273	257	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	579	1 446	38	191	483	—	73	853	440	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	241	672	9	99	185	—	52	156	229	—
All other times	545	1 151	17	176	275	21	122	612	454	—
Worked in county of residence	1 498	3 310	25	576	1 056	38	312	1 833	1 284	—
Worked outside county of residence	621	1 480	60	89	181	—	49	153	216	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.									
	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 419	Tract 420	Tract 421	Tract 422	Tract 423
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	31	1 794	2 495	6 193	5 441	4 293	2 988	3 018	8 885	964
Native	31	1 749	2 391	5 954	5 355	4 210	2 967	2 983	8 701	947
Foreign born	—	45	104	239	86	83	21	35	184	17
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	20	10	19	90	6	—	15	27	—
Persons 5 years and over	31	1 663	2 351	5 739	4 931	3 932	2 685	2 812	7 992	881
In linguistically isolated households	—	48	14	37	432	30	—	89	112	—
Speak a language other than English	—	109	131	295	830	293	121	186	313	45
Do not speak English "very well"	—	48	30	122	584	101	11	118	144	2
Speak Spanish	—	83	25	101	34	23	7	12	164	26
Do not speak English "very well"	—	42	3	46	—	—	—	7	98	2
Linguistically isolated	—	48	—	26	—	—	—	—	98	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	17	45	102	7	7	—	2	29	5
Do not speak English "very well"	—	4	23	46	7	7	—	—	23	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	5	524	666	1 831	1 448	994	828	694	2 459	227
Preprimary school	—	40	37	138	135	39	24	21	223	21
Public school	—	16	18	48	53	20	17	11	156	16
Elementary or high school	—	323	472	1 252	1 031	823	715	509	1 763	156
Public school	—	315	451	1 133	693	771	707	445	1 714	154
College	5	161	157	441	282	132	89	164	473	50
Public college	5	145	92	357	199	124	66	142	315	35
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	31	1 071	1 625	3 929	3 330	2 579	1 746	1 915	5 203	623
Less than 9th grade	—	21	71	221	696	279	189	250	289	57
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	13	137	115	553	507	604	396	361	870	157
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6	357	493	1 347	1 093	1 018	700	757	1 867	254
Some college, no degree	12	302	305	775	467	370	298	362	1 284	86
Associate degree	—	97	101	285	110	137	49	65	267	19
Bachelor's degree	—	91	248	435	289	137	82	80	388	35
Graduate or professional degree	—	66	292	313	168	34	32	40	238	15
Percent high school graduate or higher	58.1	85.2	88.6	80.3	63.9	65.8	66.5	68.1	77.7	65.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	14.7	33.2	19.0	13.7	6.6	6.5	6.3	12.0	8.0
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	263	222	252	277	387	529	380	584	1 000
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	1 179	1 359	1 510	1 765	1 523	1 649	1 473	1 686	1 061
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	1 829	1 995	2 143	2 330	2 130	2 199	1 831	1 870	1 966
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	31	1 663	2 351	5 739	4 931	3 932	2 685	2 812	7 992	881
Same house	20	753	1 340	3 414	3 051	2 354	1 579	1 632	3 877	479
Different house in United States	11	859	1 011	2 250	1 878	1 548	1 106	1 176	4 039	375
Same county	11	609	584	1 511	1 302	1 034	621	853	2 645	255
Different county	—	250	427	739	576	514	485	323	1 394	120
Same State	—	20	34	145	53	62	69	63	239	34
Different State	—	230	393	594	523	452	416	260	1 155	86
Abroad	—	51	—	75	2	30	—	4	76	27
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	31	1 794	2 495	5 804	631	—	—	58	3 876	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	24	1 250	2 187	4 825	422	—	—	13	2 905	—
Rural population	—	—	—	389	4 810	4 293	2 988	2 960	5 009	964
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	271	2 229	1 948	1 120	1 655	3 559	642
On farms	—	—	—	6	380	145	192	162	264	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	11	973	1 275	3 144	2 538	2 110	1 349	1 614	4 368	448
Car, truck, or van	11	936	1 213	2 953	2 332	1 912	1 257	1 466	4 147	423
Drove alone	11	818	1 101	2 592	1 965	1 499	1 030	1 283	3 549	363
Carpooled	—	118	112	361	367	413	227	183	598	60
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	9	4	10	12	23	23	29	29	8
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	6	2	10	—	12	23	21	29	6
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Walked	—	6	—	88	27	30	23	10	82	7
Other means	—	19	35	19	54	28	7	38	53	—
Worked at home	—	3	23	74	113	128	39	71	57	10
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.00	1.08	1.05	1.07	1.10	1.13	1.11	1.07	1.08	1.08
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	13.2	19.1	14.6	17.0	18.4	25.2	27.5	22.8	21.1	18.9
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	6	56	37	175	162	126	92	89	214	23
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	174	113	448	383	515	253	276	841	76
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	5	340	510	1 221	1 093	680	602	546	1 500	167
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	119	264	533	238	218	125	291	701	62
All other times	—	281	328	693	549	443	238	341	1 055	110
Worked in county of residence	11	826	1 121	2 755	2 312	1 744	1 109	1 378	3 717	382
Worked outside county of residence	—	147	154	389	226	366	240	236	651	66

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.							
	Tract 424	Tract 425	Tract 426	Tract 427	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 431
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	1 294	2 860	1 434	1 170	4 844	2 885	4 066	2 067
Native	1 286	2 748	1 410	1 166	4 768	2 871	3 998	2 063
Foreign born	8	112	24	4	76	14	68	4
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	—	14	—	1	—	—	—	7
Persons 5 years and over	1 235	2 639	1 370	1 114	4 517	2 684	3 687	1 846
In linguistically isolated households	—	54	—	5	—	—	—	7
Speak a language other than English	15	207	40	78	95	95	63	15
Do not speak English "very well"	9	92	28	15	40	47	20	8
Speak Spanish	—	115	31	38	47	56	6	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	65	19	10	25	30	6	—
Linguistically isolated	—	54	—	5	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	17	—	10	11	—	12	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	5	—	—	3	—	6	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	361	742	317	271	1 258	618	888	429
Preprimary school	12	45	28	15	25	28	44	23
Public school	12	29	28	13	19	26	37	23
Elementary or high school	248	578	216	221	991	487	674	332
Public school	248	539	216	215	985	464	642	283
College	101	119	73	35	242	103	170	74
Public college	93	109	61	25	200	80	153	73
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	861	1 835	1 006	777	3 068	1 894	2 565	1 252
Less than 9th grade	86	229	41	93	325	216	385	108
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	233	461	137	245	629	472	606	309
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	370	555	426	279	1 312	770	896	506
Some college, no degree	57	263	157	80	443	213	314	178
Associate degree	48	91	50	33	122	61	163	74
Bachelor's degree	27	142	125	25	174	83	140	42
Graduate or professional degree	40	94	70	22	63	79	61	35
Percent high school graduate or higher	63.0	62.4	82.3	56.5	68.9	63.7	61.4	66.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.8	12.9	19.4	6.0	7.7	8.6	7.8	6.2
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	429	650	123	278	266	222	563	405
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	895	1 551	1 448	1 480	1 414	1 512	1 701	1 655
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 196	2 133	2 038	2 420	2 096	2 271	2 372	2 438
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	1 235	2 639	1 370	1 114	4 517	2 684	3 687	1 846
Same house	831	1 367	848	691	2 858	1 720	2 106	1 228
Different house in United States	404	1 266	522	405	1 654	962	1 564	612
Same county	213	547	257	216	1 263	596	941	365
Different county	191	719	265	189	391	566	623	247
Same State	149	482	120	50	128	178	206	124
Different State	42	237	145	139	263	388	417	123
Abroad	—	6	—	18	5	2	17	6
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE								
Urban population	—	2 476	66	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	1 309	18	—	—	—	—	—
Rural population	1 294	384	1 368	1 170	4 844	2 885	4 066	2 067
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	662	337	716	887	2 290	1 108	2 901	544
On farms	47	—	115	20	187	188	74	366
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	648	1 106	780	563	2 450	1 408	1 850	979
Car, truck, or van	622	1 043	726	544	2 279	1 286	1 661	808
Drove alone	558	871	647	436	1 856	1 131	1 358	650
Carpooled	64	172	79	108	423	155	303	158
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	7	—	—	14	6	18	2
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	7	—	—	14	6	18	2
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	20	38	5	10	11	34	77	44
Other means	—	12	—	—	32	35	14	10
Worked at home	6	6	49	9	114	47	80	115
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.10	1.06	1.12	1.12	1.07	1.11	1.14
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.5	18.4	18.1	21.0	23.9	22.7	20.8	25.0
Departure time for work:								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	49	72	24	28	210	144	85	46
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	124	189	156	88	504	332	382	218
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	262	404	290	208	804	404	689	391
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	43	134	123	93	281	199	282	54
All other times	164	301	138	137	537	282	332	155
Worked in county of residence	403	659	544	497	2 028	971	1 383	676
Worked outside county of residence	245	447	236	66	422	437	467	303

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County							
	Tract 501	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 505	Tract 506	Tract 507	Tract 508
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	11 517	2 527	6 899	18 897	7 776	6 093	6 804	7 671
Native	11 323	2 517	6 748	18 470	7 703	5 966	6 652	7 513
Foreign born	194	10	151	427	73	127	152	158
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	48	—	38	32	19	7	21	16
Persons 5 years and over	10 667	2 293	6 381	17 467	7 303	5 675	6 438	7 168
In linguistically isolated households	80	—	175	157	37	11	21	57
Speak a language other than English	390	10	349	697	269	162	261	917
Do not speak English "very well"	143	5	229	379	68	49	81	114
Speak Spanish	195	—	227	255	150	35	40	498
Do not speak English "very well"	71	—	186	190	40	14	13	100
Linguistically isolated	40	—	156	120	27	—	—	57
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	69	—	2	63	21	16	13	27
Do not speak English "very well"	31	—	—	20	4	4	5	—
Linguistically isolated	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 704	684	1 522	4 509	1 769	1 244	1 046	1 898
Preprimary school	205	18	91	279	106	60	40	102
Public school	120	6	70	181	77	53	36	88
Elementary or high school	2 056	565	1 221	3 264	1 291	931	800	1 340
Public school	1 873	518	1 074	3 102	1 239	901	765	1 335
College	443	101	210	966	372	253	206	456
Public college	381	89	174	832	310	241	177	423
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	7 707	1 534	4 490	12 137	5 181	4 119	5 151	5 105
Less than 9th grade	684	247	694	1 004	569	844	524	540
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 331	464	997	2 225	950	828	1 200	1 020
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 880	563	1 594	4 373	1 940	1 470	2 165	1 941
Some college, no degree	1 231	136	557	1 555	682	441	574	768
Associate degree	530	61	301	827	344	185	236	213
Bachelor's degree	722	39	260	1 415	432	213	304	375
Graduate or professional degree	329	24	87	738	264	138	148	248
Percent high school graduate or higher	73.9	53.7	62.3	73.4	70.7	59.4	66.5	69.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.6	4.1	7.7	17.7	13.4	8.5	8.8	12.2
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	471	377	406	440	334	386	380	396
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 462	2 039	1 599	1 660	1 427	1 405	1 437	1 553
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 042	2 191	2 162	1 960	1 944	1 883	1 900	1 849
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	10 667	2 293	6 381	17 467	7 303	5 675	6 438	7 168
Same house	6 002	1 486	3 835	9 854	4 312	3 028	2 803	3 924
Different house in United States	4 596	807	2 403	7 490	2 965	2 624	3 622	3 220
Same county	2 353	620	1 596	4 890	2 095	2 084	1 575	1 949
Different county	2 243	187	807	2 600	870	540	2 047	1 271
Same State	1 050	97	174	285	199	109	516	283
Different State	1 193	90	633	2 315	671	431	1 531	988
Abroad	69	—	143	123	26	23	13	24
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE								
Urban population	3 566	—	—	5 695	3 732	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 704	—	—	3 649	2 026	—	—	—
Rural population	7 951	2 527	6 899	13 202	4 044	6 093	6 804	7 671
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	5 669	1 136	3 616	8 389	2 101	3 794	5 583	5 277
On farms	70	119	490	446	22	93	83	127
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	5 302	1 175	3 211	8 723	3 408	2 658	2 776	3 859
Car, truck, or van	4 882	1 094	2 817	7 970	3 128	2 511	2 667	3 534
Drove alone	4 256	936	2 374	6 569	2 723	2 203	2 202	3 138
Carpooled	626	158	443	1 401	405	308	465	396
Public transportation (including taxicab)	22	—	22	147	17	6	10	36
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	22	—	22	140	17	6	10	36
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	137	20	53	245	127	50	22	86
Other means	61	40	57	90	1	48	27	76
Worked at home	200	21	262	271	135	43	50	127
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.09	1.10	1.11	1.08	1.07	1.10	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.7	22.1	20.9	17.5	19.8	17.8	21.0	18.8
Departure time for work:								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	266	99	164	371	163	164	196	191
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	1 182	319	889	1 670	513	516	538	750
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 703	370	944	3 309	1 384	959	805	1 299
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	776	138	391	1 363	532	442	432	741
All other times	1 175	228	561	1 739	681	534	755	751
Worked in county of residence	3 098	1 011	2 499	7 264	2 994	2 430	2 461	3 511
Worked outside county of residence	2 204	164	712	1 459	414	228	315	348

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.							
	Tract 509.97	Tract 509.98	Tract 510.96	Tract 510.97	Tract 510.98	Tract 511.96	Tract 511.97	Tract 511.98
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	—	4 136	—	—	7 392	—	—	2 100
Native	—	4 092	—	—	7 237	—	—	1 955
Foreign born	—	44	—	—	155	—	—	145
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	27
Persons 5 years and over	—	3 847	—	—	7 094	—	—	2 046
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	40
Speak a language other than English	—	144	—	—	451	—	—	214
Do not speak English "very well"	—	57	—	—	141	—	—	72
Speak Spanish	—	23	—	—	171	—	—	29
Do not speak English "very well"	—	20	—	—	56	—	—	12
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	10
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	20
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	887	—	—	1 359	—	—	225
Preprimary school	—	99	—	—	81	—	—	22
Public school	—	68	—	—	36	—	—	13
Elementary or high school	—	577	—	—	971	—	—	124
Public school	—	547	—	—	929	—	—	114
College	—	211	—	—	307	—	—	79
Public college	—	171	—	—	264	—	—	48
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	—	3 035	—	—	5 525	—	—	1 764
Less than 9th grade	—	235	—	—	440	—	—	62
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	434	—	—	1 073	—	—	170
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	891	—	—	2 058	—	—	404
Some college, no degree	—	541	—	—	894	—	—	435
Associate degree	—	184	—	—	300	—	—	111
Bachelor's degree	—	543	—	—	433	—	—	428
Graduate or professional degree	—	207	—	—	327	—	—	154
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	78.0	—	—	72.6	—	—	86.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	24.7	—	—	13.8	—	—	33.0
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	313	—	—	329	—	—	191
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	1 339	—	—	1 186	—	—	524
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	1 411	—	—	1 617	—	—	1 369
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	—	3 847	—	—	7 094	—	—	2 046
Same house	—	1 567	—	—	3 481	—	—	1 239
Different house in United States	—	2 280	—	—	3 603	—	—	757
Same county	—	1 281	—	—	1 913	—	—	320
Different county	—	999	—	—	1 690	—	—	437
Same State	—	306	—	—	411	—	—	106
Different State	—	693	—	—	1 279	—	—	331
Abroad	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	50
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE								
Urban population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural population	—	4 136	—	—	7 392	—	—	2 100
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	3 144	—	—	5 986	—	—	1 615
On farms	—	—	—	—	123	—	—	6
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	—	1 758	—	—	3 331	—	—	853
Car, truck, or van	—	1 470	—	—	3 117	—	—	650
Drove alone	—	1 325	—	—	2 641	—	—	608
Carpooled	—	145	—	—	476	—	—	42
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	13	—	—	15	—	—	4
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	4
Walked	—	145	—	—	120	—	—	142
Other means	—	39	—	—	31	—	—	16
Worked at home	—	91	—	—	48	—	—	41
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	1.06	—	—	1.09	—	—	1.04
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	14.5	—	—	17.1	—	—	12.4
Departure time for work:								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	64	—	—	65	—	—	20
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	153	—	—	471	—	—	52
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	495	—	—	1 040	—	—	171
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	433	—	—	702	—	—	177
All other times	—	522	—	—	1 005	—	—	392
Worked in county of residence	—	1 610	—	—	3 103	—	—	761
Worked outside county of residence	—	148	—	—	228	—	—	92

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.							
	Tract 512	Tract 513	Tract 514	Tract 515	Tract 516	Tract 517	Tract 518	Tract 519
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	1 481	7 420	2 441	3 847	1 142	4 928	6 862	3 296
Native	1 457	7 319	2 341	3 807	1 133	4 871	6 804	3 258
Foreign born	24	101	100	40	9	57	58	38
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	4	10	20	—	—	8	7	3
Persons 5 years and over	1 434	6 950	2 278	3 569	1 075	4 535	6 323	3 073
In linguistically isolated households	6	14	62	—	—	21	7	7
Speak a language other than English	45	224	148	37	11	250	151	106
Do not speak English "very well"	35	59	115	11	5	76	45	53
Speak Spanish	17	70	45	16	11	118	74	29
Do not speak English "very well"	17	27	34	5	5	26	13	21
Linguistically isolated	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	5	90	—	—	21	19	35
Do not speak English "very well"	—	5	74	—	—	21	7	15
Linguistically isolated	—	—	47	—	—	21	—	7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	182	1 307	518	885	280	1 208	1 626	813
Preprimary school	13	84	27	33	—	37	105	108
Public school	2	53	22	31	—	26	46	81
Elementary or high school	110	890	423	730	233	961	1 212	566
Public school	104	861	411	719	223	872	1 160	529
College	59	333	68	122	47	210	309	139
Public college	39	260	64	110	47	178	237	127
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	1 261	5 418	1 602	2 449	762	3 191	4 390	2 133
Less than 9th grade	68	432	250	409	107	501	507	274
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	194	1 007	336	546	200	600	959	405
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	373	2 158	647	994	308	1 455	1 512	992
Some college, no degree	192	802	175	278	81	298	680	251
Associate degree	71	328	84	97	40	142	249	67
Bachelor's degree	241	562	96	103	18	141	329	111
Graduate or professional degree	122	129	14	42	8	54	154	33
Percent high school graduate or higher	79.2	73.4	63.4	61.3	59.7	65.5	66.6	68.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	28.8	12.8	6.9	5.9	3.4	6.1	11.0	6.8
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	419	553	368	231	415	528	217
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	613	1 309	1 273	1 758	1 218	1 482	1 842	1 732
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 024	1 708	2 213	2 195	1 269	1 884	1 909	1 945
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	1 434	6 950	2 278	3 569	1 075	4 535	6 323	3 073
Same house	836	3 569	1 375	2 319	763	2 902	3 522	1 812
Different house in United States	595	3 360	878	1 250	312	1 603	2 723	1 260
Same county	191	1 408	495	927	181	1 181	1 821	687
Different county	404	1 952	383	323	82	422	902	573
Same State	59	196	30	50	—	48	122	42
Different State	345	1 756	353	273	82	374	780	531
Abroad	3	21	25	—	—	30	78	1
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE								
Urban population	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 244	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 951	—
Rural population	1 481	7 420	2 441	3 847	1 142	4 928	3 618	3 296
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 174	4 920	1 566	2 324	306	2 033	2 116	1 657
On farms	92	394	115	119	146	313	172	137
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	659	3 343	1 190	1 894	681	2 553	2 848	1 563
Car, truck, or van	602	3 092	1 059	1 701	576	2 238	2 565	1 441
Drove alone	531	2 745	869	1 409	516	1 915	2 230	1 207
Carpooled	71	347	190	292	60	323	335	234
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	27	7	7	—	36	42	2
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	27	7	7	—	36	42	2
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	32	34	51	43	24	23	51	44
Other means	5	33	22	45	7	42	40	15
Worked at home	20	157	51	98	74	214	150	61
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.06	1.11	1.11	1.06	1.10	1.08	1.10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.1	19.6	18.6	20.0	22.6	21.2	20.9	19.8
Departure time for work:								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	22	146	88	127	47	110	141	26
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	69	542	163	423	162	652	541	409
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	185	1 114	365	624	222	667	1 167	558
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	170	700	229	293	83	325	330	185
All other times	193	684	294	429	93	585	519	324
Worked in county of residence	524	2 540	791	1 518	564	1 784	2 097	761
Worked outside county of residence	135	803	399	376	117	769	751	802

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County					
		Total	Dover city	Sussex County	Tract 404	Tract 405	Tract 406	Tract 410	Tract 411	Tract 412
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	172 688	83 821	21 825	88 867	961	3 977	1 467	3 476	3 653	2 301
In labor force	113 312	58 160	15 196	55 152	718	3 050	1 157	2 558	3 176	1 735
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.6	69.4	69.6	62.1	74.7	76.7	79.6	73.6	86.9	75.4
Civilian labor force	109 103	54 138	13 386	54 965	612	2 875	1 047	2 414	1 055	1 629
Employed	104 325	51 615	12 767	52 710	593	2 690	1 047	2 261	983	1 558
Unemployed	4 778	2 523	619	2 255	19	185	33	153	72	71
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.1	3.1	6.4	5.1	6.3	6.8	4.4
Not in labor force	59 376	25 661	6 629	33 715	243	927	420	918	477	566
Institutionalized persons	3 166	1 187	413	1 979	—	—	—	76	—	—
Enrolled in school	6 888	4 236	1 806	2 652	18	142	654	79	99	120
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	24 345	9 080	2 192	15 265	137	265	30	326	—	193
Females 16 years and over	89 911	43 391	11 411	46 520	413	2 059	848	1 850	1 427	1 188
In labor force	51 759	26 279	7 056	25 480	253	1 443	401	1 230	994	830
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.6	60.6	61.8	54.8	61.3	70.1	47.3	66.5	69.7	69.9
Civilian labor force	51 284	25 839	6 823	25 445	243	1 434	391	1 213	758	802
Employed	48 818	24 585	6 523	24 233	229	1 330	380	1 152	693	767
Unemployed	2 466	1 254	300	1 212	14	104	11	61	65	35
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	4.9	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	2.8	5.0	8.6	4.4
With own children under 6 years	14 082	7 554	1 536	6 528	73	307	21	302	771	226
In labor force	9 163	4 784	1 012	4 379	47	178	14	219	450	174
With own children 6 to 17 years only	14 952	7 687	1 728	7 265	29	348	32	328	271	270
In labor force	12 052	6 216	1 433	5 836	23	301	21	238	213	241
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	19 590	10 608	2 240	8 982	116	439	26	460	1 078	242
All parents present in household in labor force	11 886	6 236	1 335	5 650	80	210	11	297	608	161
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	34 633	18 036	3 864	16 597	89	720	41	740	782	581
All parents present in household in labor force	25 192	13 069	3 049	12 123	53	536	35	547	590	488
Persons 16 to 19 years	12 086	6 756	2 318	5 330	58	266	487	219	307	183
Not enrolled in school	3 147	1 634	494	1 513	36	63	23	72	192	27
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 035	503	123	531	8	25	13	13	6	6
Not high school graduate	1 570	847	176	723	19	23	23	51	7	14
Employed	806	454	76	352	16	14	10	38	7	8
Unemployed	195	125	32	70	2	9	—	7	—	—
Not in labor force	569	268	68	301	1	—	13	6	—	6
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	104 325	51 615	12 767	52 710	593	2 690	614	2 261	983	1 558
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	10 446	5 511	1 756	4 935	48	298	80	240	108	167
Professional specialty occupations	11 287	5 983	2 172	5 304	13	326	47	212	119	170
Technicians and related support occupations	3 288	1 882	538	1 406	16	115	8	52	79	53
Sales occupations	12 167	5 729	1 636	6 438	52	454	97	253	127	150
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	15 120	8 118	2 260	7 002	76	460	158	346	225	201
Private household occupations	453	186	49	267	—	—	8	6	—	6
Protective service occupations	1 776	926	207	850	15	45	—	29	16	39
Service occupations, except protective and household	12 293	5 778	1 474	6 515	58	363	76	319	147	276
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 828	1 297	47	2 531	45	48	—	19	—	16
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	15 625	7 230	1 183	8 395	128	290	85	335	110	192
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	7 047	3 682	640	3 365	80	111	10	227	37	110
Transportation and material moving occupations	5 589	2 790	309	2 799	30	110	17	96	—	84
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	5 406	2 503	496	2 903	32	70	28	127	15	94
Construction	10 470	4 586	622	5 884	118	160	8	178	13	183
Manufacturing	17 742	8 636	1 850	9 106	123	260	91	347	89	265
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	5 915	3 059	645	2 856	36	158	15	164	55	67
Wholesale and retail trade	23 141	11 159	2 784	11 982	109	757	205	575	228	377
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 307	2 347	793	2 960	8	170	44	86	70	49
Business and repair services	3 795	1 949	425	1 846	18	145	11	70	45	64
Professional and related services	21 178	11 162	3 561	10 016	90	606	173	482	268	328
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	104 325	51 615	12 767	52 710	593	2 690	614	2 261	983	1 558
Private wage and salary workers	77 191	36 351	8 616	40 840	437	1 709	494	1 655	571	1 104
Government workers	19 183	11 894	3 550	7 289	97	846	98	474	373	327
Local government workers	3 413	1 695	437	1 718	6	82	8	64	28	56
Self-employed workers	7 485	3 135	584	4 350	59	127	8	132	39	110
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	122 892	62 613	16 806	60 279	711	3 267	1 198	2 689	3 315	1 846
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	98 591	50 492	13 293	48 099	567	2 516	830	2 133	2 761	1 538
50 to 52 weeks	72 423	36 909	9 311	35 514	407	1 916	223	1 628	2 199	1 074
40 to 49 weeks	10 087	5 321	1 342	4 766	87	269	94	167	264	196
27 to 39 weeks	5 480	2 755	722	2 725	12	82	53	124	86	110
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	12 356	5 891	1 656	6 465	52	372	136	277	264	109
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	136 763	68 013	16 929	68 750	709	3 430	1 405	2 869	1 532	1 932
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 614	3 042	852	3 572	19	128	129	157	6	135
With a mobility limitation	3 235	1 558	424	1 677	6	114	17	98	—	56
In labor force	865	368	116	497	2	36	—	30	—	7
With a self-care limitation	5 064	2 193	658	2 871	13	68	129	116	6	104
With a work disability	12 922	6 500	1 424	6 422	81	373	47	383	40	159
In labor force	5 228	2 818	605	2 410	50	197	—	168	18	65
Prevented from working	6 367	3 008	659	3 359	29	135	16	202	22	94
No work disability	123 841	61 513	15 505	62 328	628	3 057	1 358	2 486	1 492	1 773
In labor force	99 822	49 885	12 338	49 937	553	2 571	625	2 206	1 037	1 494
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	28 550	10 599	2 673	17 951	146	372	52	387	—	263
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 888	2 189	563	2 699	29	87	28	116	—	44
With a mobility limitation	3 905	1 737	411	2 168	22	55	28	49	—	25
With a self-care limitation	2 788	1 159	342	1 629	12	72	7	81	—	33
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	8 393	2 976	763	5 417	47	128	20	106	—	75
Mean family income (dollars)	19 894	20 513	22 354	19 554	20 685	20 647	—	12 094	—	19 519
1 worker	15 998	7 836	1 716	8 162	74	278	60	341	329	224
Mean family income (dollars)	28 759	28 737	30 329	28 780	22 819	29 042	25 228	19 135	19 592	30 987
2 or more workers	37 229	18 658	4 149	18 571	161	1 070	33	727	883	568
Mean family income (dollars)	45 489	45 956	52 876	45 020	35 969	44 778	35 339	36 618	29 112	47 947

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Kent County—Con.					Dover city, Kent County				
	Tract 413	Tract 414	Tract 415	Tract 416	Tract 418	Tract 404 (pt.)	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 407	Tract 408
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 611	2 304	3 330	1 933	4 966	—	2 060	1 362	2 989	2 366
In labor force	982	1 519	2 458	1 331	3 448	—	1 646	619	2 329	1 540
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.0	65.9	73.8	68.9	69.4	—	79.9	45.4	77.9	65.1
Civilian labor force	963	1 423	2 372	1 275	3 350	—	1 500	609	2 219	1 484
Employed	917	1 362	2 283	1 231	3 200	—	1 438	576	2 120	1 401
Unemployed	46	61	89	44	150	—	62	33	99	83
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	4.3	3.8	3.5	4.5	—	4.1	5.4	4.5	5.6
Not in labor force	629	785	872	602	1 518	—	414	743	660	826
Institutionalized persons	23	72	—	—	52	—	—	—	37	205
Enrolled in school	85	84	146	123	214	—	68	639	218	97
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	253	358	279	274	570	—	123	7	137	215
Females 16 years and over	970	1 228	1 708	1 028	2 554	—	1 023	780	1 563	1 300
In labor force	488	753	1 100	596	1 532	—	739	380	1 148	765
Percent of females 16 years and over	50.3	61.3	64.4	58.0	60.0	—	72.2	48.7	73.4	58.8
Civilian labor force	483	725	1 089	596	1 531	—	730	370	1 116	761
Employed	459	685	1 054	577	1 471	—	698	359	1 048	733
Unemployed	24	40	35	19	60	—	32	11	68	28
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	5.5	3.2	3.2	3.9	—	4.4	3.0	6.1	3.7
With own children under 6 years	170	166	187	125	507	—	144	21	372	210
In labor force	84	100	126	91	298	—	79	14	259	159
With own children 6 to 17 years only	122	155	354	209	432	—	124	21	388	194
In labor force	77	136	292	154	310	—	105	21	365	159
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	280	239	284	179	721	—	218	26	486	283
All parents present in household in labor force	128	128	186	133	397	—	80	11	313	213
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	333	394	768	441	1 129	—	333	35	864	420
All parents present in household in labor force	203	325	621	317	596	—	281	35	715	337
Persons 16 to 19 years	84	139	278	147	355	—	140	483	284	174
Not enrolled in school	14	55	49	22	123	—	37	23	44	55
Unemployed or not in labor force	14	42	32	5	49	—	16	13	12	7
Not high school graduate	7	42	32	13	74	—	—	23	29	16
Employed	—	—	—	13	47	—	—	10	17	9
Unemployed	—	11	10	—	4	—	—	—	7	7
Not in labor force	7	31	22	—	23	—	—	13	5	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	917	1 362	2 283	1 231	3 200	—	1 438	576	2 120	1 401
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	127	179	335	207	339	—	152	66	421	143
Professional specialty occupations	198	200	427	242	404	—	208	47	456	239
Technicians and related support occupations	49	45	162	65	88	—	53	8	117	57
Sales occupations	64	155	208	199	386	—	272	97	233	151
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	154	245	376	160	407	—	236	158	342	264
Private household occupations	—	26	—	—	16	—	—	8	—	3
Protective service occupations	23	8	32	9	52	—	37	—	54	18
Service occupations, except protective and household	89	171	214	109	415	—	188	69	173	196
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	15	—	—	136	—	7	—	—	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	116	85	264	98	430	—	141	85	124	163
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	43	91	167	61	225	—	53	10	104	71
Transportation and material moving occupations	14	67	44	52	168	—	42	—	45	26
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	40	75	54	29	134	—	49	28	47	58
Construction	81	85	135	105	359	—	43	8	49	53
Manufacturing	113	213	438	109	481	—	135	91	401	231
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	37	74	95	104	194	—	95	15	120	40
Wholesale and retail trade	156	239	410	281	621	—	439	205	322	263
Finance, insurance, and real estate	73	106	65	76	135	—	105	44	141	70
Business and repair services	22	53	78	33	97	—	78	11	69	70
Professional and related services	290	424	640	336	688	—	310	159	657	460
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	917	1 362	2 283	1 231	3 200	—	1 438	576	2 120	1 401
Private wage and salary workers	601	1 015	1 526	835	2 213	—	907	470	1 326	972
Government workers	233	328	709	317	682	—	484	98	672	387
Local government workers	38	51	88	37	137	—	36	8	60	59
Self-employed workers	76	19	44	68	289	—	47	8	122	42
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 062	1 605	2 610	1 468	3 630	—	1 766	1 159	2 433	1 678
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	839	1 368	2 058	1 132	2 951	—	1 412	795	1 975	1 306
50 to 52 weeks	643	964	1 542	794	2 182	—	990	199	1 488	851
40 to 49 weeks	90	209	214	158	276	—	190	83	198	134
27 to 39 weeks	34	44	114	106	240	—	39	53	112	142
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	112	79	301	176	321	—	178	136	248	206
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 274	1 714	2 893	1 588	4 115	—	1 711	1 337	2 663	1 864
With a mobility or self-care limitation	125	129	112	57	146	—	51	116	122	87
With a mobility limitation	36	38	47	33	63	—	37	17	82	77
In labor force	14	6	22	—	17	—	15	—	37	5
With a self-care limitation	103	99	96	33	129	—	33	116	110	34
With a work disability	141	191	223	80	306	—	150	18	175	230
In labor force	66	70	118	36	159	—	84	—	95	68
Prevented from working	66	110	73	34	124	—	52	—	62	126
No work disability	1 133	1 523	2 670	1 508	3 809	—	1 561	1 319	2 488	1 634
In labor force	861	1 292	2 182	1 224	3 078	—	1 336	601	2 082	1 393
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	295	422	351	289	701	—	203	15	179	241
With a mobility or self-care limitation	67	98	40	67	174	—	50	7	12	56
With a mobility limitation	53	69	34	62	148	—	31	7	12	44
With a self-care limitation	30	59	20	31	52	—	50	7	6	39
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	117	92	81	53	204	—	57	20	55	90
Mean family income (dollars)	10 799	26 011	34 472	28 724	21 762	—	22 428	—	21 093	17 346
1 worker	207	231	255	170	516	—	114	35	322	143
Mean family income (dollars)	33 359	27 685	34 534	53 409	30 311	—	30 898	17 803	36 859	20 697
2 or more workers	255	401	840	490	1 144	—	568	33	796	518
Mean family income (dollars)	48 734	40 331	55 364	62 201	45 780	—	47 444	35 339	68 584	49 978

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Dover city, Kent County—Con.								
	Tract 409	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 418 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	1 916	2 953	1 112	208	1 606	2 273	1 968	—	1 012
In labor force	971	2 174	1 112	137	982	1 508	1 428	—	750
Percent of persons 16 years and over	50.7	73.6	100.0	65.9	61.1	66.3	72.6	—	74.1
Civilian labor force	928	2 032	—	137	963	1 412	1 401	—	701
Employed	892	1 892	—	131	917	1 351	1 364	—	685
Unemployed	36	140	—	6	46	61	37	—	16
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	6.9	—	4.4	4.8	4.3	2.6	—	2.3
Not in labor force	945	779	—	71	624	765	540	—	262
Institutionalized persons	—	76	—	—	23	72	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	384	71	—	12	85	84	105	—	43
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	453	280	—	53	248	338	209	—	129
Females 16 years and over	1 134	1 606	128	120	965	1 216	1 034	—	542
In labor force	528	1 063	128	81	488	748	632	—	356
Percent of females 16 years and over	46.6	66.2	100.0	67.5	50.6	61.5	61.1	—	65.7
Civilian labor force	528	1 046	—	81	483	720	632	—	356
Employed	500	989	—	81	459	680	620	—	356
Unemployed	28	57	—	—	24	40	12	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	5.4	—	—	5.0	5.6	1.9	—	—
With own children under 6 years	40	249	—	5	170	166	88	—	71
In labor force	32	173	—	5	84	100	61	—	46
With own children 6 to 17 years only	50	301	—	33	122	155	214	—	126
In labor force	50	211	—	33	77	136	184	—	92
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	58	396	—	4	280	239	138	—	112
All parents present in household in labor force	51	239	—	4	128	128	100	—	68
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	151	651	—	38	333	394	464	—	181
All parents present in household in labor force	137	458	—	38	203	325	387	—	133
Persons 16 to 19 years	411	185	194	18	84	139	170	—	36
Not enrolled in school	6	58	168	—	14	55	25	—	9
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	11	—	—	14	42	8	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	42	—	—	7	42	8	—	9
Employed	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Unemployed	—	7	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	4	—	—	7	31	8	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	892	1 892	—	131	917	1 351	1 364	—	685
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	102	209	—	22	127	179	246	—	89
Professional specialty occupations	181	206	—	16	198	195	311	—	115
Technicians and related support occupations	33	52	—	—	49	45	98	—	26
Sales occupations	169	206	—	—	64	155	163	—	126
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	204	296	—	24	154	245	214	—	123
Private household occupations	8	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	29	—	—	23	8	14	—	24
Service occupations, except protective and household	76	252	—	33	89	171	116	—	111
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	7	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	48	256	—	21	116	79	126	—	24
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	13	190	—	—	43	91	35	—	30
Transportation and material moving occupations	12	77	—	4	14	67	22	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	40	112	—	11	40	75	19	—	17
Construction	31	141	—	20	81	85	71	—	40
Manufacturing	74	299	—	11	113	207	183	—	105
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	28	146	—	—	37	74	75	—	15
Wholesale and retail trade	209	451	—	54	156	239	298	—	148
Finance, insurance, and real estate	66	74	—	—	73	106	50	—	64
Business and repair services	20	54	—	—	22	53	48	—	—
Professional and related services	282	444	—	34	290	419	359	—	147
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	892	1 892	—	131	917	1 351	1 364	—	685
Private wage and salary workers	572	1 362	—	95	601	1 009	860	—	442
Government workers	238	408	—	25	233	323	481	—	201
Local government workers	26	52	—	9	38	51	53	—	45
Self-employed workers	82	122	—	5	76	19	19	—	42
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 310	2 250	1 096	139	1 062	1 594	1 515	—	804
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	912	1 763	1 016	103	839	1 357	1 134	—	681
50 to 52 weeks	494	1 394	852	91	643	953	855	—	501
40 to 49 weeks	83	125	74	—	90	209	106	—	50
27 to 39 weeks	98	76	17	—	34	44	64	—	43
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	114	237	48	9	112	79	205	—	84
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 353	2 399	—	145	1 274	1 703	1 676	—	804
With a mobility or self-care limitation	10	132	—	—	125	129	57	—	23
With a mobility limitation	10	87	—	—	36	38	28	—	12
In labor force	—	28	—	—	14	6	11	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	95	—	—	103	99	57	—	11
With a work disability	69	317	—	—	141	191	108	—	25
In labor force	24	145	—	—	66	70	40	—	13
Prevented from working	28	159	—	—	66	110	44	—	12
No work disability	1 284	2 082	—	145	1 133	1 512	1 568	—	779
In labor force	837	1 852	—	127	861	1 281	1 305	—	663
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	520	336	—	63	290	402	265	—	159
With a mobility or self-care limitation	88	108	—	15	62	98	24	—	43
With a mobility limitation	77	41	—	10	53	69	24	—	43
With a self-care limitation	37	81	—	10	25	59	7	—	21
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	109	101	—	19	117	86	60	—	49
Mean family income (dollars)	42 061	11 651	—	13 706	10 799	25 448	39 663	—	24 543
1 worker	83	299	—	36	207	231	147	—	99
Mean family income (dollars)	46 384	19 473	—	21 812	33 359	27 685	39 831	—	34 930
2 or more workers	191	616	—	28	255	401	492	—	251
Mean family income (dollars)	69 963	37 946	—	50 797	48 734	40 331	65 367	—	47 278

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County									
	Tract 401	Tract 402	Tract 403	Tract 404 (pt.)	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	3 310	8 192	123	961	1 917	105	523	2 541	2 093	5
In labor force	2 224	5 121	107	718	1 404	38	384	2 064	1 598	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.2	62.5	87.0	74.7	73.2	36.2	73.4	81.2	76.3	—
Civilian labor force	2 214	5 093	107	612	1 375	38	382	1 055	1 492	—
Employed	2 146	4 834	91	593	1 252	38	369	983	1 427	—
Unemployed	68	259	16	19	123	—	13	72	65	—
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	5.1	15.0	3.1	8.9	—	3.4	6.8	4.4	—
Not in labor force	1 086	3 071	16	243	513	67	139	477	495	5
Institutionalized persons	—	670	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	98	249	—	18	74	15	8	99	108	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	364	1 199	4	137	142	23	46	—	140	5
Females 16 years and over	1 614	4 352	66	413	1 036	68	244	1 299	1 068	5
In labor force	901	2 356	50	253	704	21	167	866	749	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	55.8	54.1	75.8	61.3	68.0	30.9	68.4	66.7	70.1	—
Civilian labor force	901	2 356	50	243	704	21	167	758	721	—
Employed	865	2 209	41	229	632	21	163	693	686	—
Unemployed	36	147	9	14	72	—	4	65	35	—
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	6.2	18.0	5.8	10.2	—	2.4	8.6	4.9	—
With own children under 6 years	294	594	21	73	163	—	53	771	221	—
In labor force	153	426	9	47	99	—	46	450	169	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	317	736	—	29	224	11	27	271	237	—
In labor force	265	621	—	23	196	—	27	213	208	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	391	810	29	116	221	—	64	1 078	238	—
All parents present in household in labor force	184	622	9	80	130	—	58	608	157	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	792	1 545	7	89	387	6	89	782	543	—
All parents present in household in labor force	515	1 257	7	53	255	—	89	590	450	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	288	501	12	58	126	4	34	113	165	—
Not enrolled in school	87	104	7	36	26	—	14	24	27	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	57	32	7	8	9	—	2	6	6	—
Not high school graduate	70	68	7	19	23	—	9	7	14	—
Employed	17	43	—	16	14	—	7	7	8	—
Unemployed	8	4	7	2	9	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	45	21	—	1	—	—	2	—	6	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 146	4 834	91	593	1 252	38	369	983	1 427	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	107	443	6	48	146	14	31	108	145	—
Professional specialty occupations	126	477	11	13	118	—	6	119	154	—
Technicians and related support occupations	79	220	—	16	62	—	—	79	53	—
Sales occupations	255	425	10	52	182	—	47	127	150	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	268	828	14	76	224	—	50	225	177	—
Private household occupations	11	18	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
Protective service occupations	55	144	12	15	8	—	—	16	39	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	210	623	6	58	175	7	67	147	243	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	56	185	8	45	41	—	12	—	16	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	353	654	19	128	149	—	79	110	171	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	256	373	5	80	58	—	37	37	110	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	209	240	—	30	68	17	19	—	80	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	161	204	—	32	21	—	15	15	83	—
Construction	249	419	19	118	117	—	37	13	163	—
Manufacturing	472	787	—	123	125	—	48	89	254	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	138	233	—	36	63	—	18	55	67	—
Wholesale and retail trade	543	1 041	16	109	318	—	124	228	323	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	113	284	6	8	65	—	12	70	49	—
Business and repair services	68	279	5	18	67	—	16	45	64	—
Professional and related services	300	1 023	11	90	296	14	38	268	294	—
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 146	4 834	91	593	1 252	38	369	983	1 427	—
Private wage and salary workers	1 654	3 530	65	437	802	24	293	571	1 009	—
Government workers	338	1 110	26	97	362	—	66	373	302	—
Local government workers	32	233	—	6	46	—	12	28	47	—
Self-employed workers	146	194	—	59	80	—	10	39	105	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 417	5 380	119	711	1 501	39	439	2 219	1 707	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 953	4 525	97	567	1 104	35	370	1 745	1 435	—
50 to 52 weeks	1 545	3 170	87	407	926	24	234	1 347	983	—
40 to 49 weeks	158	559	—	87	79	11	42	190	196	—
27 to 39 weeks	91	218	10	12	43	—	48	69	110	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	229	434	18	52	194	—	40	216	100	—
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 908	6 150	115	709	1 719	68	470	1 532	1 787	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	109	249	—	19	77	13	25	6	135	—
With a mobility limitation	70	132	—	6	77	—	11	—	56	—
In labor force	9	30	—	2	21	—	2	—	7	—
With a self-care limitation	54	204	—	13	35	13	21	6	104	—
With a work disability	375	578	6	81	223	29	66	40	159	—
In labor force	132	250	6	50	113	—	23	18	65	—
Prevented from working	168	282	—	29	83	16	43	22	94	—
No work disability	2 533	5 572	109	628	1 496	39	404	1 492	1 628	—
In labor force	2 055	4 704	97	535	1 235	24	354	1 037	1 367	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	392	1 344	8	146	169	37	51	—	200	5
With a mobility or self-care limitation	161	191	4	29	37	21	8	—	29	5
With a mobility limitation	138	152	4	22	24	21	8	—	15	—
With a self-care limitation	84	80	4	12	22	—	—	—	23	5
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	95	345	—	47	71	—	5	—	56	—
Mean family income (dollars)	15 128	27 938	—	20 685	19 217	—	21 050	—	21 491	—
1 worker	377	809	—	74	164	25	42	329	188	—
Mean family income (dollars)	25 626	28 191	—	22 819	27 751	35 623	16 732	19 592	32 744	—
2 or more workers	760	1 603	43	161	502	—	111	883	540	—
Mean family income (dollars)	44 181	49 446	42 347	35 969	41 761	—	29 247	29 112	47 799	—

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.									
	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 419	Tract 420	Tract 421	Tract 422	Tract 423
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	31	1 362	1 933	4 604	3 954	3 163	2 048	2 337	6 389	715
In labor force	11	1 030	1 331	3 363	2 698	2 224	1 482	1 710	4 660	475
Percent of persons 16 years and over	35.5	75.6	68.9	73.0	68.2	70.3	72.4	73.2	72.9	66.4
Civilian labor force	11	971	1 275	3 245	2 649	2 217	1 464	1 648	4 243	454
Employed	11	919	1 231	3 134	2 515	2 136	1 373	1 571	4 009	431
Unemployed	—	52	44	111	134	81	91	77	234	23
Percent of civilian labor force	—	5.4	3.5	3.4	5.1	3.7	6.2	4.7	5.5	5.1
Not in labor force	20	332	602	1 241	1 256	939	566	627	1 729	240
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	41	123	194	171	95	90	45	335	18
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	20	70	274	460	441	295	159	246	444	107
Females 16 years and over	12	674	1 028	2 492	2 012	1 562	1 017	1 178	3 255	377
In labor force	5	468	596	1 668	1 176	931	627	736	2 095	188
Percent of females 16 years and over	41.7	69.4	58.0	66.9	58.4	59.6	61.7	62.5	64.4	49.9
Civilian labor force	5	457	596	1 653	1 175	931	618	727	2 079	188
Employed	5	434	577	1 606	1 115	897	583	685	1 999	175
Unemployed	—	23	19	47	60	34	35	42	80	13
Percent of civilian labor force	—	5.0	3.2	2.8	5.1	3.7	5.7	5.8	3.8	6.9
With own children under 6 years	—	99	125	376	436	281	234	170	772	64
In labor force	—	65	91	259	252	128	149	84	505	36
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	140	209	525	306	334	256	187	574	80
In labor force	—	108	154	457	218	270	218	134	409	54
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	146	179	527	609	389	345	257	1 073	92
All parents present in household in labor force	—	86	133	326	329	147	191	112	651	34
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	304	441	1 116	948	815	686	424	1 577	153
All parents present in household in labor force	—	234	317	822	463	560	509	260	1 023	97
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	108	147	336	319	263	172	150	504	23
Not enrolled in school	—	24	22	61	114	86	19	46	133	8
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	24	5	9	49	18	13	—	44	8
Not high school graduate	—	24	13	22	65	46	6	32	69	8
Employed	—	—	13	15	38	29	—	32	32	—
Unemployed	—	10	—	1	4	—	—	—	16	—
Not in labor force	—	14	—	6	23	13	—	—	21	8
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	11	919	1 231	3 134	2 515	2 136	1 373	1 571	4 009	431
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	89	207	416	250	184	78	135	446	31
Professional specialty occupations	5	116	242	526	289	123	113	124	393	25
Technicians and related support occupations	—	64	65	88	62	80	42	32	76	20
Sales occupations	—	45	199	372	260	209	114	152	425	50
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	162	160	493	284	271	202	267	617	62
Private household occupations	—	—	—	29	16	41	—	7	18	2
Protective service occupations	—	18	9	50	28	41	8	20	100	13
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	98	109	320	304	135	93	160	468	63
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	31	136	82	84	46	73	15
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	6	138	98	298	406	496	276	319	705	72
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	132	61	203	195	184	120	124	253	15
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	22	52	151	168	123	111	129	238	36
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	35	29	157	117	160	120	74	197	27
Construction	—	64	105	254	319	369	181	199	360	34
Manufacturing	6	255	109	444	376	400	229	317	653	32
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	20	104	174	179	111	110	82	245	23
Wholesale and retail trade	—	112	281	675	473	402	304	300	920	173
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	15	76	110	71	71	37	67	155	17
Business and repair services	—	30	33	85	97	113	47	78	190	8
Professional and related services	5	281	336	843	541	311	177	252	748	52
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	11	919	1 231	3 134	2 515	2 136	1 373	1 571	4 009	431
Private wage and salary workers	6	666	835	2 128	1 771	1 508	945	1 116	2 803	319
Government workers	5	228	317	827	481	415	282	306	961	85
Local government workers	—	35	37	110	92	81	46	49	136	13
Self-employed workers	—	25	68	175	247	190	132	123	218	20
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	11	1 095	1 468	3 556	2 826	2 330	1 535	1 712	5 029	495
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	11	924	1 132	2 880	2 270	1 914	1 306	1 353	4 184	389
50 to 52 weeks	11	687	794	2 052	1 681	1 399	952	1 042	3 191	277
40 to 49 weeks	—	108	158	383	226	233	137	129	408	51
27 to 39 weeks	—	50	106	191	197	92	59	42	163	26
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	96	176	366	237	210	62	254	437	57
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	11	1 217	1 588	3 956	3 311	2 806	1 835	1 978	5 444	556
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	55	57	199	123	120	64	48	259	21
With a mobility limitation	—	19	33	84	51	47	18	21	134	11
In labor force	—	11	17	19	17	16	—	—	39	—
With a self-care limitation	—	39	33	138	118	81	46	29	196	19
With a work disability	—	115	80	413	281	222	219	183	596	79
In labor force	—	78	36	146	111	98	66	66	282	44
Prevented from working	—	29	34	202	112	89	104	95	224	29
No work disability	11	1 102	1 508	3 543	3 030	2 584	1 616	1 795	4 848	477
In labor force	11	877	1 224	3 011	2 415	2 051	1 330	1 531	3 877	389
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	20	86	289	530	542	350	195	297	528	138
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	16	67	93	131	83	16	46	103	52
With a mobility limitation	—	10	62	81	105	72	5	44	55	50
With a self-care limitation	—	13	31	54	31	41	16	21	83	28
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	6	21	53	196	155	138	51	90	213	27
Mean family income (dollars)	34 084	19 642	28 724	17 905	20 883	12 811	20 855	14 622	13 574	22 096
1 worker	—	108	170	446	417	285	237	222	615	69
Mean family income (dollars)	—	27 324	53 409	39 064	29 214	25 695	23 357	24 425	24 248	22 521
2 or more workers	—	348	490	1 135	893	762	482	506	1 685	136
Mean family income (dollars)	—	41 221	62 201	49 103	45 359	42 932	43 738	40 521	42 758	34 391

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Can.							
	Tract 424	Tract 425	Tract 426	Tract 427	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 431
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	1 004	2 142	1 163	908	3 657	2 245	3 048	1 523
In labor force	670	1 201	807	621	2 547	1 524	1 958	994
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.7	56.1	69.4	68.4	69.6	67.9	64.2	65.3
Civilian labor force	664	1 185	807	608	2 519	1 514	1 916	994
Employed	642	1 108	789	563	2 448	1 420	1 836	979
Unemployed	22	77	18	45	71	94	80	15
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	6.5	2.2	7.4	2.8	6.2	4.2	1.5
Not in labor force	334	941	356	287	1 110	721	1 090	529
Institutionalized persons	—	19	—	—	33	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	37	107	31	29	167	82	117	79
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	149	477	179	168	390	285	465	199
Females 16 years and over	525	1 159	546	513	1 877	1 148	1 660	780
In labor force	326	574	314	309	1 143	692	896	412
Percent of females 16 years and over	62.1	49.5	57.5	60.2	60.9	60.3	54.0	52.8
Civilian labor force	326	574	314	309	1 143	692	896	412
Employed	312	544	296	287	1 131	623	843	411
Unemployed	14	30	18	22	12	69	53	1
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	5.2	5.7	7.1	1.0	10.0	5.9	.2
With own children under 6 years	42	174	63	57	272	178	292	193
In labor force	27	109	52	47	177	115	167	110
With own children 6 to 17 years only	98	198	112	82	410	225	259	112
In labor force	85	177	72	67	345	179	193	90
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	69	269	69	73	380	222	439	283
All parents present in household in labor force	43	147	53	57	223	124	248	149
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	229	488	236	192	902	470	668	283
All parents present in household in labor force	178	402	170	145	675	323	425	201
Persons 16 to 19 years	52	145	72	70	259	164	239	114
Not enrolled in school	7	35	20	19	34	57	74	56
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	13	—	3	2	18	30	18
Not high school graduate	—	31	—	11	18	33	41	35
Employed	—	18	—	8	18	15	14	28
Unemployed	—	13	—	2	—	7	6	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	1	—	11	21	7
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES								
Employed persons 16 years and over	642	1 108	789	563	2 448	1 420	1 836	979
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	49	126	156	57	221	83	116	63
Professional specialty occupations	43	174	82	24	178	103	195	32
Technicians and related support occupations	32	43	27	12	75	30	51	36
Sales occupations	72	113	62	60	263	205	179	65
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	117	118	97	69	425	203	303	146
Private household occupations	—	5	6	—	8	—	—	2
Protective service occupations	13	13	12	14	42	7	21	21
Service occupations, except protective and household	72	131	45	65	242	115	221	127
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	15	—	52	12	67	70	88	116
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	80	136	119	62	413	243	312	205
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	60	115	55	44	149	186	113	77
Transportation and material moving occupations	45	91	54	81	199	129	112	38
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	44	43	22	63	166	46	125	51
Construction	44	46	47	37	314	183	162	111
Manufacturing	131	280	140	148	439	328	426	185
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	58	59	66	85	166	100	135	77
Wholesale and retail trade	142	250	182	92	499	342	372	154
Finance, insurance, and real estate	12	28	37	18	100	32	76	25
Business and repair services	20	17	22	22	43	35	57	65
Professional and related services	151	322	123	98	406	178	311	132
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	642	1 108	789	563	2 448	1 420	1 836	979
Private wage and salary workers	499	850	594	431	1 686	1 121	1 384	688
Government workers	131	229	131	97	548	146	307	174
Local government workers	17	37	34	10	73	23	54	7
Self-employed workers	12	29	58	32	204	136	141	108
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	770	1 361	891	659	2 773	1 612	2 087	1 065
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	611	1 059	719	538	2 241	1 286	1 667	884
50 to 52 weeks	445	768	595	375	1 721	951	1 258	676
40 to 49 weeks	89	137	56	48	194	111	120	69
27 to 39 weeks	36	63	18	32	107	96	106	48
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	88	141	87	51	254	111	190	135
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	837	1 584	962	710	3 164	1 926	2 459	1 282
With a mobility or self-care limitation	44	74	33	42	88	128	165	37
With a mobility limitation	14	44	22	13	56	102	85	18
In labor force	—	8	6	7	8	44	6	—
With a self-care limitation	38	35	17	36	68	66	103	23
With a work disability	65	244	71	57	283	292	228	91
In labor force	12	91	43	25	125	143	70	20
Prevented from working	41	128	28	29	131	131	145	61
No work disability	772	1 340	891	653	2 881	1 634	2 231	1 191
In labor force	640	1 055	742	566	2 359	1 347	1 764	932
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	161	523	201	185	432	309	547	241
With a mobility or self-care limitation	30	129	27	37	92	55	113	51
With a mobility limitation	24	123	27	37	73	50	93	31
With a self-care limitation	24	47	20	11	51	22	65	29
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
No workers	40	77	39	28	100	116	168	76
Mean family income (dollars)	21 704	16 067	26 259	12 512	15 085	33 407	16 480	14 700
1 worker	86	228	109	82	326	230	317	165
Mean family income (dollars)	19 452	25 845	49 641	24 635	28 959	24 742	23 209	35 709
2 or more workers	236	359	293	215	930	493	603	340
Mean family income (dollars)	40 563	39 336	53 482	38 672	41 656	41 436	45 342	45 897

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County							
	Tract 501	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 505	Tract 506	Tract 507	Tract 508
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	8 760	1 800	5 241	14 340	6 097	4 750	5 703	5 953
In labor force	5 623	1 246	3 384	9 401	3 606	2 799	3 004	4 098
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.2	69.2	64.6	65.6	59.1	58.9	52.7	68.8
Civilian labor force	5 564	1 246	3 378	9 368	3 586	2 799	2 991	4 090
Employed	5 372	1 195	3 240	8 906	3 448	2 702	2 871	3 986
Unemployed	192	51	138	462	138	97	120	104
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	4.1	4.1	4.9	3.8	3.5	4.0	2.5
Not in labor force	3 137	554	1 857	4 939	2 491	1 951	2 699	1 855
Institutionalized persons	132	—	30	346	700	466	—	—
Enrolled in school	285	93	153	532	144	126	111	166
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	1 385	189	826	1 993	863	605	1 413	938
Females 16 years and over	4 567	929	2 708	7 767	2 955	2 532	2 978	3 057
In labor force	2 568	594	1 474	4 471	1 723	1 351	1 352	1 856
Percent of females 16 years and over	56.2	63.9	54.4	57.6	58.3	53.4	45.4	60.7
Civilian labor force	2 547	594	1 474	4 458	1 723	1 351	1 352	1 856
Employed	2 423	558	1 402	4 205	1 681	1 311	1 297	1 804
Unemployed	124	36	72	253	42	40	55	52
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	6.1	4.9	5.7	2.4	3.0	4.1	2.8
With own children under 6 years	754	166	404	1 327	420	337	321	476
In labor force	550	121	227	876	280	251	214	335
With own children 6 to 17 years only	757	156	473	1 351	537	443	324	579
In labor force	622	125	352	1 053	473	365	255	493
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	1 017	251	578	1 720	603	481	418	592
All parents present in household in labor force	659	177	293	1 053	399	320	286	387
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 876	476	1 105	3 042	1 111	927	709	1 260
All parents present in household in labor force	1 363	326	716	2 218	856	711	548	968
Persons 16 to 19 years	490	98	328	1 032	379	283	248	410
Not enrolled in school	64	22	107	280	141	129	124	114
Unemployed or not in labor force	17	10	51	97	55	69	48	36
Not high school graduate	28	16	65	119	53	73	65	67
Employed	19	6	28	44	20	28	24	37
Unemployed	—	5	9	—	2	—	2	3
Not in labor force	9	5	28	73	31	45	39	27
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES								
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 372	1 195	3 240	8 906	3 448	2 702	2 871	3 986
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	530	40	304	933	317	231	241	309
Professional specialty occupations	613	86	245	1 125	410	265	235	406
Technicians and related support occupations	142	53	68	297	98	88	64	106
Sales occupations	609	91	307	924	341	358	393	463
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	828	122	324	1 164	576	378	333	488
Private household occupations	30	3	16	35	24	23	9	21
Protective service occupations	70	25	41	114	86	76	76	84
Service occupations, except protective and household	541	193	331	1 071	440	309	463	574
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	130	56	284	244	92	138	87	283
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	942	208	650	1 080	561	440	440	620
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	346	138	306	775	154	160	211	200
Transportation and material moving occupations	260	69	211	516	220	117	161	178
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	331	111	153	628	129	119	158	254
Construction	640	97	381	698	359	258	295	383
Manufacturing	933	339	844	2 142	515	498	444	649
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	364	32	148	567	169	216	149	199
Wholesale and retail trade	1 223	247	631	1 686	652	592	749	964
Finance, insurance, and real estate	216	11	105	420	247	149	177	123
Business and repair services	167	38	121	318	75	101	95	221
Professional and related services	1 095	249	523	2 069	881	488	489	771
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 372	1 195	3 240	8 906	3 448	2 702	2 871	3 986
Private wage and salary workers	4 041	952	2 613	7 182	2 386	2 103	2 372	3 070
Government workers	973	173	286	1 169	807	446	326	615
Local government workers	210	44	67	246	195	42	93	184
Self-employed workers	322	64	337	531	232	151	159	263
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	6 068	1 332	3 641	10 054	4 243	3 115	3 272	4 332
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	4 869	1 075	2 988	8 258	3 384	2 518	2 587	3 457
50 to 52 weeks	3 759	810	2 401	6 088	2 348	1 901	1 803	2 636
40 to 49 weeks	470	126	188	811	349	214	305	310
27 to 39 weeks	212	61	105	526	247	166	178	147
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	556	153	359	973	433	378	311	510
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	6 877	1 565	4 228	11 611	4 378	3 550	4 077	4 830
With a mobility or self-care limitation	219	32	127	370	257	971	185	150
With a mobility limitation	149	27	101	130	81	366	106	125
In labor force	14	14	25	—	16	209	14	62
With a self-care limitation	147	32	66	301	211	943	122	82
With a work disability	613	141	493	940	453	316	569	355
In labor force	234	54	186	428	150	114	180	225
Prevented from working	351	75	275	421	258	173	309	111
No work disability	6 264	1 424	3 735	10 671	3 924	3 234	3 508	4 475
In labor force	5 023	1 146	3 043	8 598	3 300	2 556	2 621	3 690
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	1 692	235	977	2 350	999	734	1 613	1 115
With a mobility or self-care limitation	265	35	154	439	217	289	185	133
With a mobility limitation	234	34	138	340	169	172	132	128
With a self-care limitation	189	19	69	263	102	243	114	56
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
No workers	460	58	285	827	265	196	660	316
Mean family income (dollars)	19 110	9 722	16 023	19 297	17 650	15 703	18 630	18 863
1 worker	849	159	511	1 199	527	505	612	499
Mean family income (dollars)	28 503	18 423	23 627	31 420	26 408	20 247	27 938	28 265
2 or more workers	2 008	450	1 099	3 154	1 226	897	891	1 322
Mean family income (dollars)	44 196	42 245	41 570	47 488	44 565	42 642	41 796	44 092

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.							
	Tract 509.97	Tract 509.98	Tract 510.96	Tract 510.97	Tract 510.98	Tract 511.96	Tract 511.97	Tract 511.98
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	—	3 323	—	—	6 245	—	—	1 919
In labor force	—	1 886	—	—	3 504	—	—	908
Percent of persons 16 years and over	—	56.8	—	—	56.1	—	—	47.3
Civilian labor force	—	1 883	—	—	3 498	—	—	908
Employed	—	1 767	—	—	3 358	—	—	878
Unemployed	—	116	—	—	140	—	—	30
Percent of civilian labor force	—	6.2	—	—	4.0	—	—	3.3
Not in labor force	—	1 437	—	—	2 741	—	—	1 011
Institutionalized persons	—	204	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	93	—	—	114	—	—	32
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	788	—	—	1 571	—	—	676
Females 16 years and over	—	1 800	—	—	3 325	—	—	1 047
In labor force	—	911	—	—	1 682	—	—	407
Percent of females 16 years and over	—	50.6	—	—	50.6	—	—	38.9
Civilian labor force	—	911	—	—	1 682	—	—	407
Employed	—	854	—	—	1 584	—	—	385
Unemployed	—	57	—	—	98	—	—	22
Percent of civilian labor force	—	6.3	—	—	5.8	—	—	5.4
With own children under 6 years	—	217	—	—	292	—	—	49
In labor force	—	162	—	—	182	—	—	18
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	197	—	—	407	—	—	60
In labor force	—	163	—	—	346	—	—	44
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	297	—	—	368	—	—	68
All parents present in household in labor force	—	207	—	—	205	—	—	27
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	524	—	—	861	—	—	115
All parents present in household in labor force	—	428	—	—	664	—	—	66
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	125	—	—	336	—	—	37
Not enrolled in school	—	20	—	—	93	—	—	12
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	7	—	—	15	—	—	2
Not high school graduate	—	11	—	—	24	—	—	5
Employed	—	8	—	—	22	—	—	3
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	2
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES								
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	1 767	—	—	3 358	—	—	878
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	240	—	—	327	—	—	136
Professional specialty occupations	—	331	—	—	319	—	—	133
Technicians and related support occupations	—	50	—	—	43	—	—	13
Sales occupations	—	226	—	—	624	—	—	243
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	255	—	—	484	—	—	71
Private household occupations	—	5	—	—	16	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	51	—	—	58	—	—	6
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	255	—	—	394	—	—	131
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	40	—	—	142	—	—	20
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	173	—	—	531	—	—	80
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	20	—	—	92	—	—	16
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	90	—	—	171	—	—	18
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	31	—	—	157	—	—	11
Construction	—	149	—	—	538	—	—	68
Manufacturing	—	96	—	—	279	—	—	49
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	95	—	—	173	—	—	37
Wholesale and retail trade	—	456	—	—	984	—	—	321
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	126	—	—	238	—	—	107
Business and repair services	—	17	—	—	105	—	—	26
Professional and related services	—	564	—	—	591	—	—	138
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	1 767	—	—	3 358	—	—	878
Private wage and salary workers	—	1 352	—	—	2 604	—	—	677
Government workers	—	222	—	—	392	—	—	96
Local government workers	—	74	—	—	65	—	—	20
Self-employed workers	—	188	—	—	348	—	—	101
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	—	2 084	—	—	3 890	—	—	1 032
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	—	1 521	—	—	2 949	—	—	787
50 to 52 weeks	—	1 000	—	—	1 977	—	—	444
40 to 49 weeks	—	224	—	—	407	—	—	157
27 to 39 weeks	—	130	—	—	198	—	—	71
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	277	—	—	456	—	—	136
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	—	2 199	—	—	4 488	—	—	1 163
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	66	—	—	117	—	—	27
With a mobility limitation	—	52	—	—	82	—	—	14
In labor force	—	11	—	—	24	—	—	5
With a self-care limitation	—	42	—	—	74	—	—	23
With a work disability	—	136	—	—	377	—	—	75
In labor force	—	55	—	—	136	—	—	28
Prevented from working	—	61	—	—	187	—	—	31
No work disability	—	2 063	—	—	4 111	—	—	1 088
In labor force	—	1 713	—	—	3 189	—	—	803
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	917	—	—	1 751	—	—	756
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	86	—	—	176	—	—	94
With a mobility limitation	—	83	—	—	165	—	—	67
With a self-care limitation	—	58	—	—	76	—	—	61
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
No workers	—	194	—	—	562	—	—	207
Mean family income (dollars)	—	29 419	—	—	21 866	—	—	35 533
1 worker	—	274	—	—	538	—	—	137
Mean family income (dollars)	—	40 128	—	—	35 533	—	—	49 046
2 or more workers	—	656	—	—	1 119	—	—	241
Mean family income (dollars)	—	58 697	—	—	47 208	—	—	64 229

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.							
	Tract 512	Tract 513	Tract 514	Tract 515	Tract 516	Tract 517	Tract 518	Tract 519
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	1 366	6 114	1 915	2 947	879	3 741	5 231	2 543
In labor force	687	3 528	1 272	2 008	706	2 684	3 114	1 694
Percent of persons 16 years and over	50.3	57.7	66.4	68.1	80.3	71.7	59.5	66.6
Civilian labor force	687	3 519	1 272	2 008	706	2 678	3 099	1 685
Employed	677	3 406	1 221	1 940	681	2 568	2 917	1 577
Unemployed	10	113	51	68	25	110	182	108
Percent of civilian labor force	1.5	3.2	4.0	3.4	3.5	4.1	5.9	6.4
Not in labor force	679	2 586	643	939	173	1 057	2 117	849
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	101
Enrolled in school	44	133	85	126	38	72	231	74
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	411	1 238	278	367	69	411	867	377
Females 16 years and over	695	3 132	993	1 480	474	1 875	2 872	1 334
In labor force	290	1 604	578	894	327	1 227	1 424	747
Percent of females 16 years and over	41.7	51.2	58.2	60.4	69.0	65.4	49.6	56.0
Civilian labor force	290	1 604	578	894	327	1 227	1 423	747
Employed	288	1 537	552	860	314	1 155	1 344	679
Unemployed	2	67	26	34	13	72	79	68
Percent of civilian labor force	—	4.2	4.5	3.8	4.0	5.9	5.6	9.1
With own children under 6 years	35	413	152	200	65	289	445	166
In labor force	27	292	109	124	52	204	263	92
With own children 6 to 17 years only	38	332	181	296	104	380	430	220
In labor force	34	253	135	237	97	304	285	200
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	47	556	182	311	77	491	660	265
All parents present in household in labor force	37	345	120	187	63	317	413	155
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	78	810	278	636	210	798	1 099	582
All parents present in household in labor force	69	591	374	418	178	569	684	476
Persons 16 to 19 years	60	256	135	232	53	242	409	177
Not enrolled in school	18	65	42	51	—	8	110	70
Unemployed or not in labor force	2	16	27	13	—	—	42	28
Not high school graduate	10	42	15	27	—	14	41	36
Employed	8	26	16	23	—	14	13	13
Unemployed	—	9	—	4	—	—	15	17
Not in labor force	2	7	11	—	—	—	13	6
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES								
Employed persons 16 years and over	677	3 406	1 221	1 940	681	2 568	2 917	1 577
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	113	414	95	149	72	119	250	115
Professional specialty occupations	73	219	59	116	16	232	300	121
Technicians and related support occupations	9	60	30	57	16	97	74	41
Sales occupations	119	547	112	213	21	301	360	186
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	76	529	170	221	129	252	370	232
Private household occupations	3	8	16	15	10	17	16	—
Protective service occupations	15	57	22	23	—	18	23	5
Service occupations, except protective and household	110	369	172	292	71	272	346	181
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	11	158	89	201	85	286	139	46
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	105	680	228	283	130	439	464	341
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	6	126	74	94	14	216	267	150
Transportation and material moving occupations	7	100	72	133	51	183	187	55
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	30	139	82	143	66	136	121	104
Construction	113	635	185	169	83	320	283	230
Manufacturing	32	236	204	322	92	417	640	375
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	13	160	66	117	18	108	130	95
Wholesale and retail trade	208	884	247	428	172	564	656	318
Finance, insurance, and real estate	108	401	91	144	53	81	100	63
Business and repair services	20	116	45	49	21	100	123	88
Professional and related services	106	431	118	241	54	378	574	256
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	677	3 406	1 221	1 940	681	2 568	2 917	1 577
Private wage and salary workers	508	2 500	986	1 499	528	1 843	2 304	1 320
Government workers	66	416	108	274	67	363	340	150
Local government workers	40	130	33	41	14	104	67	49
Self-employed workers	103	485	122	154	86	344	256	104
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	789	4 037	1 424	2 222	712	2 829	3 431	1 772
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	608	3 150	1 172	1 792	581	2 227	2 730	1 446
50 to 52 weeks	410	2 157	856	1 358	525	1 725	2 112	1 204
40 to 49 weeks	87	387	73	118	8	273	198	61
27 to 39 weeks	45	206	63	100	6	80	106	78
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	100	423	154	209	110	427	350	150
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	885	4 684	1 563	2 492	744	3 193	4 196	2 027
With a mobility or self-care limitation	13	198	62	73	6	484	138	77
With a mobility limitation	6	138	36	58	6	119	32	49
In labor force	—	14	—	14	—	51	—	24
With a self-care limitation	11	134	46	40	—	423	127	47
With a work disability	42	513	137	304	12	335	426	185
In labor force	7	139	23	96	12	132	122	89
Prevented from working	21	334	112	181	—	170	202	87
No work disability	843	4 171	1 426	2 188	732	2 858	3 770	1 842
In labor force	616	3 197	1 177	1 824	628	2 415	2 824	1 574
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	481	1 421	352	455	135	542	1 020	406
With a mobility or self-care limitation	30	155	42	85	7	110	137	60
With a mobility limitation	29	153	36	70	7	61	103	47
With a self-care limitation	9	67	16	51	7	90	93	46
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
No workers	137	465	69	87	8	146	364	111
Mean family income (dollars)	27 399	21 499	18 118	14 321	11 500	15 013	12 447	14 590
1 worker	140	604	160	269	61	329	580	209
Mean family income (dollars)	51 819	24 582	25 601	22 458	34 617	26 634	28 328	30 189
2 or more workers	220	1 231	458	740	249	1 007	1 059	544
Mean family income (dollars)	65 527	44 913	40 416	38 281	44 768	40 697	44 205	40 697

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County					
		Total	Dover city		Tract 404	Tract 405	Tract 406	Tract 410	Tract 411	Tract 412
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	83 059	39 576	9 810	43 483	455	1 866	305	1 830	1 212	1 146
Less than \$5,000	4 438	2 016	557	2 422	27	20	64	96	6	29
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7 126	2 971	781	4 155	26	67	42	192	—	66
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8 185	3 766	857	4 419	60	120	25	248	220	145
\$15,000 to \$24,999	16 788	7 640	1 725	9 148	121	373	58	441	433	243
\$25,000 to \$34,999	14 900	7 231	1 577	7 669	84	312	84	380	329	227
\$35,000 to \$49,999	15 667	7 987	1 877	7 680	74	529	18	298	156	201
\$50,000 to \$74,999	11 094	5 428	1 589	5 666	43	340	14	141	58	139
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2 870	1 594	504	1 276	4	65	—	34	10	50
\$100,000 or more	1 991	943	341	1 048	16	40	—	—	—	46
Median (dollars)	28 116	29 497	31 308	26 904	24 522	36 126	19 837	23 155	23 931	29 769
Mean (dollars)	33 707	34 908	37 484	32 613	32 522	37 782	19 648	26 365	26 545	37 224
Families	61 620	29 470	6 628	32 150	282	1 476	113	1 174	1 212	867
Median income (dollars)	32 205	33 594	38 058	31 112	27 197	38 401	28 173	27 115	23 931	32 372
Males 15 years and over, with income	79 586	38 878	9 948	40 708	521	1 866	536	1 538	2 195	1 073
Median income (dollars)	18 723	19 234	18 495	18 302	17 813	22 386	4 859	17 388	13 766	19 824
Percent year-round full-time workers	55.7	59.1	58.0	52.5	55.3	62.9	28.7	64.4	78.9	60.0
Median income (dollars)	24 080	24 580	25 950	23 511	19 096	26 816	14 487	20 917	14 367	26 857
Females 15 years and over, with income	78 396	37 500	10 071	40 896	362	1 794	731	1 653	1 167	1 075
Median income (dollars)	10 072	10 465	10 959	9 707	10 052	11 057	3 298	10 472	8 765	11 130
Percent year-round full-time workers	35.7	37.1	35.2	34.4	32.9	41.4	9.4	38.5	40.0	40.0
Median income (dollars)	16 583	17 091	18 334	16 086	16 607	17 719	21 094	16 056	13 609	16 453
Per capita income (dollars)	12 724	12 726	14 105	12 723	13 620	13 856	6 128	10 609	8 053	13 965
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	83 059	39 576	9 810	43 483	455	1 866	305	1 830	1 212	1 146
With earnings	66 226	33 059	8 088	33 167	378	1 697	219	1 609	1 212	1 046
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 757	34 295	36 575	33 220	31 825	35 299	21 001	25 208	25 784	34 338
With Social Security income	24 594	9 412	2 360	15 182	126	361	36	379	10	196
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 705	7 400	7 567	7 893	7 612	8 479	9 669	6 537	13	7 913
With public assistance income	5 618	2 681	699	2 937	20	110	58	145	42	75
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 786	3 873	4 013	3 707	15 609	5 622	7 710	3 301	3 637	3 589
With retirement income	16 842	7 506	2 072	9 336	72	405	—	265	7	239
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 613	9 328	10 528	9 843	6 638	9 572	—	8 212	2 500	10 495
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	37 659	38 808	43 525	36 606	29 971	39 722	23 716	29 326	26 528	41 106
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 873	37 738	41 990	38 025	27 164	39 043	19 254	26 576	25 332	45 631
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 477	39 917	45 005	35 602	31 562	40 270	27 257	32 748	33 431	35 798
Married-couple families (dollars)	41 422	43 053	50 699	39 933	31 979	41 913	20 226	34 832	27 272	47 703
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 955	43 919	53 234	43 996	29 054	44 341	22 579	33 891	26 121	56 486
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 404	42 203	48 579	37 267	34 020	40 199	18 507	35 812	33 431	37 387
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	19 820	19 085	19 166	20 546	14 799	26 616	25 228	15 230	15 048	22 485
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 313	13 706	13 872	15 031	8 433	17 462	17 216	11 993	15 048	15 845
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 350	26 873	28 077	25 933	15 860	41 122	33 793	23 180	—	31 915
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	61 620	29 470	6 628	32 150	282	1 476	113	1 174	1 212	867
Householder worked in 1989	48 398	24 488	5 462	23 910	216	1 254	65	981	1 190	732
With related children under 18 years	30 723	16 124	3 474	14 599	119	692	50	705	1 036	510
With related children under 5 years	13 199	7 104	1 431	6 095	80	296	18	274	688	216
Married-couple families	49 922	23 830	5 017	26 092	219	1 240	45	839	1 137	635
Householder worked in 1989	39 835	20 239	4 280	25 996	162	1 050	25	726	1 115	548
With related children under 18 years	23 267	12 317	2 387	10 950	101	526	19	448	961	352
With related children under 5 years	10 294	5 543	1 098	4 751	76	227	11	190	635	145
Female householder, no husband present	9 134	4 538	1 331	4 596	21	168	60	273	62	213
Householder worked in 1989	6 468	3 317	934	3 151	16	136	32	193	62	170
With related children under 18 years	6 000	3 193	933	2 807	9	122	31	219	62	153
With related children under 5 years	2 318	1 272	353	1 046	3	45	7	69	40	66
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	28 845	13 803	4 242	15 042	224	611	244	922	15	403
Nonfamily householder	21 439	10 106	3 182	11 333	173	390	192	656	—	279
65 years and over	8 998	3 552	1 030	5 446	27	85	31	149	—	59
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	217 409	106 673	24 392	110 736	1 068	5 066	544	4 527	4 373	3 056
Persons under 18 years	56 110	29 586	6 250	26 524	210	1 215	72	1 244	1 874	853
Related children under 18 years	55 854	29 437	6 217	26 417	210	1 207	72	1 238	1 874	853
Related children 5 to 17 years	39 405	20 447	4 342	18 958	101	844	46	826	982	646
Persons 65 years and over	28 550	10 599	2 673	17 951	146	372	52	387	—	263
Persons 75 years and over	9 872	3 829	1 033	6 043	50	132	29	111	—	68
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	5 068	2 569	671	2 499	31	61	46	150	50	71
Percent below poverty level	8.2	8.7	10.1	7.8	11.0	4.1	40.7	12.8	4.1	8.2
Householder worked in 1989	2 551	1 439	308	1 112	21	21	19	83	50	33
With related children under 18 years	3 811	2 037	548	1 774	10	55	26	131	50	46
With related children under 5 years	2 086	1 142	270	944	8	46	7	76	50	38
Married-couple families	2 063	1 040	187	1 023	21	19	20	57	50	26
Householder worked in 1989	1 011	585	90	426	13	—	—	43	50	13
With related children under 18 years	1 113	653	128	460	8	13	8	50	50	6
With related children under 5 years	683	444	77	239	8	13	—	35	50	6
Female householder, no husband present	2 660	1 390	453	1 270	8	35	26	86	—	40
Householder worked in 1989	1 341	761	199	580	8	14	19	33	—	20
With related children under 18 years	2 407	1 257	395	1 150	2	35	18	74	—	35
With related children under 5 years	1 257	620	180	637	—	26	7	34	—	27
Unrelated individuals	6 568	2 886	692	3 682	32	77	82	163	15	42
Nonfamily householder	4 109	1 736	397	2 373	23	23	44	92	—	11
65 years and over	2 415	901	157	1 514	2	15	15	—	—	—
Persons	23 955	12 071	3 037	11 884	110	260	242	829	265	289
Percent below poverty level	11.0	11.3	12.5	10.7	10.3	5.1	44.5	18.3	6.1	9.5
Persons under 18 years	9 060	4 995	1 275	4 065	10	96	47	400	138	130
Related children under 18 years	8 849	4 881	1 253	3 968	10	88	47	400	138	130
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 856	3 208	827	2 648	2	18	32	228	26	90
Persons 65 years and over	3 576	1 392	274	2 184	14	15	15	15	—	24
Persons 75 years and over	1 712	645	138	1 067	4	8	—	—	—	10
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	9 777	4 913	1 398	4 864	59	117	125	525	43	128
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	34 325	17 130	3 968	17 195	137	343	250	1 084	771	395
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	67 884	32 742	6 651	35 142	346	1 047	272	1 748	2 269	890

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County—Con.					Over city, Kent County				
	Tract 413	Tract 414	Tract 415	Tract 416	Tract 418	Tract 404 (pt.)	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 407	Tract 408
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	966	1 212	1 530	903	2 444	—	969	204	1 434	1 063
Less than \$5,000	131	106	23	3	85	—	—	20	61	87
\$5,000 to \$9,999	130	131	69	66	103	—	18	23	40	85
\$10,000 to \$14,999	90	134	102	37	274	—	38	8	85	100
\$15,000 to \$24,999	179	224	169	135	494	—	231	58	160	225
\$25,000 to \$34,999	153	193	210	131	408	—	141	77	197	136
\$35,000 to \$49,999	125	213	395	209	623	—	289	18	264	187
\$50,000 to \$74,999	98	160	413	148	309	—	186	—	366	157
\$75,000 to \$99,999	24	30	106	115	90	—	34	—	139	52
\$100,000 or more	36	21	43	59	58	—	32	—	122	34
Median (dollars)	22 740	26 058	40 584	39 175	31 500	—	37 701	22 000	45 580	27 835
Mean (dollars)	30 094	30 288	44 410	50 633	36 004	—	40 157	21 847	53 595	34 998
Families	579	724	1 176	713	1 864	—	739	88	1 173	751
Median income (dollars)	27 986	31 337	46 808	45 307	35 894	—	41 424	27 885	49 395	36 442
Males 15 years and over, with income	632	1 015	1 565	937	2 305	—	1 026	503	1 382	971
Median income (dollars)	20 417	19 236	28 328	25 028	20 954	—	22 610	4 850	31 128	17 141
Percent year-round full-time workers	58.1	51.0	63.7	55.2	59.7	—	60.5	27.2	64.8	46.2
Median income (dollars)	26 274	24 632	32 775	34 180	26 420	—	29 750	17 656	37 639	25 110
Females 15 years and over, with income	840	1 107	1 496	866	2 129	—	895	663	1 391	1 079
Median income (dollars)	10 060	11 350	11 497	12 183	12 082	—	12 401	2 684	14 327	12 047
Percent year-round full-time workers	32.9	40.3	36.4	32.0	37.7	—	41.2	9.4	42.6	37.3
Median income (dollars)	17 791	17 101	20 191	20 284	19 023	—	16 919	20 000	20 523	21 404
Per capita income (dollars)	13 055	13 315	15 955	18 631	13 016	—	15 076	5 575	18 565	12 519
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	966	1 212	1 530	903	2 444	—	969	204	1 434	1 063
With earnings	688	932	1 339	744	2 056	—	910	184	1 314	877
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 236	30 084	41 444	49 691	35 381	—	35 905	22 214	51 344	34 051
With Social Security income	255	353	316	233	567	—	191	7	166	238
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 079	7 652	7 065	7 584	8 314	—	8 105	8 760	8 039	7 369
With public assistance income	126	132	53	13	108	—	41	—	84	65
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 492	3 332	3 230	3 393	4 023	—	7 191	—	5 606	3 491
With retirement income	177	205	411	246	458	—	267	—	232	266
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 978	10 361	13 228	13 571	9 780	—	10 397	—	11 591	10 145
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	35 572	34 477	49 408	57 616	38 869	—	42 962	20 333	57 648	40 492
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 969	32 072	48 312	60 128	38 126	—	42 982	22 149	57 512	36 498
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 509	35 984	50 404	55 500	39 599	—	42 950	18 888	57 907	44 392
Married-couple families (dollars)	47 115	41 408	51 803	62 460	41 064	—	44 987	20 226	66 751	49 174
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 065	45 698	50 978	66 231	41 651	—	49 818	22 579	68 239	47 756
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 151	39 321	52 595	59 302	40 501	—	42 523	18 507	64 000	50 441
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	9 264	19 446	29 517	24 270	23 829	—	34 483	17 803	17 850	18 055
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	7 930	11 909	18 210	21 214	19 646	—	20 434	21 740	15 242	11 446
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 657	27 728	37 119	27 492	29 820	—	47 099	12 555	25 557	26 704
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	579	724	1 176	713	1 864	—	739	88	1 173	751
Householder worked in 1989	411	568	1 044	631	1 513	—	646	54	1 065	615
With related children under 18 years	299	331	596	336	995	—	309	39	778	417
With related children under 5 years	164	139	191	119	465	—	143	18	372	198
Married-couple families	396	486	1 053	621	1 586	—	601	45	926	547
Householder worked in 1989	299	404	936	552	1 310	—	515	25	860	483
With related children under 18 years	138	185	535	286	800	—	216	19	601	283
With related children under 5 years	92	83	181	91	414	—	100	11	262	140
Female householder, no husband present	165	212	97	76	197	—	93	35	174	187
Householder worked in 1989	94	155	82	63	142	—	86	21	132	121
With related children under 18 years	151	131	43	46	148	—	63	20	139	127
With related children under 5 years	67	41	10	24	36	—	26	7	82	58
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	461	652	457	232	773	—	371	168	378	416
Nonfamily householder	387	488	354	190	580	—	230	116	261	312
65 years and over	129	172	103	103	135	—	48	8	45	105
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 153	2 814	4 288	2 495	6 659	—	2 572	428	4 160	2 834
Persons under 18 years	613	649	1 096	621	1 905	—	570	61	1 366	741
Related children under 18 years	613	649	1 088	621	1 898	—	562	61	1 361	733
Related children 5 to 17 years	377	470	841	477	1 308	—	386	35	952	486
Persons 65 years and over	295	422	351	289	701	—	203	15	179	241
Persons 75 years and over	123	160	78	104	279	—	73	15	59	88
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	156	113	26	15	155	—	7	35	99	108
Percent below poverty level	26.9	15.6	2.2	2.1	8.3	—	.9	39.8	8.4	14.4
Householder worked in 1989	71	55	26	10	103	—	—	8	50	56
With related children under 18 years	145	75	26	10	116	—	7	15	93	90
With related children under 5 years	60	13	21	10	49	—	7	7	71	48
Married-couple families	34	27	15	7	112	—	—	20	29	19
Householder worked in 1989	11	9	15	2	88	—	—	—	17	15
With related children under 18 years	28	9	15	2	73	—	—	8	23	15
With related children under 5 years	20	—	15	2	41	—	—	—	12	15
Female householder, no husband present	122	80	6	4	36	—	7	15	70	76
Householder worked in 1989	60	46	6	4	11	—	—	8	33	34
With related children under 18 years	117	60	6	4	36	—	7	7	70	68
With related children under 5 years	40	7	6	4	8	—	7	7	59	33
Unrelated individuals	63	136	51	22	145	—	42	38	55	129
Nonfamily householder	58	103	29	8	99	—	8	—	12	66
65 years and over	25	48	17	6	34	—	—	—	6	43
Persons	610	518	126	60	825	—	64	176	379	452
Percent below poverty level	28.3	18.4	2.9	2.4	12.4	—	2.5	41.1	9.1	15.9
Persons under 18 years	345	180	49	16	373	—	23	36	173	167
Related children under 18 years	345	180	41	16	366	—	15	36	173	159
Related children 5 to 17 years	247	164	23	—	296	—	—	21	96	105
Persons 65 years and over	35	93	17	15	101	—	—	—	23	68
Persons 75 years and over	18	44	6	1	52	—	—	—	17	31
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	263	133	19	11	159	—	36	109	178	189
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	709	769	254	142	1 067	—	97	184	426	573
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 006	1 065	548	357	2 024	—	470	198	692	921

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Dover city, Kent County—Con.								
	Tract 409	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 418 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	896	1 520	—	126	961	1 194	868	—	575
Less than \$5,000	36	86	—	11	126	106	5	—	19
\$5,000 to \$9,999	145	161	—	15	130	131	22	—	11
\$10,000 to \$14,999	102	168	—	20	90	127	29	—	90
\$15,000 to \$24,999	106	353	—	37	179	224	60	—	92
\$25,000 to \$34,999	153	323	—	14	153	187	105	—	93
\$35,000 to \$49,999	117	271	—	16	125	208	219	—	163
\$50,000 to \$74,999	125	124	—	5	98	160	293	—	75
\$75,000 to \$99,999	59	34	—	8	24	30	92	—	32
\$100,000 or more	53	—	—	—	36	21	43	—	—
Median (dollars)	27 955	24 630	—	17 750	22 861	25 865	49 400	—	34 049
Mean (dollars)	38 572	27 238	—	24 523	30 225	30 308	52 555	—	35 452
Families	383	1 016	—	83	579	718	699	—	399
Median income (dollars)	48 641	27 625	—	20 750	27 986	31 163	54 718	—	38 450
Males 15 years and over, with income	751	1 269	973	82	632	996	900	—	463
Median income (dollars)	22 527	17 750	11 005	16 500	20 417	19 120	33 721	—	22 179
Percent year-round full-time workers	39.1	65.3	77.0	61.0	58.1	51.4	65.6	—	59.6
Median income (dollars)	36 630	21 594	11 246	19 773	26 274	24 412	39 688	—	30 976
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 071	1 429	128	110	835	1 095	913	—	462
Median income (dollars)	8 478	10 600	10 000	11 667	10 136	11 383	11 803	—	14 620
Percent year-round full-time workers	18.7	39.5	80.5	37.3	33.1	40.3	29.0	—	48.7
Median income (dollars)	25 500	16 237	10 304	17 386	17 791	17 192	20 625	—	20 026
Per capita income (dollars)	16 888	10 716	10 994	12 523	13 074	13 265	18 364	—	14 932
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	896	1 520	—	126	961	1 194	868	—	575
With earnings	535	1 339	—	92	688	927	733	—	489
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 654	25 956	—	26 331	32 236	30 009	49 351	—	34 012
With Social Security income	450	334	—	44	250	340	216	—	124
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 664	6 468	—	7 374	7 125	7 479	8 011	—	9 456
With public assistance income	73	130	—	5	126	132	37	—	6
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 971	3 491	—	2 232	3 492	3 332	2 708	—	800
With retirement income	273	232	—	41	177	198	290	—	96
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 129	7 828	—	5 397	7 978	10 645	13 613	—	14 375
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	56 912	29 895	—	29 734	35 572	34 480	57 790	—	41 423
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	68 119	27 169	—	34 969	24 969	32 072	60 492	—	36 246
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	53 059	33 408	—	25 524	46 509	36 010	55 637	—	47 004
Married-couple families (dollars)	63 726	35 447	—	36 249	47 115	41 499	60 803	—	44 168
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	74 237	34 472	—	57 850	45 065	45 698	62 809	—	41 985
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	59 743	36 509	—	24 404	48 151	39 419	59 094	—	45 991
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	25 453	15 902	—	20 800	9 264	19 446	29 841	—	24 647
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 900	12 503	—	15 520	7 930	11 909	25 790	—	23 709
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 673	23 525	—	27 839	23 657	27 728	31 088	—	33 353
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	383	1 016	—	83	579	718	699	—	399
Householder worked in 1989	263	828	—	53	411	568	621	—	338
With related children under 18 years	98	626	—	37	299	331	333	—	207
With related children under 5 years	27	236	—	5	164	139	73	—	56
Married-couple families	302	723	—	48	396	480	637	—	312
Householder worked in 1989	212	614	—	28	299	404	570	—	270
With related children under 18 years	83	397	—	17	138	185	306	—	142
With related children under 5 years	27	164	—	—	92	83	69	—	50
Female householder, no husband present	67	240	—	35	165	212	51	—	72
Householder worked in 1989	46	161	—	25	94	155	40	—	53
With related children under 18 years	10	191	—	20	151	131	16	—	65
With related children under 5 years	—	57	—	5	67	41	4	—	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	589	723	—	43	456	634	215	—	249
Nonfamily householder	513	504	—	43	382	476	169	—	176
65 years and over	291	124	—	20	124	165	70	—	30
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 578	3 841	—	250	2 148	2 783	2 507	—	1 291
Persons under 18 years	215	1 071	—	42	613	649	629	—	293
Related children under 18 years	209	1 065	—	42	613	649	629	—	293
Related children 5 to 17 years	177	709	—	38	377	470	513	—	199
Persons 65 years and over	520	336	—	63	290	402	265	—	159
Persons 75 years and over	237	104	—	39	123	140	68	—	87
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	—	130	—	11	156	113	5	—	7
Percent below poverty level	—	12.8	—	13.3	26.9	15.7	.7	—	1.8
Householder worked in 1989	—	63	—	—	71	55	5	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	111	—	—	145	75	5	—	7
With related children under 5 years	—	64	—	—	60	13	—	—	—
Married-couple families	—	52	—	6	34	27	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	38	—	—	11	9	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	45	—	—	28	9	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	30	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	71	—	5	122	80	—	—	7
Householder worked in 1989	—	18	—	—	60	46	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	59	—	—	117	60	—	—	7
With related children under 5 years	—	27	—	—	40	7	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	47	126	—	—	58	136	13	—	48
Nonfamily householder	41	70	—	—	53	103	5	—	39
65 years and over	35	—	—	—	20	48	5	—	—
Persons	47	686	—	22	605	518	23	—	65
Percent below poverty level	3.0	17.9	—	8.8	28.2	18.6	.9	—	5.0
Persons under 18 years	6	330	—	—	345	180	5	—	10
Related children under 18 years	—	330	—	—	345	180	5	—	10
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	179	—	—	247	164	5	—	10
Persons 65 years and over	35	15	—	5	30	93	5	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	23	—	—	5	18	44	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	6	423	—	22	263	133	—	—	39
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	129	877	—	39	704	769	44	—	126
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	385	1 414	—	101	1 001	1 065	150	—	254

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County									
	Tract 401	Tract 402	Tract 403	Tract 404 (pt.)	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 521	3 748	64	455	897	101	310	1 212	1 020	5
Less than \$5,000	53	163	—	27	20	44	10	6	18	5
\$5,000 to \$9,999	123	251	—	26	49	19	31	—	51	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	150	409	—	60	82	17	80	220	125	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	247	772	21	121	142	—	88	433	206	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	372	598	4	84	171	7	57	329	213	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	325	809	25	74	240	—	27	156	185	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	194	472	10	43	154	14	17	58	134	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	26	181	4	4	31	—	—	10	42	—
\$100,000 or more	31	93	—	16	8	—	—	—	46	—
Median (dollars)	28 789	29 026	38 958	24 522	33 708	6 150	19 024	23 931	30 933	5 000—
Mean (dollars)	33 023	36 377	40 950	32 252	35 217	15 207	22 084	26 545	38 793	4 800
Families	1 232	2 757	43	282	737	25	158	1 212	784	—
Median income (dollars)	31 597	33 907	38 438	27 197	36 850	55 086	24 028	23 931	33 032	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 649	3 651	57	521	840	33	269	1 222	991	—
Median income (dollars)	18 352	19 252	21 146	17 813	22 250	12 574	16 250	16 288	20 406	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	59.6	52.0	87.7	55.3	65.8	51.5	60.2	80.4	59.9	—
Median income (dollars)	24 250	26 369	21 875	19 096	25 637	13 750	17 321	16 803	26 929	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 353	3 713	66	362	899	68	224	1 039	965	5
Median income (dollars)	9 962	10 441	14 773	10 052	9 528	8 289	9 924	8 323	11 073	3 750
Percent year-round full-time workers	41.6	34.2	56.1	32.9	41.5	10.3	32.1	35.0	40.3	—
Median income (dollars)	16 787	17 133	14 886	16 607	18 568	26 250	13 214	14 737	16 290	—
Per capita income (dollars)	11 419	13 613	15 847	13 620	12 594	12 693	9 991	7 304	14 093	4 800
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 521	3 748	64	455	897	101	310	1 212	1 020	5
With earnings	1 309	3 004	60	378	787	35	270	1 212	954	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 650	36 305	34 051	31 825	34 597	14 625	21 499	25 784	35 110	—
With Social Security income	360	1 073	13	126	170	29	45	10	152	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 709	7 318	11 406	7 612	8 899	9 888	7 049	13	8 069	4 800
With public assistance income	78	219	—	20	69	58	15	42	70	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 207	3 378	—	15 609	4 690	7 710	1 658	3 637	3 686	—
With retirement income	227	748	—	72	138	—	33	7	198	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 239	8 574	—	6 638	7 976	—	10 916	2 500	11 550	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	36 262	40 517	42 347	29 971	36 472	35 623	25 661	26 528	42 310	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 631	39 671	39 330	27 164	36 194	8 990	22 281	25 332	46 547	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 871	41 297	47 438	31 562	36 772	56 549	29 041	33 431	37 136	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	38 482	45 979	45 322	31 979	39 022	—	31 001	27 272	48 640	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 049	48 215	39 330	29 054	40 755	—	29 592	26 121	56 415	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 849	44 064	61 500	34 020	37 389	—	32 106	33 431	38 929	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	25 014	21 116	24 000	14 799	16 860	35 623	10 344	15 048	22 816	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 173	13 758	—	8 433	15 245	8 990	8 964	15 048	15 907	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 706	29 125	24 000	15 860	22 816	56 549	18 072	—	32 753	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 232	2 757	43	282	737	25	158	1 212	784	—
Householder worked in 1989	1 031	2 122	43	216	608	11	153	1 190	679	—
With related children under 18 years	720	1 413	27	119	383	11	79	1 036	473	—
With related children under 5 years	345	593	27	80	153	—	38	688	211	—
Married-couple families	1 048	2 153	37	219	639	—	116	1 137	587	—
Householder worked in 1989	894	1 677	37	162	535	—	112	1 115	520	—
With related children under 18 years	594	1 028	27	101	310	—	51	961	335	—
With related children under 5 years	296	419	27	76	127	—	26	635	145	—
Female householder, no husband present	148	472	6	21	75	25	33	62	178	—
Householder worked in 1989	106	334	6	16	50	11	32	62	145	—
With related children under 18 years	105	302	—	9	59	11	28	62	133	—
With related children under 5 years	39	120	—	3	19	—	12	40	61	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	416	1 424	36	224	240	76	199	15	360	5
Nonfamily householder	289	991	21	173	160	76	152	—	236	5
65 years and over	112	404	8	27	37	23	25	—	39	5
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 399	9 748	159	1 068	2 494	116	686	4 373	2 806	5
Persons under 18 years	1 254	2 454	36	210	645	11	173	1 874	811	—
Related children under 18 years	1 242	2 436	36	210	645	11	173	1 874	811	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	880	1 720	12	101	458	11	117	982	608	—
Persons 65 years and over	392	1 344	8	146	169	37	51	—	200	5
Persons 75 years and over	120	518	8	50	59	14	7	—	29	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	99	173	—	31	54	11	20	50	60	—
Percent below poverty level	8.0	6.3	—	11.0	7.3	44.0	12.7	4.1	7.7	—
Householder worked in 1989	69	120	—	21	21	11	20	50	33	—
With related children under 18 years	85	125	—	10	48	11	20	50	46	—
With related children under 5 years	62	71	—	8	39	—	12	50	38	—
Married-couple families	60	58	—	21	19	—	5	50	20	—
Householder worked in 1989	46	21	—	13	—	—	5	50	13	—
With related children under 18 years	46	23	—	8	13	—	5	50	6	—
With related children under 5 years	41	—	—	8	13	—	5	50	6	—
Female householder, no husband present	33	91	—	8	28	11	15	—	35	—
Householder worked in 1989	17	78	—	8	14	11	15	—	20	—
With related children under 18 years	33	78	—	2	28	11	15	—	35	—
With related children under 5 years	21	50	—	—	19	—	7	—	27	—
Unrelated individuals	82	304	—	32	35	44	37	15	42	5
Nonfamily householder	45	151	—	23	15	44	22	—	11	5
65 years and over	22	70	—	2	15	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	445	817	—	110	196	66	143	265	267	5
Percent below poverty level	10.1	8.4	—	10.3	7.9	56.9	20.8	6.1	9.5	100.0
Persons under 18 years	184	277	—	10	73	11	70	138	130	—
Related children under 18 years	172	262	—	10	73	11	70	138	130	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	110	168	—	2	18	11	49	26	90	—
Persons 65 years and over	22	136	—	14	15	15	—	—	19	5
Persons 75 years and over	22	102	—	4	8	—	—	—	5	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	189	347	—	59	81	16	102	43	106	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	708	1 366	—	137	246	66	207	771	356	5
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 369	2 852	—	346	577	74	334	2 269	789	5

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Can.									
	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 419	Tract 420	Tract 421	Tract 422	Tract 423
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	18	662	903	2 225	1 869	1 498	915	1 135	3 141	362
Less than \$5,000	—	18	3	106	66	81	47	87	148	15
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	47	66	122	92	66	80	89	180	51
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	73	37	176	184	124	69	78	305	37
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	109	135	354	402	347	155	265	704	83
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6	105	131	453	315	335	170	235	516	84
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5	176	209	436	460	256	219	206	641	60
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	120	148	409	234	230	117	112	442	30
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	14	115	103	58	32	50	60	170	2
\$100,000 or more	—	—	59	66	58	27	8	3	35	—
Median (dollars)	33 333	31 500	39 175	32 982	30 359	28 586	31 589	26 708	29 371	24 500
Mean (dollars)	28 935	33 729	50 633	40 092	36 174	33 158	33 631	30 066	33 505	26 440
Families	6	477	713	1 777	1 465	1 185	770	818	2 513	232
Median income (dollars)	33 750	35 703	45 307	35 703	34 661	30 456	33 750	29 898	31 808	26 739
Males 15 years and over, with income	19	665	937	2 091	1 842	1 543	976	1 079	3 013	323
Median income (dollars)	28 542	19 519	25 028	20 821	20 728	20 195	19 449	18 367	19 785	18 669
Percent year-round full-time workers	31.6	61.2	55.2	54.9	59.7	58.7	59.8	61.6	64.4	60.4
Median income (dollars)	31 250	26 321	34 180	28 958	25 526	23 507	25 526	21 583	24 358	21 134
Females 15 years and over, with income	12	583	866	2 201	1 667	1 304	852	983	2 841	320
Median income (dollars)	4 643	11 182	12 183	12 533	11 123	8 833	10 235	9 502	10 830	7 500
Percent year-round full-time workers	41.7	48.0	32.0	40.9	34.7	37.6	42.3	38.4	44.1	25.6
Median income (dollars)	13 750	20 086	20 284	18 163	18 492	16 122	15 934	17 388	16 694	19 000
Per capita income (dollars)	17 918	12 581	18 631	14 361	12 560	11 468	10 395	11 511	11 844	9 987
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	18	662	903	2 225	1 869	1 498	915	1 135	3 141	362
With earnings	5	606	744	1 907	1 567	1 243	786	950	2 748	279
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 000	31 881	49 691	37 428	35 809	34 823	33 198	29 670	32 133	27 337
With Social Security income	13	100	233	495	443	341	180	267	504	124
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	12 186	5 023	7 584	7 257	7 994	7 083	8 130	6 910	7 071	6 250
With public assistance income	—	16	13	127	102	72	64	75	27	15
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	4 437	3 393	3 037	4 213	2 759	4 790	2 497	3 461	3 345
With retirement income	7	121	246	536	362	280	173	222	599	73
Mean retirement income (dollars)	2 316	12 305	13 571	9 856	8 561	6 700	6 605	8 530	10 442	7 191
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	34 084	37 125	57 616	43 142	38 174	35 279	36 565	33 303	35 755	29 430
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	33 209	60 128	43 226	38 669	38 715	35 907	32 766	33 477	30 777
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 084	41 437	55 500	43 063	37 699	31 609	37 579	33 692	38 259	27 486
Married-couple families (dollars)	34 084	38 021	62 460	49 321	40 304	37 696	39 454	35 402	40 069	30 787
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	35 433	66 231	53 073	41 576	43 080	40 080	34 112	39 544	32 821
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 084	41 011	59 302	46 212	39 040	31 983	38 570	36 446	40 598	27 993
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	29 157	24 270	18 171	23 358	16 725	17 824	21 492	15 729	9 140
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	14 842	21 214	13 850	14 468	14 014	17 606	13 541	12 334	5 725
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	49 499	27 492	25 001	29 485	19 579	18 471	23 380	22 939	15 970
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	6	477	713	1 777	1 465	1 185	770	818	2 513	232
Householder worked in 1989	—	423	631	1 447	1 175	980	670	688	2 181	187
With related children under 18 years	—	263	336	953	788	683	500	393	1 393	150
With related children under 5 years	—	118	119	355	409	258	217	170	675	58
Married-couple families	6	416	621	1 397	1 274	1 012	654	695	1 994	216
Householder worked in 1989	—	366	552	1 159	1 040	873	568	607	1 743	178
With related children under 18 years	—	229	286	683	658	562	416	327	1 020	138
With related children under 5 years	—	112	91	255	364	214	185	141	487	52
Female householder, no husband present	—	46	76	320	125	117	99	99	406	12
Householder worked in 1989	—	42	63	235	89	68	85	64	335	5
With related children under 18 years	—	27	46	223	83	90	74	53	319	8
With related children under 5 years	—	6	24	85	30	36	22	26	180	4
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	18	242	232	601	524	463	207	401	947	176
Nonfamily householder	12	185	190	448	404	313	145	317	628	130
65 years and over	7	33	103	144	105	107	57	86	173	57
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	31	1 781	2 495	6 158	5 368	4 271	2 979	3 018	8 850	952
Persons under 18 years	—	467	621	1 713	1 612	1 261	1 042	761	2 716	248
Related children under 18 years	—	459	621	1 709	1 605	1 249	1 042	761	2 685	248
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	328	477	1 261	1 109	896	748	555	1 792	168
Persons 65 years and over	20	86	289	530	542	350	195	297	528	138
Persons 75 years and over	20	10	104	157	192	132	89	80	128	50
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	—	21	15	147	148	59	55	98	270	31
Percent below poverty level	—	4.4	2.1	8.3	10.1	5.0	7.1	12.0	10.7	13.4
Householder worked in 1989	—	21	10	77	103	13	38	63	156	14
With related children under 18 years	—	21	10	114	109	52	48	79	217	27
With related children under 5 years	—	21	10	44	49	18	24	41	129	16
Married-couple families	—	15	7	42	112	20	42	59	77	21
Householder worked in 1989	—	15	2	26	88	7	25	40	27	7
With related children under 18 years	—	15	2	19	73	13	35	49	32	17
With related children under 5 years	—	15	2	11	41	5	17	27	25	10
Female householder, no husband present	—	6	4	103	29	28	13	35	178	8
Householder worked in 1989	—	6	4	49	11	6	13	19	122	5
With related children under 18 years	—	6	4	93	29	28	13	30	170	8
With related children under 5 years	—	6	4	33	8	7	7	14	97	4
Unrelated individuals	—	38	22	104	97	117	49	86	205	35
Nonfamily householder	—	24	8	67	60	76	49	68	106	19
65 years and over	—	12	6	34	34	46	20	45	51	12
Persons	—	103	60	562	760	334	230	547	1 201	150
Percent below poverty level	—	5.8	2.4	9.1	14.2	7.8	7.7	18.1	13.6	15.8
Persons under 18 years	—	44	16	245	363	145	82	242	597	53
Related children under 18 years	—	36	16	241	356	133	82	242	587	53
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	18	—	190	286	104	43	201	408	30
Persons 65 years and over	—	12	15	60	101	53	20	60	72	35
Persons 75 years and over	—	6	1	15	52	28	11	20	10	6
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	19	11	231	120	187	75	161	526	40
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	210	142	729	941	463	459	576	1 778	202
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	398	357	1 675	1 770	1 340	808	1 096	2 928	358

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.							
	Tract 424	Tract 425	Tract 426	Tract 427	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 431
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	482	1 159	560	452	1 766	1 048	1 479	759
Less than \$5,000	20	102	18	49	80	59	155	59
\$5,000 to \$9,999	28	225	19	27	169	99	220	60
\$10,000 to \$14,999	43	102	37	49	130	115	127	73
\$15,000 to \$24,999	93	207	65	115	259	189	249	154
\$25,000 to \$34,999	120	223	84	67	450	191	212	120
\$35,000 to \$49,999	127	167	162	104	378	208	262	193
\$50,000 to \$74,999	38	113	109	28	233	137	183	60
\$75,000 to \$99,999	13	15	38	2	41	30	42	7
\$100,000 or more	—	5	28	11	26	20	29	33
Median (dollars)	30 556	22 390	37 375	23 871	30 575	27 870	24 595	26 709
Mean (dollars)	30 510	25 071	44 278	28 362	32 823	32 681	29 597	34 365
Families	362	664	441	325	1 356	839	1 088	581
Median income (dollars)	32 596	29 091	43 507	27 891	33 658	31 312	31 346	31 250
Males 15 years and over, with income	454	931	617	384	1 722	1 044	1 338	719
Median income (dollars)	17 963	16 356	25 219	17 209	20 015	17 392	17 708	20 269
Percent year-round full-time workers	57.5	48.0	65.2	55.2	61.8	54.2	59.2	63.6
Median income (dollars)	23 375	22 388	30 152	19 625	25 058	24 922	23 438	26 844
Females 15 years and over, with income	484	1 062	471	492	1 641	989	1 360	607
Median income (dollars)	11 116	9 034	9 928	8 795	10 904	10 168	8 259	9 777
Percent year-round full-time workers	38.0	30.2	41.0	33.1	39.5	38.2	34.0	35.7
Median income (dollars)	14 853	15 375	15 903	16 281	16 663	13 898	17 201	14 750
Per capita income (dollars)	11 335	10 197	17 233	11 033	11 974	11 963	10 846	12 602
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	482	1 159	560	452	1 766	1 048	1 479	759
With earnings	407	777	491	363	1 495	843	1 141	610
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 150	28 298	42 460	26 542	33 122	31 494	30 486	36 082
With Social Security income	128	528	135	143	418	330	472	215
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 615	6 599	8 604	6 821	7 577	7 198	7 092	7 344
With public assistance income	20	184	6	55	83	96	184	29
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 841	3 568	3 180	3 064	4 803	3 545	3 137	3 692
With retirement income	104	222	115	102	306	142	290	111
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 070	5 760	10 604	7 141	7 820	9 204	8 390	8 005
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	33 464	32 006	50 125	32 877	36 644	35 749	34 437	38 923
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 432	30 939	51 711	32 998	34 866	33 799	29 892	44 793
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 482	33 159	49 041	32 790	38 575	37 544	38 330	33 033
Married-couple families (dollars)	36 560	37 236	52 849	38 049	39 648	39 418	38 492	43 278
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 485	40 220	57 072	43 639	38 671	40 387	37 097	49 180
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 104	34 733	50 244	34 712	40 662	38 551	39 541	36 645
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	18 986	15 651	19 625	21 302	19 793	14 517	16 508	11 784
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 850	13 590	16 932	13 710	16 165	7 622	7 406	3 589
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 009	22 057	24 000	27 554	25 493	22 462	30 394	18 533
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	362	664	441	325	1 356	839	1 088	581
Householder worked in 1989	305	547	365	267	1 155	641	845	466
With related children under 18 years	144	380	192	153	756	419	551	335
With related children under 5 years	45	153	66	50	232	176	248	189
Married-couple families	307	491	388	222	1 140	669	878	497
Householder worked in 1989	256	415	319	189	973	516	727	426
With related children under 18 years	102	245	154	87	613	328	394	281
With related children under 5 years	32	120	47	41	203	115	190	145
Female householder, no husband present	37	152	21	93	198	127	197	62
Householder worked in 1989	37	116	21	70	171	82	105	33
With related children under 18 years	30	129	13	56	139	68	148	45
With related children under 5 years	7	33	7	5	27	43	55	35
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	183	660	156	164	608	279	476	229
Nonfamily householder	120	495	119	127	410	209	391	178
65 years and over	43	316	36	75	129	72	198	101
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 289	2 833	1 434	1 170	4 795	2 876	4 060	2 067
Persons under 18 years	298	779	305	290	1 321	706	1 130	598
Related children under 18 years	298	769	305	290	1 308	706	1 130	597
Related children 5 to 17 years	244	548	241	234	983	505	751	376
Persons 65 years and over	161	523	201	185	432	309	547	241
Persons 75 years and over	78	259	59	64	151	111	244	63
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	27	49	6	29	104	97	173	71
Percent below poverty level	7.5	7.4	1.4	8.9	7.7	11.6	15.9	12.2
Householder worked in 1989	19	20	6	12	66	60	77	31
With related children under 18 years	19	37	6	27	58	70	147	53
With related children under 5 years	7	21	—	10	23	55	80	44
Married-couple families	8	11	—	6	50	40	65	45
Householder worked in 1989	—	4	—	6	24	27	27	22
With related children under 18 years	—	4	—	6	19	24	39	27
With related children under 5 years	—	4	—	6	11	19	29	22
Female householder, no husband present	13	38	6	21	54	49	105	26
Householder worked in 1989	13	16	6	6	42	25	47	9
With related children under 18 years	13	33	6	19	39	38	105	26
With related children under 5 years	7	17	—	2	12	28	48	22
Unrelated individuals	39	245	55	68	161	80	144	53
Nonfamily householder	23	180	18	62	74	49	111	29
65 years and over	6	143	6	47	29	25	75	24
Persons	122	437	66	174	479	408	808	279
Percent below poverty level	9.5	15.4	4.6	14.9	10.0	14.2	19.9	13.5
Persons under 18 years	37	116	5	62	159	165	400	96
Related children under 18 years	37	106	5	62	146	165	400	95
Related children 5 to 17 years	26	78	5	48	113	88	231	38
Persons 65 years and over	21	158	6	47	64	39	87	42
Persons 75 years and over	15	85	—	25	15	22	40	15
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	58	42	42	57	247	112	490	154
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	162	730	66	188	727	522	986	419
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	485	1 092	174	385	1 508	876	1 636	590

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County							
	Tract 501	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 505	Tract 506	Tract 507	Tract 508
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	4 269	835	2 538	6 855	2 733	2 233	2 910	2 931
Less than \$5,000	185	49	156	439	208	180	111	141
\$5,000 to \$9,999	270	131	282	538	287	272	293	232
\$10,000 to \$14,999	467	59	266	616	165	249	382	339
\$15,000 to \$24,999	832	158	511	1 357	599	479	785	622
\$25,000 to \$34,999	845	147	544	1 113	466	366	573	520
\$35,000 to \$49,999	948	156	419	1 302	551	364	329	562
\$50,000 to \$74,999	571	94	268	1 069	318	236	336	365
\$75,000 to \$99,999	79	31	53	238	85	73	41	100
\$100,000 or more	72	10	39	183	54	14	60	50
Median (dollars)	28 974	26 250	25 854	28 996	27 021	22 991	23 398	27 315
Mean (dollars)	32 870	30 518	29 766	35 096	31 915	28 330	28 965	32 507
Families	3 317	667	1 895	5 180	2 018	1 598	2 163	2 137
Median income (dollars)	33 150	29 083	29 180	33 879	32 460	27 139	25 482	30 959
Males 15 years and over, with income	4 119	823	2 470	6 384	2 731	2 081	2 648	2 800
Median income (dollars)	19 342	17 188	17 119	20 515	17 873	15 578	17 329	17 519
Percent year-round full-time workers	56.4	56.3	60.4	58.5	51.3	52.1	40.2	54.7
Median income (dollars)	23 887	21 932	20 904	25 449	23 313	22 321	21 817	21 765
Females 15 years and over, with income	3 932	845	2 319	6 849	2 619	2 199	2 609	2 757
Median income (dollars)	10 462	8 465	9 168	10 137	10 173	9 527	8 038	10 146
Percent year-round full-time workers	36.3	41.1	39.1	34.3	36.0	37.2	28.3	39.8
Median income (dollars)	16 085	12 464	15 701	16 743	16 024	16 779	15 970	17 377
Per capita income (dollars)	12 232	10 085	11 095	13 199	11 883	10 976	12 527	12 532
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	4 269	835	2 538	6 855	2 733	2 233	2 910	2 931
With earnings	3 402	705	1 990	5 358	2 205	1 721	1 926	2 321
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 883	31 298	31 014	36 107	31 907	30 009	29 127	32 951
With Social Security income	1 492	224	884	2 022	881	688	1 374	893
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 862	6 308	7 618	7 824	7 172	7 517	8 804	8 016
With public assistance income	270	103	197	541	206	193	152	199
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 255	2 415	2 733	3 084	3 720	3 622	4 841	4 663
With retirement income	914	69	458	1 357	491	337	990	585
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 558	4 383	6 639	8 946	8 299	8 025	10 432	8 888
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	36 700	33 738	32 889	39 268	36 289	32 261	30 806	36 665
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 576	34 877	31 319	39 977	38 858	31 449	35 502	37 560
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 037	32 773	34 092	38 634	34 008	32 999	28 970	35 906
Married-couple families (dollars)	38 193	38 841	35 296	44 896	40 864	36 426	31 824	40 124
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 396	41 512	34 390	48 663	45 842	38 388	41 655	43 377
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 877	36 413	36 019	41 708	36 705	35 007	28 775	37 561
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	24 717	15 167	19 977	18 974	17 532	15 927	21 886	22 084
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 639	8 311	12 506	12 751	12 214	14 216	14 091	19 532
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 186	19 012	24 640	25 928	22 754	19 508	29 204	25 858
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	3 317	667	1 895	5 180	2 018	1 598	2 163	2 137
Householder worked in 1989	2 566	535	1 475	4 017	1 600	1 290	1 298	1 639
With related children under 18 years	1 637	373	914	2 695	1 033	805	686	1 058
With related children under 5 years	672	171	359	1 212	406	347	313	401
Married-couple families	2 725	500	1 577	4 020	1 597	1 265	1 829	1 697
Householder worked in 1989	2 129	417	1 289	3 222	1 301	1 040	1 036	1 311
With related children under 18 years	1 243	258	738	1 953	773	560	483	778
With related children under 5 years	557	112	318	827	295	255	258	335
Female householder, no husband present	425	128	242	919	331	266	254	347
Householder worked in 1989	309	85	128	614	213	194	188	258
With related children under 18 years	290	82	143	586	197	195	145	248
With related children under 5 years	94	53	37	313	75	77	55	48
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 277	292	933	2 217	927	837	998	1 058
Nonfamily householder	952	168	643	1 675	715	635	747	794
65 years and over	394	80	325	808	372	283	329	346
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	11 286	2 521	6 822	18 426	7 049	5 605	6 785	7 650
Persons under 18 years	2 971	775	1 770	4 905	1 819	1 449	1 172	1 924
Related children under 18 years	2 967	763	1 763	4 883	1 819	1 438	1 165	1 924
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 139	535	1 266	3 487	1 351	1 022	799	1 423
Persons 65 years and over	1 692	235	977	2 350	999	734	1 613	1 115
Persons 75 years and over	508	100	388	854	346	275	411	335
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	178	84	212	464	212	200	121	75
Percent below poverty level	5.4	12.6	11.2	9.0	10.5	12.5	5.6	3.5
Householder worked in 1989	69	45	108	160	99	116	54	43
With related children under 18 years	115	79	165	391	131	142	66	65
With related children under 5 years	64	44	62	266	73	64	43	38
Married-couple families	71	28	124	116	61	91	71	24
Householder worked in 1989	20	17	74	45	34	44	24	16
With related children under 18 years	22	23	86	59	23	46	16	22
With related children under 5 years	15	15	38	40	14	19	10	14
Female householder, no husband present	86	46	82	304	147	92	50	36
Householder worked in 1989	42	24	32	87	55	60	30	17
With related children under 18 years	79	46	75	288	108	87	50	36
With related children under 5 years	49	29	24	214	59	42	33	17
Unrelated individuals	355	137	277	513	301	226	166	213
Nonfamily householder	179	58	171	335	196	141	107	161
65 years and over	91	29	128	225	144	77	43	97
Persons	957	450	1 085	2 018	989	869	524	506
Percent below poverty level	8.5	17.9	15.9	11.0	14.0	15.5	7.7	6.6
Persons under 18 years	332	184	450	776	353	311	155	163
Related children under 18 years	328	172	445	754	353	300	148	163
Related children 5 to 17 years	236	98	343	422	232	216	78	106
Persons 65 years and over	142	51	176	294	178	110	82	108
Persons 75 years and over	81	23	68	164	60	48	39	73
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	396	201	337	947	460	380	226	172
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 354	631	1 536	2 802	1 229	1 244	883	1 019
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	3 180	1 012	2 693	5 687	2 128	2 177	2 306	2 296

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.							
	Tract 509.97	Tract 509.98	Tract 510.96	Tract 510.97	Tract 510.98	Tract 511.96	Tract 511.97	Tract 511.98
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	—	1 682	—	—	3 278	—	—	1 103
Less than \$5,000	—	137	—	—	113	—	—	45
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	188	—	—	371	—	—	87
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	88	—	—	421	—	—	138
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	390	—	—	720	—	—	208
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	246	—	—	454	—	—	162
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	186	—	—	603	—	—	156
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	256	—	—	385	—	—	161
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	67	—	—	109	—	—	83
\$100,000 or more	—	124	—	—	102	—	—	63
Median (dollars)	—	26 145	—	—	25 220	—	—	30 452
Mean (dollars)	—	38 635	—	—	33 214	—	—	40 912
Families	—	1 124	—	—	2 219	—	—	585
Median income (dollars)	—	34 815	—	—	29 718	—	—	42 411
Males 15 years and over, with income	—	1 461	—	—	2 898	—	—	869
Median income (dollars)	—	18 931	—	—	17 220	—	—	21 832
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	42.4	—	—	40.5	—	—	32.1
Median income (dollars)	—	29 095	—	—	25 417	—	—	31 932
Females 15 years and over, with income	—	1 667	—	—	2 908	—	—	953
Median income (dollars)	—	9 061	—	—	9 216	—	—	12 221
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	22.9	—	—	27.4	—	—	17.3
Median income (dollars)	—	16 299	—	—	17 057	—	—	20 060
Per capita income (dollars)	—	16 024	—	—	14 747	—	—	21 592
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	—	1 682	—	—	3 278	—	—	1 103
With earnings	—	1 165	—	—	2 292	—	—	644
Mean earnings (dollars)	—	41 103	—	—	32 815	—	—	38 243
With Social Security income	—	694	—	—	1 407	—	—	551
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	8 197	—	—	8 436	—	—	8 074
With public assistance income	—	125	—	—	191	—	—	42
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	3 205	—	—	4 928	—	—	4 935
With retirement income	—	475	—	—	953	—	—	359
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	12 393	—	—	12 263	—	—	15 754
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	—	49 117	—	—	37 959	—	—	50 519
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	56 635	—	—	38 673	—	—	47 991
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	44 783	—	—	37 651	—	—	51 040
Married-couple families (dollars)	—	53 527	—	—	40 689	—	—	53 936
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	67 062	—	—	44 296	—	—	49 761
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	46 308	—	—	39 322	—	—	54 749
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	24 131	—	—	21 034	—	—	31 083
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	15 688	—	—	16 190	—	—	39 931
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	34 365	—	—	25 309	—	—	27 695
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	—	1 124	—	—	2 219	—	—	585
Householder worked in 1989	—	813	—	—	1 420	—	—	308
With related children under 18 years	—	458	—	—	723	—	—	123
With related children under 5 years	—	219	—	—	268	—	—	45
Married-couple families	—	943	—	—	1 892	—	—	503
Householder worked in 1989	—	681	—	—	1 159	—	—	259
With related children under 18 years	—	366	—	—	543	—	—	95
With related children under 5 years	—	198	—	—	214	—	—	35
Female householder, no husband present	—	146	—	—	256	—	—	65
Householder worked in 1989	—	118	—	—	190	—	—	37
With related children under 18 years	—	89	—	—	144	—	—	23
With related children under 5 years	—	21	—	—	49	—	—	5
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	685	—	—	1 327	—	—	624
Nonfamily householder	—	558	—	—	1 059	—	—	518
65 years and over	—	319	—	—	485	—	—	273
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	3 903	—	—	7 375	—	—	2 100
Persons under 18 years	—	871	—	—	1 258	—	—	191
Related children under 18 years	—	871	—	—	1 245	—	—	191
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	594	—	—	950	—	—	137
Persons 65 years and over	—	917	—	—	1 751	—	—	756
Persons 75 years and over	—	348	—	—	494	—	—	344
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	—	52	—	—	153	—	—	20
Percent below poverty level	—	4.6	—	—	6.9	—	—	3.4
Householder worked in 1989	—	38	—	—	60	—	—	7
With related children under 18 years	—	39	—	—	72	—	—	9
With related children under 5 years	—	29	—	—	33	—	—	7
Married-couple families	—	21	—	—	88	—	—	11
Householder worked in 1989	—	21	—	—	14	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	8	—	—	18	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	8	—	—	7	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	28	—	—	61	—	—	4
Householder worked in 1989	—	14	—	—	42	—	—	2
With related children under 18 years	—	28	—	—	54	—	—	4
With related children under 5 years	—	21	—	—	26	—	—	2
Unrelated individuals	—	183	—	—	172	—	—	102
Nonfamily householder	—	143	—	—	116	—	—	68
65 years and over	—	110	—	—	65	—	—	20
Persons	—	357	—	—	583	—	—	143
Percent below poverty level	—	9.1	—	—	7.9	—	—	6.8
Persons under 18 years	—	93	—	—	145	—	—	6
Related children under 18 years	—	93	—	—	138	—	—	6
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	43	—	—	107	—	—	3
Persons 65 years and over	—	110	—	—	150	—	—	36
Persons 75 years and over	—	80	—	—	35	—	—	19
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	174	—	—	183	—	—	51
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	445	—	—	972	—	—	266
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	1 127	—	—	2 314	—	—	495

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.							
	Tract 512	Tract 513	Tract 514	Tract 515	Tract 516	Tract 517	Tract 518	Tract 519
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	709	3 152	909	1 344	426	1 823	2 620	1 133
Less than \$5,000	20	136	45	34	22	62	277	62
\$5,000 to \$9,999	35	304	79	130	31	186	335	104
\$10,000 to \$14,999	66	329	110	141	28	206	254	95
\$15,000 to \$24,999	117	750	202	291	52	378	484	213
\$25,000 to \$34,999	156	560	140	263	156	281	430	247
\$35,000 to \$49,999	109	537	174	296	64	358	362	204
\$50,000 to \$74,999	105	378	125	150	50	297	362	140
\$75,000 to \$99,999	45	81	23	29	8	31	66	34
\$100,000 or more	56	77	11	10	15	24	50	34
Median (dollars)	32 188	26 018	26 285	27 750	30 083	28 078	24 231	29 978
Mean (dollars)	44 778	31 060	30 734	30 284	35 117	32 119	29 694	33 149
Families	497	2 300	687	1 096	318	1 482	2 003	864
Median income (dollars)	34 414	30 327	31 331	29 960	33 625	30 958	28 607	31 605
Males 15 years and over, with income	644	2 912	899	1 431	384	1 821	2 167	1 166
Median income (dollars)	22 734	17 706	16 962	16 025	21 000	18 292	20 017	18 786
Percent year-round full-time workers	40.8	42.8	57.4	58.4	87.5	55.3	59.6	61.6
Median income (dollars)	34 250	24 528	22 885	20 887	21 708	21 854	26 153	24 076
Females 15 years and over, with income	617	2 800	886	1 310	398	1 655	2 414	1 159
Median income (dollars)	11 156	9 506	10 449	9 716	11 080	10 166	8 530	8 115
Percent year-round full-time workers	23.8	32.5	38.1	39.7	47.5	43.4	33.7	41.7
Median income (dollars)	18 295	16 781	15 070	15 714	12 820	13 481	15 683	14 609
Per capita income (dollars)	21 248	13 167	11 564	10 701	13 191	11 694	11 403	11 369
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	709	3 152	909	1 344	426	1 823	2 620	1 133
With earnings	468	2 339	743	1 166	378	1 531	1 887	926
Mean earnings (dollars)	43 894	30 780	30 621	29 269	36 323	32 978	34 237	34 720
With Social Security income	357	1 239	294	403	108	548	807	316
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 817	8 014	7 660	7 583	7 300	7 419	7 266	7 237
With public assistance income	9	126	74	109	7	82	252	59
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 579	3 335	4 352	4 335	2 400	2 333	3 408	4 461
With retirement income	277	865	109	215	32	302	390	158
Mean retirement income (dollars)	15 620	10 656	8 579	6 416	7 965	7 986	8 154	8 504
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	51 155	34 840	34 726	32 496	41 984	35 045	33 836	34 801
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	85 640	40 066	35 163	32 214	48 735	36 265	34 405	36 922
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 502	32 396	34 405	32 694	35 484	33 975	33 322	33 257
Married-couple families (dollars)	55 142	36 641	37 947	36 259	44 313	36 876	39 296	35 647
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	98 372	43 734	39 184	36 472	52 797	38 524	44 616	38 220
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 041	33 309	37 001	36 108	36 511	35 277	35 378	33 654
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	32 887	22 590	20 739	17 688	23 908	25 952	15 756	25 682
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 777	17 436	16 696	16 320	20 108	16 152	9 828	21 779
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 651	24 021	24 184	18 886	33 790	29 195	23 912	29 886
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	497	2 300	687	1 096	318	1 482	2 003	864
Householder worked in 1989	315	1 570	542	877	298	1 182	1 494	671
With related children under 18 years	76	791	348	536	180	755	1 000	408
With related children under 5 years	34	343	150	209	62	291	451	142
Married-couple families	404	1 977	549	850	286	1 245	1 509	724
Householder worked in 1989	235	1 354	452	707	271	998	1 162	573
With related children under 18 years	61	646	265	393	161	625	668	341
With related children under 5 years	26	301	118	159	56	247	306	134
Female householder, no husband present	73	207	100	180	18	185	373	81
Householder worked in 1989	62	139	68	111	13	138	232	54
With related children under 18 years	10	89	65	115	13	97	234	42
With related children under 5 years	5	29	25	32	6	18	99	5
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	303	1 102	286	365	138	462	827	384
Nonfamily householder	212	852	222	248	108	341	617	269
65 years and over	100	336	113	121	74	205	381	102
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 473	7 378	2 439	3 829	1 142	4 928	6 837	3 188
Persons under 18 years	129	1 400	600	987	294	1 319	1 824	866
Related children under 18 years	129	1 392	600	981	294	1 308	1 818	866
Related children 5 to 17 years	82	937	437	712	227	915	1 299	646
Persons 65 years and over	481	1 421	352	455	135	542	1 020	406
Persons 75 years and over	123	388	128	172	41	221	393	174
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	8	145	62	95	—	94	244	80
Percent below poverty level	1.6	6.3	9.0	8.7	—	6.3	12.2	9.3
Householder worked in 1989	—	84	28	44	—	40	93	24
With related children under 18 years	—	83	44	73	—	59	201	40
With related children under 5 years	—	26	23	47	—	9	103	13
Married-couple families	8	75	22	27	—	61	61	63
Householder worked in 1989	—	35	10	14	—	23	15	20
With related children under 18 years	—	27	12	15	—	31	29	23
With related children under 5 years	—	16	6	14	—	—	13	10
Female householder, no husband present	—	50	34	60	—	27	154	9
Householder worked in 1989	—	38	14	22	—	17	70	4
With related children under 18 years	—	41	28	50	—	22	145	9
With related children under 5 years	—	5	17	25	—	3	68	3
Unrelated individuals	31	254	72	99	41	115	326	99
Nonfamily householder	23	178	56	53	36	89	198	65
65 years and over	17	74	36	40	23	77	169	49
Persons	48	686	288	459	41	441	1 125	315
Percent below poverty level	3.3	9.3	11.8	12.0	3.6	8.9	16.5	9.9
Persons under 18 years	—	173	104	185	—	148	426	61
Related children under 18 years	—	167	104	179	—	137	420	61
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	129	80	113	—	118	279	45
Persons 65 years and over	23	136	55	61	23	112	212	125
Persons 75 years and over	3	65	22	33	9	46	117	82
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	27	241	45	147	—	149	635	93
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	78	1 011	403	707	41	733	1 427	414
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	227	2 211	766	1 346	201	1 453	2 640	883

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County					
		Total	Dover city		Tract 405	Tract 410	Tract 411	Tract 412	Tract 413	Tract 414
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	179 586	87 298	18 165	92 288	3 870	3 107	4 007	1 968	1 356	1 490
Native	176 826	85 727	17 703	91 099	3 711	3 049	3 934	1 888	1 316	1 468
Foreign born	2 760	1 571	462	1 189	159	58	73	80	40	22
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	431	267	35	164	-	8	-	5	-	-
Persons 5 years and over	166 908	80 311	17 058	86 597	3 561	2 877	3 337	1 845	1 261	1 419
Speak a language other than English	7 646	4 257	970	3 389	248	137	194	90	74	100
Do not speak English "very well"	2 835	1 775	276	1 060	130	47	25	64	5	13
In linguistically isolated households	1 144	875	58	269	-	8	-	10	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	40 036	21 180	4 577	18 856	972	684	1 166	438	239	293
Preprimary school	2 716	1 445	292	1 271	87	29	158	15	29	16
Public school	1 591	784	97	807	43	4	102	10	25	9
Elementary or high school	28 033	14 607	2 498	13 426	625	485	589	319	120	165
Public school	25 790	13 303	2 226	12 487	567	443	576	319	104	162
College	9 287	5 128	1 787	4 159	260	170	419	104	90	112
Public college	7 108	3 591	1 024	3 517	222	137	327	71	56	83
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	120 430	55 333	11 595	65 097	2 512	2 012	1 586	1 265	1 022	1 012
Less than 9th grade	10 673	4 797	535	5 876	159	127	56	126	55	43
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	20 060	8 990	1 081	11 070	372	316	59	184	87	141
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	44 679	19 429	3 186	25 250	799	815	389	348	327	278
Some college, no degree	19 457	10 011	2 319	9 446	622	388	590	286	196	164
Associate degree	7 506	3 493	1 027	4 013	173	122	205	116	84	58
Bachelor's degree	11 878	5 443	2 264	6 435	259	195	193	84	186	256
Graduate or professional degree	6 177	3 170	1 183	3 007	128	49	94	121	87	72
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.5	75.1	86.1	74.0	78.9	78.0	92.7	75.5	86.1	81.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.0	15.6	29.7	14.5	15.4	12.1	18.1	16.2	26.7	32.4
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 247	1 241	853	1 253	1 100	1 079	1 420	1 287	711	816
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	166 908	80 311	17 058	86 597	3 561	2 877	3 337	1 845	1 261	1 419
Same house	89 601	42 101	7 215	47 500	2 011	1 248	311	831	544	527
Different house in United States	75 883	37 077	9 430	38 806	1 441	1 592	2 674	972	689	867
Same county	42 078	20 276	4 250	21 802	779	845	634	605	463	360
Different county	33 805	16 801	5 180	17 004	662	747	2 040	367	226	507
Same State	7 417	3 896	527	3 521	67	113	43	46	41	55
Different State	26 388	12 905	4 653	13 483	595	634	1 997	321	185	452
Abroad	1 424	1 133	413	291	109	37	352	42	28	25
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	87 929	44 364	10 182	43 565	2 085	1 633	2 260	1 030	723	843
Car, truck, or van	80 757	41 027	9 313	39 730	1 963	1 518	1 959	960	662	781
Drove alone	69 933	35 205	8 155	34 728	1 785	1 295	1 584	865	583	664
Carpooled	10 824	5 822	1 158	5 002	178	223	375	95	79	117
Public transportation	368	162	22	206	-	8	13	-	-	8
Other means	3 348	1 753	624	1 595	73	58	276	14	49	41
Worked at home	3 456	1 422	223	2 034	49	49	12	56	12	13
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.3	19.9	15.7	18.6	18.5	16.3	10.8	18.0	17.2	19.1
Worked in county of residence	71 056	36 475	9 031	34 581	1 788	1 435	2 121	927	616	700
Worked outside county of residence	16 873	7 889	1 151	8 984	297	198	139	103	107	143
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	141 128	66 896	14 841	74 232	3 014	2 437	2 680	1 521	1 139	1 263
In labor force	92 729	46 653	10 585	46 076	2 295	1 694	2 317	1 095	760	890
Employed	86 138	41 820	8 909	44 318	1 995	1 572	693	975	712	786
Unemployed	3 262	1 660	279	1 602	155	39	39	40	29	40
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	3.8	3.0	3.5	7.2	2.4	5.3	3.9	3.9	4.8
Females 16 years and over	73 006	34 191	7 623	38 815	1 586	1 302	1 010	762	636	656
Employed	39 562	19 366	4 404	20 196	1 023	755	473	446	342	375
Unemployed	1 661	828	141	833	96	24	32	25	7	32
With own children under 6 years	11 043	5 800	897	5 243	228	198	565	119	74	61
In labor force	7 276	3 709	629	3 567	140	142	303	88	56	49
With own children 6 to 17 years only	11 604	5 817	1 026	5 787	233	181	161	159	37	78
In labor force	9 310	4 649	858	4 661	197	125	123	136	24	78
Persons 16 to 19 years	8 835	4 760	1 217	4 075	193	94	254	79	29	48
Not enrolled in school	2 414	1 308	344	1 106	60	48	177	14	-	24
Unemployed or not in labor force	676	355	67	321	25	9	6	6	-	11
Not high school graduate	1 130	638	81	492	23	30	7	14	-	11
Employed	652	377	30	275	14	21	7	8	-	-
Unemployed	134	89	25	45	9	7	-	-	-	11
Not in labor force	344	172	26	172	-	2	-	6	-	-
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	100 001	49 772	11 363	50 229	2 413	1 821	2 439	1 153	781	940
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	80 303	40 272	9 053	40 031	1 852	1 455	1 982	973	630	794
50 to 52 weeks	59 915	30 096	6 713	29 819	1 447	1 127	1 615	722	481	578
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	110 389	53 663	10 909	56 726	2 550	1 931	1 095	1 222	836	884
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 824	1 994	362	2 830	109	110	-	73	22	8
With a mobility limitation	2 487	1 144	228	1 343	109	59	-	43	15	8
In labor force	710	289	63	421	36	10	-	7	9	-
With a self-care limitation	3 659	1 369	273	2 290	54	87	-	48	13	-
With a work disability	9 855	4 993	843	4 862	308	271	21	127	73	55
In labor force	4 218	2 258	406	1 960	157	131	14	44	31	31
Prevented from working	4 657	2 238	350	2 419	119	134	7	83	29	24
No work disability	100 534	48 670	10 066	51 864	2 242	1 660	1 074	1 095	763	829
In labor force	81 692	40 000	8 421	41 692	1 903	1 453	718	922	666	759
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	25 077	9 107	2 187	15 970	319	347	-	219	261	280
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 009	1 702	372	2 307	72	91	-	25	45	27
With a mobility limitation	3 255	1 403	291	1 852	40	44	-	25	31	27
With a self-care limitation	2 235	870	202	1 365	57	61	-	14	24	12

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Kent County—Con.		Dover city, Kent County						
	Tract 415	Tract 418	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 407	Tract 408	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	3 334	5 624	1 701	2 990	1 791	2 590	1 351	1 459	2 080
Native	3 250	5 488	1 590	2 943	1 777	2 534	1 311	1 437	2 017
Foreign born	84	136	111	47	14	56	40	22	63
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	21	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Persons 5 years and over	3 127	5 110	1 570	2 716	1 667	2 385	1 256	1 388	1 970
Speak a language other than English	157	891	119	104	128	112	74	100	110
Do not speak English "very well"	57	618	55	5	36	29	5	13	32
In linguistically isolated households	44	451	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	952	1 464	413	857	477	559	239	288	638
Preprimary school	57	147	25	83	53	29	29	16	30
Public school	18	57	8	22	12	4	25	9	6
Elementary or high school	637	1 032	241	577	216	393	120	165	411
Public school	605	668	228	499	208	351	104	162	387
College	258	285	147	197	208	137	90	107	197
Public college	180	195	147	123	114	104	56	78	124
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	2 182	3 470	1 095	1 844	1 202	1 677	1 017	981	1 416
Less than 9th grade	36	605	73	63	98	105	55	43	15
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	146	457	98	37	146	254	82	128	50
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	665	1 126	312	246	305	704	327	272	398
Some college, no degree	439	487	337	416	240	281	196	152	249
Associate degree	221	142	114	198	100	104	84	58	156
Bachelor's degree	407	420	116	538	167	187	186	256	320
Graduate or professional degree	268	233	45	346	146	42	87	72	228
Percent high school graduate or higher	91.7	69.4	84.4	94.6	79.7	78.6	86.5	82.6	95.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	30.9	18.8	14.7	47.9	26.0	13.7	26.8	33.4	38.7
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 064	1 285	940	1 214	907	1 058	711	828	1 049
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	3 127	5 110	1 570	2 716	1 667	2 385	1 256	1 388	1 970
Same house	1 825	2 673	842	1 069	917	947	544	507	1 199
Different house in United States	1 235	2 359	653	1 585	703	1 409	684	856	723
Same county	871	1 447	264	702	465	723	458	349	525
Different county	364	912	389	883	238	686	226	507	198
Same State	38	88	18	73	68	111	41	55	18
Different State	326	824	371	810	170	575	185	452	180
Abroad	67	78	75	62	47	29	28	25	48
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	1 808	2 658	1 031	1 639	935	1 378	723	832	1 131
Car, truck, or van	1 733	2 392	984	1 560	896	1 280	662	770	1 093
Drove alone	1 560	2 069	888	1 414	800	1 107	583	653	1 021
Carpooled	173	323	96	146	96	173	79	117	72
Public transportation	9	12	—	—	—	8	—	8	—
Other means	39	111	28	37	31	53	49	41	14
Worked at home	27	143	19	42	8	37	12	13	24
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	14.8	18.4	17.4	16.4	17.4	15.7	17.2	19.2	13.0
Worked in county of residence	1 615	2 378	893	1 480	817	1 200	616	689	1 038
Worked outside county of residence	193	280	138	159	118	178	107	143	93
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	2 632	4 117	1 372	2 174	1 426	2 035	1 134	1 232	1 656
In labor force	1 883	2 795	1 088	1 661	979	1 425	760	879	1 174
Employed	1 770	2 607	940	1 562	913	1 309	712	775	1 116
Unemployed	64	99	32	12	28	35	29	40	37
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	3.7	3.3	.8	3.0	2.6	3.9	4.9	3.2
Females 16 years and over	1 326	2 158	719	1 108	784	1 100	631	644	871
Employed	771	1 212	514	749	463	624	342	370	488
Unemployed	20	44	24	7	7	24	7	32	12
With own children under 6 years	151	434	81	236	112	170	74	61	79
In labor force	98	245	46	151	95	121	56	49	52
With own children 6 to 17 years only	262	364	68	253	98	154	37	78	164
In labor force	208	252	60	236	81	98	24	78	134
Persons 16 to 19 years	219	285	90	173	59	70	29	48	141
Not enrolled in school	25	114	37	26	20	34	—	24	17
Unemployed or not in labor force	16	49	16	5	7	7	—	11	8
Not high school graduate	16	65	—	11	7	21	—	11	8
Employed	—	38	—	6	—	14	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	4	—	—	7	7	—	11	—
Not in labor force	16	23	—	5	—	—	—	—	8
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 009	2 998	1 142	1 742	1 064	1 497	781	929	1 254
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 527	2 385	911	1 420	857	1 183	630	783	904
50 to 52 weeks	1 116	1 783	663	1 106	573	952	481	567	669
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 274	3 365	1 101	1 890	1 087	1 582	836	873	1 400
With a mobility or self-care limitation	50	83	37	75	15	85	22	8	28
With a mobility limitation	47	39	37	59	11	48	15	8	28
In labor force	22	17	15	20	—	8	9	—	11
With a self-care limitation	34	69	19	68	9	66	13	—	28
With a work disability	173	215	119	122	96	211	73	55	84
In labor force	74	111	64	66	45	108	44	31	22
Prevented from working	67	83	41	44	37	97	29	24	38
No work disability	2 101	3 150	982	1 768	991	1 371	763	818	1 316
In labor force	1 692	2 500	845	1 473	879	1 214	666	748	1 079
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	309	611	155	160	124	296	256	260	235
With a mobility or self-care limitation	27	150	35	6	34	83	40	27	17
With a mobility limitation	27	137	16	6	34	36	31	27	17
With a self-care limitation	7	37	35	—	23	61	19	12	—

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County									
	Tract 401	Tract 402	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 421	Tract 422	Tract 425
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	3 948	8 849	3 135	1 747	1 254	4 765	4 651	2 542	7 154	1 810
Native	3 904	8 716	3 067	1 686	1 233	4 644	4 572	2 509	7 024	1 721
Foreign born	44	133	68	61	21	121	79	33	130	89
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	34	21	—	—	14	11	90	15	15	8
Persons 5 years and over	3 622	8 263	2 465	1 628	1 157	4 420	4 201	2 358	6 473	1 653
Speak a language other than English	233	403	155	51	47	143	813	184	184	136
Do not speak English "very well"	126	89	20	29	25	52	577	118	53	75
In linguistically isolated households	73	30	—	—	27	19	432	89	44	48
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	938	1 907	1 035	372	314	1 250	1 265	545	1 782	381
Preprimary school	26	98	158	11	27	113	132	21	189	27
Public school	20	70	102	6	12	28	50	11	132	11
Elementary or high school	809	1 463	589	288	226	833	891	374	1 225	274
Public school	701	1 392	576	288	218	727	553	315	1 176	243
College	103	346	288	73	61	304	242	150	368	80
Public college	72	255	221	48	56	231	162	128	240	70
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	2 459	6 053	1 382	1 103	766	3 144	2 797	1 625	4 393	1 230
Less than 9th grade	339	714	56	108	21	131	593	205	222	135
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	646	1 106	59	129	96	380	391	267	659	223
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	943	2 329	342	309	267	1 062	941	669	1 615	411
Some college, no degree	297	944	504	265	190	658	367	320	1 132	204
Associate degree	126	401	155	103	65	260	99	65	229	63
Bachelor's degree	86	372	187	68	87	367	252	65	345	108
Graduate or professional degree	22	187	79	121	40	286	154	34	191	86
Percent high school graduate or higher	59.9	69.9	91.7	78.5	84.7	83.7	64.8	71.0	79.9	70.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	4.4	9.2	19.2	17.1	16.6	20.8	14.5	6.1	12.2	15.8
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 600	1 397	1 610	1 334	1 089	1 236	1 436	1 101	1 231	1 359
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	3 622	8 263	2 465	1 628	1 157	4 420	4 201	2 358	6 473	1 653
Same house	2 172	4 268	2 61	679	2 529	2 574	1 329	3 194	839	839
Different house in United States	1 450	3 933	1 867	915	512	1 841	1 625	1 025	3 203	814
Same county	932	1 913	587	564	346	1 184	1 114	765	2 095	342
Different county	518	2 020	1 280	351	166	657	511	260	1 108	472
Same State	321	1 047	37	46	20	114	48	63	131	292
Different State	197	973	1 243	305	146	543	463	197	977	180
Abroad	—	62	337	34	19	50	2	4	76	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 901	4 114	1 403	910	677	2 558	2 148	1 425	3 708	780
Car, truck, or van	1 838	3 767	1 313	852	640	2 396	1 952	1 299	3 552	741
Drove alone	1 409	3 169	1 139	777	539	2 145	1 677	1 137	3 118	642
Carpooled	429	598	174	75	101	251	275	162	434	99
Public transportation	6	—	7	—	9	—	12	29	—	—
Other means	21	211	71	8	25	103	37	91	33	—
Worked at home	36	136	12	50	3	59	105	60	48	6
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	27.9	23.6	12.7	18.9	17.8	16.5	18.2	22.7	21.4	19.2
Worked in county of residence	1 325	2 813	1 299	812	577	2 241	1 956	1 210	3 169	448
Worked outside county of residence	576	1 301	104	98	100	317	192	215	539	332
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 944	6 948	1 811	1 335	976	3 623	3 340	1 992	5 341	1 427
In labor force	1 991	4 374	1 448	975	709	2 681	2 260	1 476	3 941	819
Employed	1 919	4 173	693	855	654	2 490	2 129	1 372	3 398	770
Unemployed	62	188	39	40	27	91	42	175	33	33
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	4.3	5.3	4.5	4.0	2.9	4.1	3.0	4.9	4.1
Females 16 years and over	1 448	3 689	890	658	455	1 921	1 724	1 008	2 668	798
Employed	773	1 898	473	376	283	1 261	951	607	1 678	360
Unemployed	36	100	32	25	8	28	44	23	54	24
With own children under 6 years	271	488	565	114	72	269	387	156	580	129
In labor force	141	371	303	83	46	175	223	84	423	82
With own children 6 to 17 years only	295	635	161	137	98	390	269	171	372	104
In labor force	243	532	123	114	74	341	184	118	258	98
Persons 16 to 19 years	224	403	71	61	78	228	279	128	402	83
Not enrolled in school	67	82	20	14	8	49	114	32	121	10
Unemployed or not in labor force	37	24	6	6	8	1	49	—	32	—
Not high school graduate	50	46	7	14	8	16	65	32	62	6
Employed	17	29	7	8	—	15	38	32	32	6
Unemployed	2	4	—	—	—	1	4	—	16	—
Not in labor force	31	13	—	6	8	—	23	—	14	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 169	4 678	1 580	1 025	755	2 818	2 403	1 475	4 169	929
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 770	3 951	1 197	881	623	2 272	1 903	1 156	3 531	742
50 to 52 weeks	1 389	2 751	943	642	447	1 633	1 402	919	2 755	541
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 588	5 295	1 095	1 094	874	3 072	2 796	1 671	4 465	1 018
With a mobility or self-care limitation	90	192	—	73	22	99	71	12	214	43
With a mobility limitation	61	110	—	43	19	47	27	12	117	32
In labor force	—	30	—	7	11	14	17	—	39	8
With a self-care limitation	44	159	—	48	6	54	69	2	161	16
With a work disability	320	509	21	127	89	263	196	132	496	146
In labor force	111	238	14	44	52	116	104	59	244	55
Prevented from working	144	229	7	83	29	118	71	59	185	66
No work disability	2 268	4 786	1 074	967	785	2 809	2 600	1 539	3 969	872
In labor force	1 843	4 006	718	812	613	2 405	2 046	1 319	3 245	709
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	346	1 131	—	161	74	434	452	259	508	382
With a mobility or self-care limitation	141	124	—	15	10	75	107	40	96	80
With a mobility limitation	134	85	—	15	10	73	94	38	48	74
With a self-care limitation	68	69	—	9	7	38	16	15	76	20

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.			Sussex County					
	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 501	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 505	Tract 506
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	4 280	2 378	3 296	9 695	1 471	5 502	14 282	6 084	5 018
Native	4 237	2 366	3 247	9 605	1 466	5 456	14 151	6 019	4 964
Foreign born	43	12	49	90	5	46	131	65	54
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	28	—	6	8	19	7
Persons 5 years and over	3 975	2 215	3 062	9 017	1 360	5 097	13 370	5 741	4 685
Speak a language other than English	71	72	21	248	5	133	305	168	97
Do not speak English "very well"	32	32	6	74	5	54	170	60	42
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	48	—	12	19	30	11
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 065	492	704	2 120	399	1 137	3 254	1 292	970
Preprimary school	25	28	25	175	18	64	219	89	56
Public school	19	26	18	97	6	53	121	68	49
Elementary or high school	818	370	552	1 553	339	886	2 279	914	697
Public school	812	347	520	1 370	292	739	2 133	870	667
College	222	94	127	392	42	187	756	289	217
Public college	182	71	110	330	36	155	648	242	205
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	2 740	1 625	2 171	6 734	912	3 625	9 671	4 180	3 504
Less than 9th grade	286	156	278	464	69	460	628	417	667
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	526	404	489	1 073	260	693	1 417	641	637
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 210	656	764	2 569	402	1 468	3 651	1 588	1 308
Some college, no degree	394	199	287	1 137	83	484	1 253	559	403
Associate degree	114	51	163	486	55	253	720	318	164
Bachelor's degree	157	83	134	688	25	203	1 358	416	202
Graduate or professional degree	53	76	56	317	18	64	644	241	123
Percent high school graduate or higher	70.4	65.5	64.7	77.2	63.9	68.2	78.9	74.7	62.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.7	9.8	8.8	14.9	4.7	7.4	20.7	15.7	9.3
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 238	1 271	1 516	1 347	1 786	1 457	1 325	1 279	1 253
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	3 975	2 215	3 062	9 017	1 360	5 097	13 370	5 741	4 685
Same house	2 546	1 388	1 796	5 032	770	3 110	7 525	3 530	2 497
Different house in United States	1 424	827	1 261	3 922	590	1 970	5 841	2 193	2 183
Same county	1 037	357	759	1 941	438	1 295	3 560	1 600	1 687
Different county	387	470	502	1 981	152	675	2 281	593	496
Same State	126	174	179	899	73	152	191	84	95
Different State	261	296	323	1 082	79	523	2 090	509	401
Abroad	5	—	5	63	—	17	4	18	5
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	2 190	1 216	1 564	4 555	720	2 686	6 859	3 017	2 268
Car, truck, or van	2 037	1 099	1 423	4 202	680	2 351	6 332	2 763	2 143
Drove alone	1 693	978	1 181	3 732	598	2 078	5 390	2 436	1 917
Carpooled	344	121	242	470	82	273	942	327	226
Public transportation	7	6	—	6	—	7	34	17	—
Other means	37	67	61	149	25	73	227	102	82
Worked at home	109	44	80	198	15	255	266	135	43
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	24.2	22.5	19.7	18.0	22.1	20.0	16.8	20.2	17.8
Worked in county of residence	1 821	852	1 164	2 642	607	2 116	5 663	2 603	2 094
Worked outside county of residence	369	364	400	1 913	113	570	1 196	414	174
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	3 252	1 890	2 564	7 584	1 061	4 222	11 165	4 891	4 013
In labor force	2 274	1 284	1 635	4 821	758	2 793	7 280	3 182	2 398
Employed	2 188	1 217	1 544	4 618	725	2 701	6 981	3 058	2 309
Unemployed	58	57	49	152	33	86	279	111	89
Percent of civilian labor force	2.6	4.5	3.1	3.2	4.4	3.1	3.8	3.5	3.7
Females 16 years and over	1 662	944	1 348	3 932	540	2 208	5 997	2 484	2 138
Employed	1 006	505	670	2 048	335	1 189	3 292	1 480	1 124
Unemployed	12	40	33	92	24	54	153	27	36
With own children under 6 years	246	153	222	634	113	346	927	360	286
In labor force	170	97	124	473	86	189	656	247	210
With own children 6 to 17 years only	359	196	223	613	123	385	1 027	465	362
In labor force	300	150	157	491	102	297	810	414	307
Persons 16 to 19 years	223	138	199	400	71	242	693	333	216
Not enrolled in school	34	39	67	55	22	78	171	111	91
Unemployed or not in labor force	2	9	23	8	10	42	55	25	41
Not high school graduate	18	24	37	19	16	36	71	32	50
Employed	18	15	14	19	6	8	28	20	28
Unemployed	—	7	6	—	5	9	2	2	—
Not in labor force	—	2	17	—	5	19	41	10	22
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 458	1 344	1 731	5 181	838	3 034	7 818	3 608	2 637
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 999	1 069	1 423	4 134	713	2 455	6 374	2 856	2 174
50 to 52 weeks	1 497	810	1 100	3 178	561	2 001	4 773	2 010	1 660
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 798	1 624	2 024	5 873	957	3 407	8 759	3 712	2 998
With a mobility or self-care limitation	88	102	132	162	17	86	170	129	888
With a mobility limitation	56	76	63	97	12	67	83	41	333
In labor force	8	38	—	6	5	8	—	8	189
With a self-care limitation	68	54	81	120	17	55	124	114	863
With a work disability	254	245	170	475	42	329	593	256	267
In labor force	105	121	47	211	24	139	303	113	86
Prevented from working	131	111	123	251	18	177	234	110	152
No work disability	2 544	1 379	1 854	5 398	915	3 078	8 166	3 456	2 731
In labor force	2 106	1 134	1 472	4 299	721	2 512	6 684	2 945	2 197
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	393	256	498	1 545	104	779	2 047	892	643
With a mobility or self-care limitation	77	48	93	250	10	101	336	189	248
With a mobility limitation	66	43	83	223	10	90	267	157	143
With a self-care limitation	43	22	55	185	—	43	176	79	209

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.								
	Tract 507	Tract 508	Tract 509.98	Tract 510.98	Tract 513	Tract 514	Tract 515	Tract 518	Tract 519
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	5 432	6 121	3 703	6 406	6 911	1 631	2 553	5 530	2 724
Native	5 288	6 002	3 659	6 267	6 820	1 620	2 532	5 482	2 711
Foreign born	144	119	44	139	91	11	21	48	13
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	21	10	—	21	10	—	—	7	—
Persons 5 years and over	5 178	5 718	3 449	6 176	6 483	1 531	2 400	5 149	2 536
Speak a language other than English	236	736	137	413	219	34	33	121	75
Do not speak English "very well"	81	89	50	132	54	16	9	36	36
In linguistically isolated households	21	38	—	27	14	—	—	7	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	760	1 435	761	1 101	1 191	302	502	1 215	633
Preprimary school	30	96	99	68	79	21	19	98	79
Public school	26	82	68	23	53	16	17	39	59
Elementary or high school	546	973	472	748	799	223	400	836	425
Public school	516	968	442	706	770	216	391	784	388
College	184	366	190	285	313	86	83	281	129
Public college	155	336	150	242	240	56	71	230	117
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	4 255	4 213	2 771	4 965	5 126	1 161	1 777	3 686	1 786
Less than 9th grade	308	348	190	308	366	131	240	389	217
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	974	720	350	864	902	188	310	613	296
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 880	1 673	837	1 932	2 058	491	777	1 337	850
Some college, no degree	457	715	483	858	782	163	227	636	226
Associate degree	214	181	177	295	328	82	92	228	56
Bachelor's degree	281	328	527	405	561	94	90	329	108
Graduate or professional degree	141	248	207	303	129	12	41	154	33
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.9	74.6	80.5	76.4	75.3	72.5	69.0	72.8	71.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.9	13.7	26.5	14.3	13.5	9.1	7.4	13.1	7.9
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 269	1 296	1 057	981	1 129	1 199	1 205	1 197	1 223
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	5 178	5 718	3 449	6 176	6 483	1 531	2 400	5 149	2 536
Same house	2 119	2 926	1 379	2 928	3 274	940	1 600	2 930	1 422
Different house in United States	3 054	2 770	2 070	3 238	3 188	591	800	2 141	1 113
Same county	1 092	1 585	1 097	1 614	1 290	272	527	1 354	609
Different county	1 962	1 185	973	1 624	1 898	319	273	787	504
Same State	497	253	299	400	192	27	29	97	30
Different State	1 465	932	674	1 224	1 706	292	244	690	474
Abroad	5	22	—	10	21	—	—	78	1
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	2 072	3 100	1 611	2 913	3 135	812	1 384	2 551	1 336
Car, truck, or van	1 981	2 846	1 341	2 748	2 912	727	1 249	2 314	1 223
Drive alone	1 648	2 576	1 224	2 324	2 574	640	1 070	2 039	1 044
Carpooled	333	270	117	424	338	87	179	275	179
Public transportation	10	33	13	6	23	4	3	8	2
Other means	37	94	166	111	40	32	40	79	50
Worked at home	44	127	91	48	140	49	92	150	61
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.4	18.6	14.4	17.0	19.6	17.8	18.9	21.0	19.6
Worked in county of residence	1 771	2 828	1 463	2 718	2 379	549	1 166	1 862	664
Worked outside county of residence	301	272	148	195	756	263	218	689	672
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	4 677	4 830	3 020	5 515	5 744	1 341	2 075	4 364	2 129
In labor force	2 262	3 292	1 739	3 014	3 297	870	1 455	2 714	1 438
Employed	2 151	3 223	1 620	2 932	3 198	834	1 423	2 607	1 350
Unemployed	98	64	116	76	90	36	32	92	79
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	1.9	6.7	2.5	2.7	4.1	2.2	3.4	5.5
Females 16 years and over	2 436	2 448	1 624	2 927	2 948	688	1 020	2 359	1 119
Employed	936	1 419	761	1 390	1 454	370	628	1 151	583
Unemployed	48	24	57	44	53	16	9	42	45
With own children under 6 years	242	400	209	232	389	98	137	332	137
In labor force	161	287	154	147	272	71	92	187	69
With own children 6 to 17 years only	236	404	149	335	318	125	178	333	173
In labor force	172	333	122	282	239	91	148	235	155
Persons 16 to 19 years	180	292	94	260	231	74	151	335	139
Not enrolled in school	96	62	12	73	46	21	31	96	67
Unemployed or not in labor force	35	10	4	7	7	12	2	28	25
Not high school graduate	59	39	8	16	23	14	23	29	33
Employed	24	29	8	16	16	4	21	13	13
Unemployed	2	3	—	—	—	—	2	3	17
Not in labor force	33	7	—	—	7	10	—	13	3
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 495	3 450	1 894	3 310	3 768	984	1 591	2 971	1 518
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 978	2 760	1 391	2 532	2 964	811	1 305	2 374	1 220
50 to 52 weeks	1 321	2 148	937	1 738	2 034	614	1 011	1 849	1 009
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 220	3 851	2 012	3 885	4 378	1 049	1 727	3 446	1 710
With a mobility or self-care limitation	123	130	66	83	178	34	57	113	71
With a mobility limitation	102	107	52	59	118	22	44	25	43
In labor force	14	62	11	16	14	—	14	—	18
With a self-care limitation	60	70	42	55	122	20	29	102	47
With a work disability	503	283	136	317	477	81	208	315	137
In labor force	142	191	55	122	139	16	80	107	61
Prevented from working	288	73	61	141	298	63	119	158	67
No work disability	2 717	3 568	1 876	3 568	3 901	968	1 519	3 131	1 573
In labor force	1 937	2 958	1 575	2 736	2 978	795	1 299	2 450	1 346
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	1 444	974	843	1 624	1 357	292	348	903	322
With a mobility or self-care limitation	167	112	86	160	125	32	72	129	49
With a mobility limitation	114	109	83	149	123	28	61	95	36
With a self-care limitation	101	50	58	68	54	14	38	88	35

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Kent County					
		Total	Dover city		Tract 405	Tract 410	Tract 411	Tract 412	Tract 413	Tract 414
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	86 138	41 820	8 909	44 318	1 995	1 572	693	975	712	786
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	9 536	4 831	1 430	4 705	262	169	80	131	118	139
Professional specialty occupations	9 915	5 158	1 752	4 757	257	151	91	147	164	153
Technicians and related support occupations	2 871	1 582	378	1 289	51	40	56	15	43	39
Sales occupations	10 916	4 947	1 246	5 969	362	217	113	100	64	113
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	13 067	6 765	1 572	6 302	356	273	156	151	98	143
Private household occupations	249	104	8	145	—	6	—	6	—	—
Protective service occupations	1 501	731	146	770	38	22	6	7	18	8
Service occupations, except protective and household	8 497	3 864	809	4 633	243	156	69	103	56	60
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 258	1 146	40	2 112	48	6	—	11	—	15
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	13 612	6 258	850	7 354	183	281	89	164	96	55
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	4 624	2 463	263	2 161	75	104	27	40	19	23
Transportation and material moving occupations	4 472	2 250	170	2 222	77	62	—	38	4	29
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 620	1 721	245	1 899	43	85	6	62	32	9
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	68 982	32 208	6 972	36 774	1 449	1 259	873	785	678	720
Less than \$5,000	2 703	1 199	169	1 504	20	61	—	17	29	31
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5 247	2 150	458	3 097	67	114	—	45	61	66
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6 460	2 875	576	3 585	98	198	140	88	64	62
\$15,000 to \$24,999	13 750	6 163	1 165	7 587	301	243	333	182	155	118
\$25,000 to \$34,999	12 787	6 145	1 245	6 642	237	308	232	141	111	132
\$35,000 to \$49,999	13 751	6 803	1 465	6 948	420	222	116	132	118	150
\$50,000 to \$74,999	9 883	4 685	1 194	5 198	226	93	52	101	86	126
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2 540	1 321	400	1 219	47	20	—	33	18	14
\$100,000 or more	1 861	867	300	994	33	—	—	46	36	21
Median (dollars)	29 773	30 784	33 924	28 750	35 048	25 402	23 997	29 770	27 206	31 400
Mean (dollars)	35 420	36 529	40 964	34 449	36 873	27 195	26 687	40 542	36 322	35 087
Families	51 029	23 840	4 500	27 189	1 131	790	873	597	375	383
Median income (dollars)	34 169	35 186	42 196	33 237	37 644	29 182	23 997	34 156	36 179	40 401
Per capita income (dollars)	13 810	13 690	16 388	13 923	13 820	11 356	8 197	16 048	17 815	17 006
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	68 982	32 208	6 972	36 774	1 449	1 259	873	785	678	720
With earnings	54 652	26 816	5 711	27 836	1 280	1 062	873	698	510	560
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 265	35 614	39 209	34 928	34 529	26 148	26 133	36 972	36 336	32 823
With Social Security income	21 310	8 043	1 895	13 267	321	325	5	185	210	231
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 993	7 643	8 000	8 206	8 761	6 992	20	8 119	7 245	8 613
With public assistance income	3 187	1 535	252	1 652	110	70	33	34	18	27
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 996	4 084	5 293	3 914	5 622	3 368	2 251	3 991	4 464	1 191
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	39 857	40 892	49 095	38 949	38 717	30 391	26 663	45 991	47 406	43 035
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 092	40 440	50 267	41 795	36 475	28 544	25 302	54 193	44 544	40 439
Married-couple families (dollars)	42 292	43 745	52 670	41 024	41 092	33 968	27 120	50 216	48 784	44 271
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 124	44 714	55 792	45 568	42 352	33 249	25 785	61 542	47 309	44 018
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	23 021	21 554	25 965	24 399	24 566	13 542	16 401	27 831	26 437	33 088
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 377	14 981	18 437	18 016	13 236	11 359	16 401	18 150	18 400	22 049
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	51 029	23 840	4 500	27 189	1 131	790	873	597	375	383
Householder worked in 1989	40 228	19 950	3 757	20 278	936	654	861	480	287	324
With related children under 18 years	23 681	12 226	2 014	11 455	466	407	732	316	133	161
With related children under 5 years	10 198	5 455	832	4 743	221	169	517	125	82	73
Married-couple families	43 950	20 476	3 851	23 474	955	642	838	480	354	330
Householder worked in 1989	34 917	17 373	3 251	17 544	781	546	826	393	275	283
With related children under 18 years	19 651	10 169	1 674	9 482	353	310	697	255	121	120
With related children under 5 years	8 780	4 675	705	4 105	160	132	494	97	75	53
Female householder, no husband present	5 289	2 562	497	2 727	129	99	28	110	16	39
Householder worked in 1989	3 854	1 903	368	1 951	108	59	28	80	7	32
With related children under 18 years	3 073	1 644	272	1 429	90	72	28	61	7	32
With related children under 5 years	1 056	612	101	444	45	29	16	28	7	11
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	23 280	11 044	3 175	12 236	471	658	15	256	359	430
Nonfamily householder	17 953	8 368	2 472	9 585	318	469	—	188	303	337
65 years and over	7 849	3 073	889	4 776	77	132	—	45	122	135
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	175 257	84 658	16 456	90 599	3 862	3 012	3 135	1 961	1 333	1 455
Persons under 18 years	42 021	22 252	3 625	19 769	914	709	1 346	467	225	254
Related children under 18 years	41 804	22 134	3 608	19 670	914	703	1 346	467	225	254
Related children 5 to 17 years	29 264	15 206	2 510	14 058	605	473	676	344	130	183
Persons 65 years and over	25 077	9 107	2 187	15 970	319	347	—	219	261	280
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	2 689	1 402	159	1 287	61	68	32	27	23	16
Percent below poverty level	5.3	5.9	3.5	4.7	5.4	8.6	3.7	4.5	6.1	4.2
Householder worked in 1989	1 379	790	63	589	21	42	32	7	—	9
With related children under 18 years	1 816	1 044	97	772	55	56	32	7	17	—
With related children under 5 years	950	603	58	347	46	28	32	7	9	—
Married-couple families	1 544	765	92	779	19	36	32	20	23	9
Householder worked in 1989	766	435	38	331	—	29	32	7	—	9
With related children under 18 years	783	454	46	329	13	29	32	—	17	—
With related children under 5 years	470	300	23	170	13	14	32	—	9	—
Female householder, no husband present	979	560	62	419	35	32	7	—	7	—
Householder worked in 1989	514	307	20	207	14	13	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	898	515	46	383	35	27	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	431	266	35	165	26	14	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	4 558	1 967	329	2 591	57	106	15	19	23	43
Nonfamily householder	2 835	1 155	158	1 680	23	52	—	—	23	35
65 years and over	1 760	650	87	1 110	15	—	—	—	18	26
Persons	13 262	6 919	857	6 343	240	385	174	97	103	67
Percent below poverty level	7.6	8.2	5.2	7.0	6.2	12.8	5.6	4.9	7.7	4.6
Persons under 18 years	4 141	2 557	235	1 584	88	164	90	28	38	—
Related children under 18 years	3 969	2 474	229	1 495	88	164	90	28	38	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 642	1 585	119	1 057	18	94	17	21	32	—
Persons 65 years and over	2 456	904	125	1 552	15	15	—	—	23	29
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	5 015	2 692	356	2 323	117	210	15	65	9	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	20 442	10 546	1 315	9 896	307	551	574	183	132	129

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Kent County—Con.		Dover city, Kent County						
	Tract 415	Tract 418	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 407	Tract 408	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 770	2 607	940	1 562	913	1 309	712	775	1 116
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	272	325	137	338	112	145	118	139	213
Professional specialty occupations	364	356	139	380	197	145	164	148	265
Technicians and related support occupations	145	77	9	90	21	40	43	39	85
Sales occupations	166	282	194	223	90	177	64	113	126
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	308	348	171	232	216	223	98	143	177
Private household occupations	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	32	35	30	17	13	22	18	8	14
Service occupations, except protective and household	170	296	117	116	65	126	56	60	106
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	117	7	—	12	—	—	15	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	203	376	76	91	108	225	96	49	98
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	64	169	23	40	20	86	19	23	5
Transportation and material moving occupations	24	132	15	25	17	50	4	29	14
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	22	86	22	10	42	70	32	9	13
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 218	2 004	673	1 036	610	1 020	673	702	743
Less than \$5,000	23	39	—	5	11	51	24	31	5
\$5,000 to \$9,999	36	84	18	21	29	88	61	66	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999	53	241	31	41	46	125	64	55	21
\$15,000 to \$24,999	143	418	176	112	122	196	155	118	54
\$25,000 to \$34,999	185	333	88	149	86	264	111	126	101
\$35,000 to \$49,999	319	514	226	190	140	200	118	145	178
\$50,000 to \$74,999	324	257	93	303	109	76	86	126	241
\$75,000 to \$99,999	92	60	16	127	33	20	18	14	78
\$100,000 or more	43	58	25	88	34	—	36	21	43
Median (dollars)	41 179	31 515	36 506	50 000	36 310	26 488	27 390	31 300	49 050
Mean (dollars)	46 201	36 820	38 709	58 775	42 499	28 275	36 556	35 245	52 803
Families	947	1 536	497	818	406	662	375	377	595
Median income (dollars)	47 355	35 890	40 950	55 845	42 955	29 500	36 179	40 542	55 170
Per capita income (dollars)	16 796	13 276	15 327	20 733	15 021	11 485	17 863	16 986	18 745
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	1 218	2 004	673	1 036	610	1 020	673	702	743
With earnings	1 033	1 711	614	944	544	863	510	555	608
Mean earnings (dollars)	43 180	35 295	34 377	55 613	39 048	27 129	36 333	32 722	50 283
With Social Security income	288	474	162	140	104	280	205	218	194
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 210	8 427	8 420	8 909	8 310	6 983	7 305	8 400	8 255
With public assistance income	34	80	41	20	10	55	18	27	24
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 455	4 101	7 191	14 744	3 802	3 834	4 464	1 191	2 888
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	50 833	39 468	42 008	65 484	50 211	31 055	47 406	43 177	58 273
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 668	39 651	40 231	69 065	42 841	29 392	44 544	40 439	62 558
Married-couple families (dollars)	52 832	41 440	44 067	70 036	55 782	34 181	48 784	44 460	60 996
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	55 027	42 759	48 091	72 751	47 772	33 428	47 309	44 018	65 449
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	28 859	25 489	38 870	25 365	22 999	14 375	26 437	33 088	28 736
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 854	19 484	14 665	20 216	9 554	12 096	18 400	22 049	25 790
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	947	1 536	497	818	406	662	375	377	595
Householder worked in 1989	815	1 254	415	754	365	531	287	324	517
With related children under 18 years	443	827	161	473	196	351	133	161	274
With related children under 5 years	129	393	94	213	91	149	82	73	65
Married-couple families	871	1 329	408	723	337	549	354	324	548
Householder worked in 1989	754	1 114	333	669	309	457	275	283	481
With related children under 18 years	410	686	110	435	172	275	121	120	253
With related children under 5 years	125	365	59	203	77	117	75	53	61
Female householder, no husband present	65	146	65	59	69	73	16	39	42
Householder worked in 1989	50	99	58	49	56	34	7	32	31
With related children under 18 years	28	105	42	28	24	51	7	32	16
With related children under 5 years	4	18	26	10	14	24	7	11	4
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	348	584	256	284	256	517	354	412	194
Nonfamily householder	271	468	176	218	204	358	298	325	148
65 years and over	91	115	40	32	73	107	117	128	70
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 316	5 548	1 701	2 953	1 614	2 495	1 328	1 424	2 075
Persons under 18 years	807	1 631	337	917	383	584	225	254	502
Related children under 18 years	799	1 624	337	912	383	578	225	254	502
Related children 5 to 17 years	597	1 124	206	638	259	373	130	183	397
Persons 65 years and over	309	611	155	160	124	296	256	260	235
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	5	130	7	11	19	60	23	16	5
Percent below poverty level	.5	8.5	1.4	1.3	4.7	9.1	6.1	4.2	.8
Householder worked in 1989	5	94	—	—	15	34	—	9	5
With related children under 18 years	5	99	7	5	15	48	17	—	5
With related children under 5 years	—	46	7	5	9	28	9	—	—
Married-couple families	—	102	—	6	—	36	23	9	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	86	—	—	—	29	—	9	—
With related children under 18 years	—	71	—	—	—	29	17	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	41	—	—	—	14	9	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	25	7	5	19	24	—	7	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	8	—	—	15	5	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	25	7	5	15	19	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	5	7	5	9	14	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	39	73	22	27	37	86	18	43	13
Nonfamily householder	23	48	8	—	11	42	18	35	5
65 years and over	5	25	—	—	20	—	13	26	5
Persons	49	691	44	73	91	319	98	67	23
Percent below poverty level	1.5	12.5	2.6	2.5	5.6	12.8	7.4	4.7	1.1
Persons under 18 years	13	346	15	16	29	126	38	—	5
Related children under 18 years	5	339	15	16	29	126	38	—	5
Related children 5 to 17 years	5	275	—	6	20	56	32	—	5
Persons 65 years and over	5	76	—	11	24	15	18	29	5
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	19	118	36	34	26	152	9	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	92	915	61	99	174	428	127	129	44

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County									
	Tract 401	Tract 402	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 421	Tract 422	Tract 425
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 919	4 173	693	855	654	2 490	2 129	1 372	3 398	770
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	107	432	80	109	59	353	236	135	393	104
Professional specialty occupations	108	446	91	131	99	426	268	107	353	151
Technicians and related support occupations	73	210	56	15	60	88	60	32	67	35
Sales occupations	233	373	113	100	40	341	229	146	396	67
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	230	723	156	127	131	438	249	249	556	89
Private household occupations	11	16	—	6	—	7	8	—	18	5
Protective service occupations	51	132	6	7	18	37	11	20	85	13
Service occupations, except protective and household	189	413	69	81	64	223	239	125	311	65
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	56	143	—	11	—	29	117	37	57	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	312	621	89	143	105	258	357	290	642	105
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	222	291	27	40	59	72	145	78	187	59
Transportation and material moving occupations	192	211	—	34	10	130	132	96	205	47
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	135	162	6	51	9	88	78	57	128	30
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 383	3 283	873	675	475	1 791	1 562	972	2 648	804
Less than \$5,000	53	120	—	11	18	44	39	54	111	58
\$5,000 to \$9,999	114	193	—	30	14	90	84	69	110	122
\$10,000 to \$14,999	145	328	140	68	32	153	151	57	241	68
\$15,000 to \$24,999	206	683	333	156	89	286	342	250	579	114
\$25,000 to \$34,999	343	528	232	127	84	376	247	198	472	197
\$35,000 to \$49,999	310	744	116	116	141	361	386	182	536	124
\$50,000 to \$74,999	168	454	52	96	83	343	227	112	409	101
\$75,000 to \$99,999	19	157	—	25	14	74	28	47	155	15
\$100,000 or more	25	76	—	46	—	64	58	3	35	5
Median (dollars)	28 444	30 536	23 997	32 434	35 045	33 773	30 845	27 892	30 451	26 639
Mean (dollars)	32 575	37 476	26 687	42 848	35 874	41 994	37 054	31 247	34 938	28 200
Families	1 103	2 406	873	530	352	1 417	1 230	708	2 082	469
Median income (dollars)	31 766	35 600	23 997	34 437	35 714	37 044	35 489	31 141	34 321	32 096
Per capita income (dollars)	11 541	14 461	7 433	16 393	13 564	15 700	12 754	12 070	12 766	12 447
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 383	3 283	873	675	475	1 791	1 562	972	2 648	804
With earnings	1 187	2 625	873	617	425	1 523	1 336	820	2 279	544
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 467	37 209	26 133	38 185	33 019	38 826	35 948	30 215	33 819	31 735
With Social Security income	333	919	5	141	94	409	350	212	493	376
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 505	7 246	20	8 352	5 054	7 709	8 062	7 528	7 123	7 213
With public assistance income	57	147	33	34	10	52	74	64	150	93
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 365	3 549	2 251	3 991	4 819	3 359	4 368	2 857	3 323	2 881
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	36 341	42 169	26 663	47 501	38 257	45 567	39 083	34 424	38 139	36 341
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 995	40 859	25 302	55 229	36 651	47 106	40 482	33 570	36 331	38 131
Married-couple families (dollars)	38 757	46 357	27 120	51 768	38 980	50 465	41 072	35 853	40 580	39 393
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 021	47 393	25 785	61 806	37 981	54 929	43 093	35 072	40 275	44 785
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	21 103	22 679	16 401	27 698	29 083	20 070	25 817	20 678	19 176	18 196
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 017	13 459	16 401	18 824	19 919	17 215	15 119	13 541	14 392	13 580
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 103	2 406	873	530	352	1 417	1 230	708	2 082	469
Householder worked in 1989	937	1 901	861	438	298	1 162	1 002	594	1 807	403
With related children under 18 years	651	1 193	732	290	169	696	683	342	1 005	233
With related children under 5 years	311	478	517	120	64	252	350	147	517	118
Married-couple families	957	1 983	838	432	323	1 172	1 076	637	1 770	392
Householder worked in 1989	830	1 569	826	365	273	974	903	549	1 555	339
With related children under 18 years	555	937	697	238	157	531	582	303	815	178
With related children under 5 years	276	381	494	97	64	206	322	129	428	101
Female householder, no husband present	118	330	28	91	23	206	99	51	230	61
Householder worked in 1989	84	250	28	66	19	152	64	32	180	48
With related children under 18 years	75	202	28	52	12	136	65	26	158	49
With related children under 5 years	25	72	16	23	—	38	18	15	88	17
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	380	1 163	15	213	154	487	405	330	799	409
Nonfamily householder	280	877	—	145	123	374	332	264	566	335
65 years and over	103	370	—	25	21	123	85	75	173	216
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 918	8 304	3 135	1 740	1 241	4 748	4 578	2 542	7 126	1 791
Persons under 18 years	1 125	2 050	1 346	432	305	1 220	1 432	615	1 996	425
Related children under 18 years	1 113	2 037	1 346	432	297	1 216	1 425	615	1 965	425
Related children 5 to 17 years	792	1 453	676	313	200	875	989	431	1 284	268
Persons 65 years and over	346	1 131	—	161	74	434	452	259	508	382
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	91	104	32	21	—	90	130	56	132	15
Percent below poverty level	8.3	4.3	3.7	4.0	—	6.4	10.6	7.9	6.3	3.2
Householder worked in 1989	69	85	32	7	—	49	94	32	55	9
With related children under 18 years	77	92	32	7	—	57	99	41	79	15
With related children under 5 years	54	52	32	7	—	17	46	23	49	10
Married-couple families	60	35	32	14	—	38	102	43	52	4
Householder worked in 1989	46	19	32	7	—	24	86	24	18	4
With related children under 18 years	46	23	32	—	—	15	71	33	7	4
With related children under 5 years	41	—	32	—	—	11	41	15	7	4
Female householder, no husband present	25	53	—	7	—	50	25	13	72	11
Householder worked in 1989	17	53	—	—	—	23	8	8	37	5
With related children under 18 years	25	53	—	7	—	40	25	8	64	11
With related children under 5 years	13	39	—	7	—	6	5	8	42	6
Unrelated individuals	82	209	15	19	26	59	63	64	183	100
Nonfamily householder	45	122	—	11	18	29	38	46	103	86
65 years and over	22	68	—	—	—	20	25	34	51	83
Persons	418	546	174	86	26	324	681	314	582	152
Percent below poverty level	10.7	6.6	5.6	4.9	2.1	6.8	14.9	12.4	8.2	8.5
Persons under 18 years	165	198	90	28	8	126	346	116	211	32
Related children under 18 years	153	188	90	28	—	122	339	116	201	32
Related children 5 to 17 years	100	124	17	21	—	98	275	93	132	16
Persons 65 years and over	22	74	—	—	—	44	76	43	72	83
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	162	226	15	54	19	107	108	81	274	14
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	681	962	574	155	48	464	854	338	963	294

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.			Sussex County					
	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 501	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 505	Tract 506
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 188	1 217	1 544	4 618	725	2 701	6 981	3 058	2 309
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	221	74	103	508	34	294	893	282	217
Professional specialty occupations	176	95	185	531	37	212	1 020	388	249
Technicians and related support occupations	75	24	46	134	48	60	268	93	75
Sales occupations	243	197	167	570	59	298	827	318	328
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	396	170	278	779	70	292	962	544	339
Private household occupations	8	—	—	23	—	16	5	24	9
Protective service occupations	42	7	13	56	19	35	99	80	76
Service occupations, except protective and household	178	94	142	409	101	269	607	342	222
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	67	52	61	123	32	235	191	60	130
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	362	213	274	804	153	573	901	523	393
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	113	150	86	229	62	188	484	139	101
Transportation and material moving occupations	177	103	98	220	46	168	392	163	91
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	130	38	91	232	64	61	332	102	79
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 589	863	1 263	3 703	482	2 072	5 370	2 331	1 896
Less than \$5,000	66	31	103	140	6	90	197	140	106
\$5,000 to \$9,999	136	67	185	219	65	195	329	168	212
\$10,000 to \$14,999	109	85	86	398	28	202	459	152	200
\$15,000 to \$24,999	235	149	229	687	73	408	984	481	415
\$25,000 to \$34,999	408	156	175	710	94	490	910	426	321
\$35,000 to \$49,999	361	191	251	893	98	375	1 109	523	335
\$50,000 to \$74,999	217	137	178	511	77	229	989	302	230
\$75,000 to \$99,999	31	30	33	73	31	44	232	85	63
\$100,000 or more	26	17	23	72	10	39	161	54	14
Median (dollars)	31 274	31 510	26 033	30 459	30 556	27 382	32 646	31 114	25 321
Mean (dollars)	33 568	35 692	31 055	33 908	37 067	31 608	38 544	34 517	30 056
Families	1 194	703	921	2 902	399	1 591	4 045	1 740	1 388
Median income (dollars)	34 622	34 241	34 241	34 982	35 511	30 692	37 604	34 887	29 122
Per capita income (dollars)	12 410	13 031	11 868	13 034	12 140	11 987	15 042	13 793	11 939
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	1 589	863	1 263	3 703	482	2 072	5 370	2 331	1 896
With earnings	1 355	709	963	2 911	421	1 680	4 144	1 909	1 484
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 482	33 345	32 316	33 992	36 993	32 266	39 503	34 009	31 322
With Social Security income	387	262	406	1 324	105	675	1 745	756	579
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 497	7 923	7 522	8 183	6 555	7 926	8 251	7 507	7 890
With public assistance income	56	63	99	168	17	92	186	144	143
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 930	3 645	3 310	3 976	2 286	2 635	2 750	4 103	3 612
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	37 995	38 967	36 523	38 020	40 782	34 673	43 684	39 363	33 758
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 014	37 789	32 352	41 107	41 334	33 669	46 760	41 951	34 308
Married-couple families (dollars)	40 228	40 571	38 571	39 016	42 090	35 966	47 045	42 079	36 647
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 153	41 551	36 159	43 728	44 509	35 580	51 343	47 227	38 951
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	23 222	17 319	21 059	24 793	19 903	25 107	25 768	22 798	17 938
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 466	6 630	10 125	18 519	9 038	16 033	18 080	14 462	17 075
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	1 194	703	921	2 902	399	1 591	4 045	1 740	1 388
Householder worked in 1989	1 017	546	747	2 247	353	1 272	3 191	1 440	1 102
With related children under 18 years	661	345	441	1 356	224	735	1 921	876	647
With related children under 5 years	216	135	188	565	96	292	798	347	293
Married-couple families	1 033	615	805	2 503	366	1 399	3 451	1 483	1 171
Householder worked in 1989	883	481	671	1 951	320	1 150	2 748	1 223	955
With related children under 18 years	551	304	359	1 116	196	644	1 607	703	504
With related children under 5 years	189	104	169	488	90	273	670	261	232
Female householder, no husband present	145	61	103	275	18	143	439	196	181
Householder worked in 1989	125	38	63	196	18	87	336	156	122
With related children under 18 years	108	31	73	156	13	69	217	122	121
With related children under 5 years	25	21	16	63	6	19	82	50	49
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	578	213	410	1 074	159	621	1 638	720	636
Nonfamily householder	395	160	342	801	83	481	1 325	591	508
65 years and over	121	45	185	345	39	230	717	323	224
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 233	2 369	3 296	9 492	1 471	5 436	13 895	5 783	4 627
Persons under 18 years	1 144	547	826	2 255	458	1 356	3 382	1 316	1 093
Related children under 18 years	1 131	547	826	2 253	446	1 349	3 360	1 316	1 088
Related children 5 to 17 years	826	384	592	1 597	335	954	2 465	978	757
Persons 65 years and over	393	256	498	1 545	104	779	2 047	892	643
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	67	44	111	103	30	115	165	94	133
Percent below poverty level	5.6	6.3	12.1	3.5	7.5	7.2	4.1	5.4	9.6
Householder worked in 1989	36	26	53	31	22	61	48	71	60
With related children under 18 years	43	28	90	47	25	83	120	69	81
With related children under 5 years	23	25	41	25	6	34	48	52	39
Married-couple families	43	24	55	56	19	89	66	48	76
Householder worked in 1989	17	16	27	12	11	48	25	34	29
With related children under 18 years	19	8	34	14	14	57	24	23	37
With related children under 5 years	11	8	29	7	6	25	16	19	14
Female householder, no husband present	24	20	53	33	7	22	81	46	49
Householder worked in 1989	19	10	23	12	7	13	9	37	28
With related children under 18 years	24	20	53	26	7	22	78	46	44
With related children under 5 years	12	17	9	18	—	9	32	38	20
Unrelated individuals	161	61	120	317	65	164	294	198	127
Nonfamily householder	74	30	91	164	16	102	198	131	80
65 years and over	29	6	68	83	5	67	154	103	41
Persons	385	232	525	564	148	593	742	498	498
Percent below poverty level	9.1	9.8	15.9	5.9	10.1	10.9	5.3	8.6	10.8
Persons under 18 years	122	94	215	72	47	221	227	143	140
Related children under 18 years	109	94	215	70	35	216	205	143	135
Related children 5 to 17 years	76	40	152	44	29	166	158	79	92
Persons 65 years and over	57	20	71	120	15	95	195	122	68
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	216	45	264	218	53	168	322	227	233
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	573	302	669	849	183	941	1 068	662	791

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.								
	Tract 507	Tract 508	Tract 509.98	Tract 510.98	Tract 513	Tract 514	Tract 515	Tract 518	Tract 519
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	2 151	3 223	1 620	2 932	3 198	834	1 423	2 607	1 350
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	218	294	240	320	403	91	130	246	111
Professional specialty occupations.....	203	331	293	280	213	53	94	293	115
Technicians and related support occupations.....	60	101	44	43	56	22	42	74	34
Sales occupations.....	371	395	213	591	538	101	187	354	171
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	242	466	248	433	509	145	187	352	222
Private household occupations.....	5	4	—	8	3	7	—	16	—
Protective service occupations.....	68	76	43	58	57	20	16	23	5
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	307	370	210	290	329	84	165	243	138
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	70	253	34	100	136	50	147	127	44
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	359	516	161	490	649	171	219	423	296
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	74	138	20	38	96	27	64	188	84
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	72	143	90	142	82	36	98	165	55
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	102	136	24	139	127	27	74	103	75
INCOME IN 1989									
Households.....	2 421	2 397	1 557	2 897	2 969	674	966	2 191	940
Less than \$5,000.....	77	69	109	67	113	26	12	157	51
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	262	182	166	284	256	47	75	252	77
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	326	242	80	335	313	77	89	193	78
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	613	537	361	647	717	141	209	418	173
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	469	443	215	429	533	101	213	363	192
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	286	481	186	563	519	148	215	359	184
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	299	295	249	365	360	108	127	333	136
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	37	98	67	105	81	19	17	66	34
\$100,000 or more.....	52	50	124	102	77	7	9	50	15
Median (dollars).....	23 918	28 512	27 083	26 816	26 572	29 352	29 570	27 097	30 842
Mean (dollars).....	29 627	34 059	40 232	35 122	31 693	32 923	31 772	32 421	33 119
Families.....	1 808	1 773	1 027	1 971	2 189	496	769	1 628	720
Median income (dollars).....	26 274	32 411	37 409	32 648	30 734	35 812	32 198	32 597	32 891
Per capita income (dollars).....	13 195	13 495	17 166	15 929	13 585	13 652	12 194	12 841	11 754
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households.....	2 421	2 397	1 557	2 897	2 969	674	966	2 191	940
With earnings.....	1 524	1 868	1 061	1 969	2 194	547	833	1 622	773
Mean earnings (dollars).....	29 862	34 419	43 490	35 195	31 290	32 325	30 410	36 465	34 207
With Social Security income.....	1 231	758	648	1 279	1 184	242	307	687	257
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	9 148	8 575	8 264	8 721	8 144	7 850	7 910	7 424	7 883
With public assistance income.....	88	130	90	128	108	38	36	116	40
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	6 413	4 896	3 168	5 901	3 459	3 900	3 521	3 117	5 245
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars).....	31 658	38 346	51 634	39 786	35 460	37 863	35 081	38 022	36 825
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	39 078	39 824	62 388	42 403	41 219	38 839	34 066	41 609	38 627
Married-couple families (dollars).....	32 113	41 055	54 899	41 336	36 986	40 171	36 812	40 829	37 174
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	43 150	45 259	68 871	45 815	43 922	41 203	35 842	46 661	39 667
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	23 915	23 654	28 232	24 062	23 672	24 293	23 658	20 465	26 240
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	14 255	21 052	18 962	19 967	19 903	20 705	19 687	13 887	20 456
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families.....	1 808	1 773	1 027	1 971	2 189	496	769	1 628	720
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 012	1 343	742	1 191	1 488	393	639	1 286	579
With related children under 18 years.....	506	801	384	567	746	229	322	758	320
With related children under 5 years.....	239	343	199	195	325	99	126	325	115
Married-couple families.....	1 610	1 486	893	1 783	1 908	421	667	1 377	630
Householder worked in 1989.....	863	1 130	650	1 062	1 309	346	558	1 088	510
With related children under 18 years.....	393	632	329	477	633	190	287	603	276
With related children under 5 years.....	205	299	186	183	297	83	118	275	110
Female householder, no husband present.....	164	216	99	160	180	53	64	166	48
Householder worked in 1989.....	115	158	78	101	117	39	45	115	34
With related children under 18 years.....	87	146	52	78	117	39	26	79	27
With related children under 5 years.....	34	26	13	12	24	11	2	23	2
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	790	817	649	1 148	978	203	259	724	312
Nonfamily householder.....	613	624	530	926	780	178	197	563	220
65 years and over.....	291	294	290	428	310	94	102	356	81
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	5 432	6 102	3 524	6 398	6 894	1 631	2 552	5 516	2 629
Persons under 18 years.....	806	1 416	730	981	1 280	338	556	1 322	677
Related children under 18 years.....	799	1 416	730	968	1 272	338	550	1 316	677
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	545	1 015	476	738	852	238	398	944	492
Persons 65 years and over.....	1 444	974	843	1 624	1 357	292	348	903	322
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families.....	83	49	37	93	124	19	20	78	52
Percent below poverty level.....	4.6	2.8	3.6	4.7	5.7	3.8	2.6	4.8	7.2
Householder worked in 1989.....	35	30	30	7	72	9	14	33	24
With related children under 18 years.....	40	42	24	23	66	9	15	42	29
With related children under 5 years.....	22	26	21	—	16	7	14	22	10
Married-couple families.....	59	24	21	81	68	5	17	43	46
Householder worked in 1989.....	24	16	21	7	32	2	12	15	20
With related children under 18 years.....	16	22	8	11	24	—	12	13	23
With related children under 5 years.....	10	14	8	—	16	—	12	13	10
Female householder, no husband present.....	24	13	13	12	41	12	1	28	6
Householder worked in 1989.....	11	7	6	—	34	7	—	13	4
With related children under 18 years.....	24	13	13	12	32	9	1	24	6
With related children under 5 years.....	12	5	13	—	—	7	—	6	—
Unrelated individuals.....	121	116	155	99	196	39	58	278	80
Nonfamily householder.....	69	87	115	59	152	35	31	176	54
65 years and over.....	24	63	89	34	64	24	25	159	38
Persons.....	348	270	273	327	513	94	138	510	234
Percent below poverty level.....	6.4	4.4	7.7	5.1	7.4	5.8	5.4	9.2	8.9
Persons under 18 years.....	95	81	57	50	105	20	49	96	49
Related children under 18 years.....	88	81	57	43	99	20	43	90	49
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	64	55	20	43	78	11	18	58	38
Persons 65 years and over.....	47	72	89	108	117	39	28	195	73
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	110	112	167	108	152	12	40	151	56
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	660	669	340	530	815	121	236	699	322

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County					
		Total	Over city		Tract 405	Tract 406	Tract 410	Tract 411	Tract 412	Tract 413
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	39 594	20 633	8 483	18 961	1 018	1 203	1 365	1 134	906	828
Native	39 060	20 259	8 233	18 801	1 003	1 106	1 348	1 096	894	790
Foreign born	534	374	250	160	15	97	17	38	12	38
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	42	14	-	28	-	-	-	-	6	-
Persons 5 years and over	35 907	18 713	7 750	17 194	974	1 167	1 208	939	826	679
Speak a language other than English	1 344	862	498	482	55	129	74	59	25	39
Do not speak English "very well"	384	233	130	151	11	68	6	6	14	8
In linguistically isolated households	81	32	-	49	-	-	-	-	14	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	12 662	7 387	3 398	5 275	335	987	403	404	308	286
Preprimary school	578	360	147	218	19	-	14	52	18	18
Public school	460	271	120	189	6	-	14	36	7	18
Elementary or high school	9 114	4 709	1 675	4 405	224	70	329	214	244	225
Public school	8 927	4 572	1 600	4 355	184	70	323	202	244	225
College	2 970	2 318	1 576	652	92	917	60	138	46	43
Public college	2 665	2 055	1 411	610	69	888	54	90	46	36
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	21 194	10 563	3 986	10 631	648	150	636	480	444	366
Less than 9th grade	3 541	1 332	401	2 209	84	23	31	6	14	53
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	6 059	2 473	720	3 586	46	27	133	-	102	103
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 103	2 996	1 122	3 107	191	-	228	153	125	77
Some college, no degree	3 102	2 073	893	1 029	127	42	160	237	161	105
Associate degree	802	473	210	329	94	25	43	51	6	8
Bachelor's degree	1 022	751	398	271	69	33	27	23	23	8
Graduate or professional degree	565	465	242	100	37	-	14	10	13	12
Percent high school graduate or higher	54.7	64.0	71.9	45.5	79.9	66.7	74.2	98.8	73.9	57.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.5	11.5	16.1	3.5	16.4	22.0	6.4	6.9	8.1	5.5
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 529	1 390	1 139	1 710	1 551	113	1 627	1 315	1 437	1 683
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	35 907	18 713	7 750	17 194	974	1 167	1 208	939	826	679
Same house	18 495	8 261	2 873	10 234	482	318	342	108	268	243
Different house in United States	16 987	10 054	4 682	6 933	479	821	847	692	533	421
Same county	11 763	6 269	2 779	5 494	323	51	577	194	384	331
Different county	5 224	3 785	1 903	1 439	156	770	270	498	149	90
Same State	1 413	911	320	502	6	172	53	-	68	7
Different State	3 811	2 874	1 583	937	150	598	217	498	81	83
Abroad	425	398	195	27	13	28	19	139	25	15
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	16 148	8 924	3 695	7 224	570	377	679	638	512	193
Car, truck, or van	14 513	8 049	3 190	6 464	551	188	655	529	490	162
Drove alone	11 220	6 247	2 488	4 973	423	158	480	377	445	100
Carpooled	3 293	1 802	702	1 491	128	30	175	152	45	62
Public transportation	354	150	86	204	-	-	11	-	6	7
Other means	1 111	618	355	493	5	172	13	97	16	24
Worked at home	170	107	64	63	14	17	-	12	-	-
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.8	19.2	16.6	20.6	19.6	9.4	17.6	12.1	21.1	16.6
Worked in county of residence	13 332	7 396	3 216	5 936	504	365	571	598	411	166
Worked outside county of residence	2 816	1 528	479	1 288	66	12	108	40	101	27
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	27 692	14 545	6 287	13 147	795	1 128	932	708	650	465
In labor force	17 984	9 945	4 125	8 039	647	416	799	661	540	215
Employed	15 891	8 511	3 486	7 380	598	405	633	210	494	198
Unemployed	1 369	738	294	631	30	11	105	23	39	7
Percent of civilian labor force	7.9	8.0	7.8	7.9	4.8	2.6	14.2	9.9	3.9	7.9
Females 16 years and over	14 979	7 896	3 476	7 083	375	676	494	281	344	334
Employed	8 205	4 532	1 968	3 673	257	289	383	152	267	117
Unemployed	735	366	129	369	8	11	28	23	5	17
With own children under 6 years	2 614	1 469	575	1 145	68	14	86	153	90	26
In labor force	1 676	937	345	739	38	14	67	122	75	28
With own children 6 to 17 years only	2 857	1 560	629	1 297	96	19	147	52	86	85
In labor force	2 356	1 323	512	1 033	85	8	113	47	86	53
Persons 16 to 19 years	2 897	1 737	1 015	1 160	65	448	125	27	97	55
Not enrolled in school	663	278	145	385	3	-	24	6	13	14
Unemployed or not in labor force	331	132	56	199	-	-	4	-	-	14
Not high school graduate	388	175	95	213	-	-	21	-	-	7
Employed	130	60	46	70	-	-	17	-	-	-
Unemployed	51	26	7	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	207	89	42	118	-	-	4	-	-	7
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	20 018	11 075	4 889	8 943	716	964	788	680	593	274
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	15 995	8 871	3 799	7 124	578	625	621	624	498	202
50 to 52 weeks	10 828	5 904	2 310	4 924	412	88	479	467	309	155
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	23 016	12 283	5 429	10 733	728	1 107	845	280	591	431
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 592	935	461	657	14	46	47	6	51	103
With a mobility limitation	662	341	167	321	-	17	39	-	13	21
In labor force	146	73	47	73	-	-	20	-	-	5
With a self-care limitation	1 278	782	385	496	14	46	29	6	45	90
No work disability	2 719	1 278	520	1 441	45	34	87	9	32	68
In labor force	916	509	186	407	34	-	37	4	21	37
Prevented from working	1 509	621	273	888	11	16	43	5	11	27
No work disability	20 297	11 005	4 909	9 292	683	1 073	758	271	559	363
In labor force	15 840	8 544	3 521	7 296	577	402	693	229	478	188
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	3 147	1 342	453	1 805	48	21	26	-	33	34
With a mobility or self-care limitation	808	454	181	354	15	21	20	-	14	22
With a mobility limitation	597	306	115	291	15	21	-	-	-	22
With a self-care limitation	498	261	135	237	15	7	20	-	14	6

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County—Con.			Dover city, Kent County						
	Tract 414	Tract 415	Tract 418	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 407	Tract 408	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)	Tract 414 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 335	796	905	769	1 125	993	1 104	1 246	828	1 335
Native	1 308	796	905	754	1 028	975	1 072	1 236	790	1 308
Foreign born	27	—	—	15	97	18	32	10	38	27
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 227	767	818	734	1 089	870	1 006	1 110	679	1 227
Speak a language other than English	85	20	2	55	129	34	50	74	39	85
Do not speak English "very well"	17	—	—	11	68	7	13	6	8	17
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	374	334	300	264	956	375	344	378	286	374
Preprimary school	36	9	13	19	—	29	25	10	18	36
Public school	36	—	3	6	—	25	25	10	18	36
Elementary or high school	271	204	180	173	39	239	205	308	225	271
Public school	250	204	169	143	39	226	205	308	225	250
College	67	121	107	72	917	107	114	60	43	67
Public college	53	103	92	54	888	99	103	54	36	53
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	779	439	533	493	92	495	652	574	366	779
Less than 9th grade	89	7	71	53	7	56	75	31	53	89
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	202	43	84	46	16	53	171	104	103	202
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	243	108	161	128	—	126	162	209	77	243
Some college, no degree	113	160	101	127	28	119	108	146	105	113
Associate degree	14	44	18	53	8	23	20	43	8	14
Bachelor's degree	81	22	72	49	33	74	64	27	8	81
Graduate or professional degree	37	55	26	37	—	44	52	14	12	37
Percent high school graduate or higher	62.6	88.6	70.9	79.9	75.0	78.0	62.3	76.5	57.4	62.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.1	17.5	18.4	17.4	35.9	23.8	17.8	7.1	5.5	15.1
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 497	1 133	1 837	1 829	98	1 525	1 307	1 659	1 683	1 497
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 227	767	818	734	1 089	870	1 006	1 110	679	1 227
Same house	485	225	391	439	301	376	475	331	243	485
Different house in United States	697	510	427	282	760	468	501	767	421	697
Same county	611	412	228	132	37	332	426	530	331	611
Different county	86	98	199	150	723	136	75	237	90	86
Same State	34	—	37	—	145	29	23	27	7	34
Different State	52	90	162	150	578	107	52	210	83	52
Abroad	45	32	—	13	28	26	30	12	15	45
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	548	454	466	437	346	474	456	592	193	548
Car, truck, or van	479	440	437	423	171	434	430	568	162	479
Drove alone	357	415	350	325	141	350	356	447	100	357
Carpooled	122	25	87	98	30	84	74	121	62	122
Public transportation	26	14	—	—	—	11	—	11	7	26
Other means	30	—	21	—	158	15	22	13	24	30
Worked at home	13	—	8	14	17	14	—	—	—	13
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.8	19.3	15.7	21.5	9.3	18.6	16.4	16.1	16.6	19.8
Worked in county of residence	460	395	445	374	334	384	392	507	166	460
Worked outside county of residence	88	59	21	63	12	90	64	85	27	88
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	988	559	661	596	1 066	662	841	840	465	988
In labor force	587	466	526	500	385	534	518	707	215	587
Employed	548	417	476	451	374	456	448	546	198	548
Unemployed	21	12	41	30	11	55	52	100	17	21
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	2.8	7.9	6.2	2.9	10.8	10.4	15.5	7.9	3.7
Females 16 years and over	559	311	316	251	651	364	482	467	334	559
Employed	297	230	215	165	275	240	252	356	117	297
Unemployed	8	12	16	8	11	36	21	28	17	8
With own children under 6 years	105	23	72	52	14	114	87	66	96	105
In labor force	51	15	52	33	14	86	53	47	28	51
With own children 6 to 17 years only	71	67	59	56	8	108	79	147	85	71
In labor force	52	59	49	45	8	102	71	113	53	52
Persons 16 to 19 years	91	43	54	42	444	83	98	115	55	91
Not enrolled in school	31	14	9	—	—	18	35	24	14	31
Unemployed or not in labor force	31	6	—	—	—	7	—	4	14	31
Not high school graduate	31	6	9	—	—	18	9	21	7	31
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	11	9	17	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	31	6	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	31
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	618	472	502	543	932	550	568	696	274	618
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	527	418	444	440	597	453	409	546	202	527
50 to 52 weeks	371	360	301	288	71	319	249	428	155	371
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	796	488	589	529	1 059	620	678	753	431	796
With a mobility or self-care limitation	115	52	58	14	46	47	49	47	103	115
With a mobility limitation	24	—	22	—	17	23	43	39	21	24
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	17	5	20	5	—
With a self-care limitation	99	52	55	14	46	42	25	29	90	99
With a work disability	124	50	73	31	18	46	111	87	68	124
In labor force	33	44	45	20	—	22	23	37	22	33
Prevented from working	86	6	26	11	—	18	72	43	37	86
No work disability	672	438	516	498	1 041	574	567	666	363	672
In labor force	511	385	456	444	385	482	471	601	188	511
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	142	34	63	48	7	19	117	26	34	142
With a mobility or self-care limitation	71	13	22	15	7	6	22	20	22	71
With a mobility limitation	42	7	9	15	7	6	10	—	22	42
With a self-care limitation	47	13	13	15	7	6	16	20	6	47

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County								
	Tract 402	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 421	Tract 422	Tract 425
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	1 358	934	888	434	1 299	625	470	1 476	951
Native	1 352	903	876	434	1 247	625	470	1 470	951
Foreign born	6	31	12	—	52	—	—	6	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	6	—	8	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 234	739	808	416	1 190	568	448	1 280	906
Speak a language other than English	65	47	25	—	73	2	—	26	28
Do not speak English "very well"	28	6	14	—	18	—	—	7	6
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	14	—	18	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	285	374	301	188	553	161	149	606	331
Preprimary school	28	52	18	9	23	3	—	34	18
Public school	17	36	7	—	18	3	—	24	18
Elementary or high school	207	214	237	92	399	130	135	467	288
Public school	207	202	237	92	386	130	130	467	280
College	50	108	46	87	131	28	14	105	25
Public college	50	78	46	76	120	25	14	75	25
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	837	401	433	240	690	398	284	677	525
Less than 9th grade	211	6	14	—	83	71	45	40	82
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	248	—	102	30	165	84	92	191	220
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	187	126	114	55	233	104	86	209	133
Some college, no degree	103	193	161	106	104	82	40	126	53
Associate degree	10	43	6	19	25	10	—	30	8
Bachelor's degree	46	23	23	4	58	33	15	34	21
Graduate or professional degree	32	10	13	26	22	14	6	47	8
Percent high school graduate or higher	45.2	98.5	73.2	87.5	64.1	61.1	51.8	65.9	42.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.3	8.2	8.3	12.5	11.6	11.8	7.4	12.0	5.5
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 207	1 352	1 451	1 200	1 653	1 983	1 871	1 970	1 809
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	1 234	739	808	416	1 190	568	448	1 280	906
Same house	605	94	268	94	792	363	301	605	515
Different house in United States	605	532	515	290	398	205	147	675	391
Same county	354	181	366	254	319	147	84	486	179
Different county	251	351	149	36	79	58	63	189	212
Same State	83	—	68	—	31	5	—	101	172
Different State	168	351	81	36	48	53	63	88	40
Abroad	24	113	25	32	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	522	438	501	249	519	309	183	586	295
Car, truck, or van	455	400	479	249	494	301	161	530	271
Drove alone	351	316	434	238	389	225	142	373	198
Carpooled	104	84	45	11	105	76	19	157	73
Public transportation	11	—	6	—	10	—	—	12	7
Other means	56	32	16	—	2	—	11	44	17
Worked at home	—	6	—	—	13	8	11	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.3	12.4	21.4	22.7	19.6	18.1	23.7	19.8	16.7
Worked in county of residence	351	404	400	208	451	296	162	489	199
Worked outside county of residence	171	34	101	41	68	13	21	97	96
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	1 025	508	639	305	859	467	339	868	635
In labor force	593	461	529	261	613	346	228	634	333
Employed	507	210	483	218	577	304	193	545	295
Unemployed	71	23	20	12	35	33	35	48	38
Percent of civilian labor force	12.3	9.9	4.0	5.2	5.7	9.8	15.4	8.1	11.4
Females 16 years and over	549	273	333	180	486	219	168	460	323
Employed	262	152	256	121	305	125	76	271	153
Unemployed	47	23	5	12	19	16	19	26	6
With own children under 6 years	66	153	90	14	102	48	14	151	32
In labor force	55	122	75	6	82	28	—	63	14
With own children 6 to 17 years only	87	52	75	40	116	28	14	165	94
In labor force	78	47	75	32	99	25	14	135	79
Persons 16 to 19 years	50	21	97	14	105	30	22	78	62
Not enrolled in school	8	—	13	6	12	—	14	12	25
Unemployed or not in labor force	8	—	—	6	8	—	—	12	13
Not high school graduate	8	—	—	6	6	—	—	7	25
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Not in labor force	8	—	—	6	6	—	—	7	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	562	486	582	259	660	334	231	726	389
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	468	436	487	227	556	286	191	562	280
50 to 52 weeks	338	320	298	200	373	216	117	379	201
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	641	280	580	262	772	395	301	814	511
With a mobility or self-care limitation	45	6	51	23	85	47	36	37	31
With a mobility limitation	10	—	13	—	39	22	9	9	12
In labor force	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	45	6	45	23	77	44	27	35	19
With a work disability	57	9	32	26	131	67	51	42	92
In labor force	12	4	21	26	46	39	7	18	36
Prevented from working	41	5	11	—	69	26	36	9	56
Na work disability	584	271	548	236	641	328	250	772	419
In labor force	544	229	467	204	541	282	206	575	297
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	213	—	33	12	86	63	38	13	116
With a mobility or self-care limitation	67	—	14	6	18	22	6	—	43
With a mobility limitation	67	—	—	—	8	9	6	—	43
With a self-care limitation	11	—	14	6	16	13	6	—	21

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.			Sussex County					
	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 501	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 505	Tract 506
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	532	444	725	1 678	946	1 184	4 297	1 596	994
Native	522	444	725	1 660	946	1 166	4 218	1 592	987
Foreign born	10	—	—	18	—	18	79	4	7
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	14	—	2	6	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	510	412	580	1 521	836	1 079	3 815	1 466	909
Speak a language other than English	13	6	30	63	—	27	144	52	5
Do not speak English "very well"	5	—	8	29	—	12	73	4	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	14	—	5	22	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	181	106	151	546	248	262	1 189	450	235
Preprimary school	—	—	19	30	—	21	60	17	4
Public school	—	—	19	23	—	14	60	9	4
Elementary or high school	165	97	105	478	189	223	943	365	200
Public school	165	97	105	478	189	223	927	357	200
College	16	9	27	38	59	18	186	68	31
Public college	14	9	27	38	53	14	178	68	31
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	314	234	375	878	562	774	2 251	932	572
Less than 9th grade	37	55	107	220	166	204	330	137	174
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	102	63	117	234	192	255	751	296	191
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	91	92	126	285	137	126	698	330	156
Some college, no degree	49	14	20	87	46	66	293	123	26
Associate degree	8	10	—	30	6	43	107	26	19
Bachelor's degree	17	—	—	22	9	57	47	16	2
Graduate or professional degree	10	—	5	—	6	23	25	4	4
Percent high school graduate or higher	55.7	49.6	40.3	48.3	36.3	40.7	52.0	53.5	36.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.6	—	1.3	2.5	2.7	10.3	3.2	2.1	1.0
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	2 009	1 647	1 814	1 930	1 610	1 510	1 672	1 506	1 634
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	510	412	580	1 521	836	1 079	3 815	1 466	909
Some house	300	292	310	893	648	708	2 221	692	487
Different house in United States	210	118	270	628	188	365	1 585	766	422
Same county	208	39	182	412	164	274	1 284	495	381
Different county	2	79	88	216	24	91	301	271	41
Same State	2	4	27	130	18	22	94	115	14
Different State	—	75	61	86	6	69	207	156	27
Abroad	—	2	—	—	—	6	9	8	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	242	174	258	671	413	404	1 653	374	363
Car, truck, or van	224	172	223	606	378	358	1 427	348	341
Drove alone	145	138	162	467	314	260	1 013	283	263
Carpooled	79	34	61	139	64	98	414	65	78
Public transportation	7	—	11	16	—	12	113	—	6
Other means	6	2	24	49	29	27	108	26	16
Worked at home	5	—	—	—	6	7	5	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.0	24.9	27.0	23.0	22.1	24.7	20.4	15.9	17.8
Worked in county of residence	191	103	191	403	375	304	1 404	374	312
Worked outside county of residence	51	71	67	268	38	100	249	—	51
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	373	318	448	1 070	679	866	2 917	1 122	682
In labor force	255	219	295	726	446	470	1 910	407	371
Employed	242	185	264	678	428	418	1 714	373	363
Unemployed	13	34	31	40	18	52	183	27	8
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	15.5	10.5	5.6	4.0	11.1	9.6	6.8	2.2
Females 16 years and over	193	193	284	576	371	453	1 701	455	370
Employed	111	113	145	336	211	189	872	197	180
Unemployed	—	26	20	32	12	18	100	15	4
With own children under 6 years	26	22	70	113	53	50	378	56	51
In labor force	7	15	43	77	35	34	220	29	41
With own children 6 to 17 years only	50	27	29	114	33	69	283	60	68
In labor force	44	27	29	107	23	39	202	59	51
Persons 16 to 19 years	26	24	32	86	27	54	326	46	55
Not enrolled in school	—	16	7	7	—	20	109	30	34
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	7	7	7	—	4	42	30	26
Not high school graduate	—	7	4	7	—	20	48	21	21
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	16	16	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	7	4	7	—	4	32	21	21
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	294	236	320	798	452	492	2 018	597	446
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	228	188	231	659	325	423	1 676	496	318
50 to 52 weeks	210	128	145	505	212	311	1 135	306	220
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	334	268	399	904	554	670	2 594	613	503
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	24	33	51	15	34	164	119	58
With a mobility limitation	—	24	22	46	15	34	47	40	28
In labor force	—	6	6	8	9	17	—	8	17
With a self-care limitation	—	12	22	21	15	4	141	88	55
With a work disability	29	42	58	132	93	159	332	163	49
In labor force	20	19	23	23	30	47	120	37	28
Prevented from working	—	18	22	94	51	98	177	126	21
No work disability	305	226	341	772	461	511	2 262	450	454
In labor force	235	195	264	648	383	410	1 708	351	332
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	39	50	49	141	125	196	303	94	85
With a mobility or self-care limitation	15	7	20	15	19	53	103	15	41
With a mobility limitation	7	7	10	11	18	48	73	12	29
With a self-care limitation	8	—	10	4	19	26	87	10	34

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.								
	Tract 507	Tract 508	Tract 509.98	Tract 510.98	Tract 513	Tract 514	Tract 515	Tract 518	Tract 519
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	1 043	1 372	427	844	486	681	1 286	1 299	514
Native	1 043	1 369	427	843	481	681	1 267	1 299	508
Foreign born	—	3	—	1	5	—	19	—	6
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	959	1 292	392	784	449	629	1 161	1 143	479
Speak a language other than English	25	109	7	1	—	8	4	19	2
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	7	—	—	8	2	9	2
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	252	421	126	226	109	171	380	406	158
Preprimary school	10	6	—	3	—	6	14	7	29
Public school	10	6	—	3	—	6	14	7	22
Elementary or high school	220	331	105	201	89	157	327	371	129
Public school	215	331	105	201	89	152	325	371	129
College	22	84	21	22	20	8	39	28	—
Public college	22	81	21	22	20	8	39	7	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	650	784	258	458	276	374	687	686	308
Less than 9th grade	140	152	45	99	66	95	166	115	57
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	173	290	84	177	99	132	236	346	101
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	216	213	48	95	91	133	215	162	117
Some college, no degree	88	50	58	36	20	12	51	42	19
Associate degree	17	32	7	5	—	—	5	21	11
Bachelor's degree	9	47	16	22	—	2	13	—	3
Graduate or professional degree	7	—	—	24	—	—	1	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	51.8	43.6	50.0	39.7	40.2	39.3	41.5	32.8	48.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.5	6.0	6.2	10.0	—	.5	2.0	—	1.0
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 203	1 382	2 250	1 537	2 071	1 769	1 870	2 346	2 037
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	959	1 292	392	784	449	629	1 161	1 143	479
Same house	518	926	188	479	295	356	714	575	352
Different house in United States	441	366	204	305	154	269	447	568	127
Same county	386	323	178	262	109	214	397	465	69
Different county	55	43	26	43	45	55	50	103	58
Same State	14	22	7	11	4	3	21	19	4
Different State	41	21	19	32	41	52	29	84	54
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	560	639	141	364	196	313	507	281	202
Car, truck, or van	553	580	123	315	174	272	449	235	193
Drove alone	439	468	95	263	165	184	339	179	145
Carpooled	114	112	28	52	9	88	110	56	48
Public transportation	—	3	—	9	4	3	4	34	—
Other means	7	56	18	40	7	36	48	12	9
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	11	2	6	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.5	19.8	15.0	18.9	20.1	21.0	22.8	19.9	22.3
Worked in county of residence	552	572	141	340	149	218	352	227	87
Worked outside county of residence	8	67	—	24	47	95	155	54	115
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	753	1 001	297	628	354	491	867	843	364
In labor force	583	686	141	436	219	331	550	384	225
Employed	576	646	141	372	196	317	514	294	202
Unemployed	7	40	—	64	23	14	36	90	23
Percent of civilian labor force	1.2	5.8	—	14.7	10.5	4.2	6.5	23.4	10.2
Females 16 years and over	408	553	170	340	175	270	460	494	196
Employed	298	331	87	171	76	155	232	182	91
Unemployed	—	28	—	54	14	10	25	37	20
With own children under 6 years	54	53	8	46	24	41	63	109	29
In labor force	40	25	8	35	20	29	32	74	23
With own children 6 to 17 years only	65	175	48	66	7	42	118	94	39
In labor force	65	160	41	58	7	32	89	47	37
Persons 16 to 19 years	62	118	31	76	25	54	81	74	27
Not enrolled in school	28	52	8	20	9	21	20	14	3
Unemployed or not in labor force	13	26	3	8	9	3	11	14	3
Not high school graduate	6	28	3	8	19	13	4	12	3
Employed	—	8	—	6	10	12	2	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	2	9	—	2	12	—
Not in labor force	6	20	3	—	—	1	—	—	3
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	606	762	184	507	255	366	628	442	233
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	469	605	124	368	178	305	484	345	209
50 to 52 weeks	368	400	63	215	117	202	344	252	181
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	653	860	181	551	290	436	760	726	275
With a mobility or self-care limitation	62	20	—	34	18	28	16	25	6
With a mobility limitation	4	18	—	23	18	14	14	7	6
In labor force	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	62	12	—	19	10	26	11	25	—
With a work disability	37	59	—	60	34	52	94	111	45
In labor force	16	21	—	14	—	7	16	15	25
Prevented from working	21	38	—	46	34	45	60	44	20
Not a work disability	616	801	181	491	256	384	666	615	230
In labor force	552	628	132	415	207	316	522	358	200
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	100	141	74	77	64	55	107	117	76
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7	21	—	8	30	10	13	8	11
With a mobility limitation	7	19	—	8	30	8	9	8	11
With a self-care limitation	7	6	—	—	13	2	13	5	11

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County					
		Total	Dover city		Tract 405	Tract 406	Tract 410	Tract 411	Tract 412	Tract 413
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	15 891	8 511	3 486	7 380	598	405	633	210	494	198
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	757	549	281	208	36	65	57	24	23	9
Professional specialty occupations	1 098	674	332	424	47	8	61	23	6	27
Technicians and related support occupations	350	261	139	89	64	—	12	23	38	6
Sales occupations	1 020	625	350	395	92	54	28	11	37	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 829	1 212	654	617	98	120	68	45	44	56
Private household occupations	202	80	41	122	—	8	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	238	170	61	68	7	—	7	5	32	5
Service occupations, except protective and household	3 457	1 694	629	1 763	87	61	150	48	140	33
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	488	117	7	371	—	—	7	—	5	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 778	871	284	907	91	52	48	21	28	20
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 112	1 066	345	1 046	22	—	123	10	63	24
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 035	504	139	531	27	17	34	—	46	10
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 527	688	224	839	27	20	38	—	32	8
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	12 610	6 504	2 551	6 106	358	92	507	269	313	281
Less than \$5,000	1 635	773	365	862	—	24	29	6	7	102
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 792	763	287	1 029	—	19	66	—	21	69
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 529	777	264	752	22	17	50	65	42	26
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 744	1 311	534	1 433	61	7	184	75	61	24
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 893	958	300	935	64	—	63	82	80	35
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 669	1 019	359	650	81	11	61	35	69	7
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 034	651	332	383	105	14	40	6	28	12
\$75,000 to \$99,999	256	208	98	48	18	—	14	—	5	6
\$100,000 or more	58	44	12	14	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	19 835	21 997	21 615	17 435	38 511	12 941	20 469	23 935	30 026	7 058
Mean (dollars)	24 165	26 785	27 302	21 375	41 610	19 395	24 161	25 106	28 638	15 068
Families	9 428	4 929	1 907	4 499	295	59	352	269	237	204
Median income (dollars)	22 039	24 600	24 481	19 934	39 707	18 393	22 721	23 935	29 028	6 596
Per capita income (dollars)	8 008	8 821	9 113	7 123	14 263	4 311	8 878	7 915	9 977	5 117
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	12 610	6 504	2 551	6 106	358	92	507	269	313	281
With earnings	10 291	5 465	2 121	4 826	358	54	493	269	305	171
Mean earnings (dollars)	25 566	27 750	28 500	23 093	38 393	16 535	22 907	24 593	27 672	20 139
With Social Security income	3 013	1 250	440	1 763	29	21	45	5	11	45
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 739	5 837	5 748	5 669	6 343	12 072	3 325	5	4 435	6 307
With public assistance income	2 324	1 069	424	1 255	—	30	69	9	36	108
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 478	3 489	3 248	3 468	—	11 930	3 118	8 720	3 398	3 330
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	26 034	28 974	29 659	22 814	44 697	25 558	25 978	25 106	28 775	13 817
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 570	27 367	27 476	20 926	45 203	17 596	22 510	23 934	25 388	9 876
Married-couple families (dollars)	34 152	38 251	41 826	29 169	47 127	22 579	37 327	26 897	36 709	33 049
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 044	39 173	43 035	31 129	50 298	22 579	34 197	25 806	35 226	29 753
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	15 207	15 735	14 874	14 660	33 395	26 972	15 328	13 934	18 362	7 420
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 683	11 876	11 669	11 456	26 838	8 990	12 367	13 934	15 116	7 421
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	9 428	4 929	1 907	4 499	295	59	352	269	237	204
Householder worked in 1989	7 195	3 963	1 527	3 232	284	30	305	269	224	124
With related children under 18 years	6 314	3 470	1 351	2 844	209	30	285	234	172	166
With related children under 5 years	2 655	1 442	541	1 213	58	11	92	146	86	82
Married-couple families	5 120	2 809	1 002	2 311	235	19	171	229	132	42
Householder worked in 1989	4 179	2 404	880	1 775	235	11	158	229	132	24
With related children under 18 years	3 093	1 836	641	1 257	156	19	125	194	80	17
With related children under 5 years	1 259	710	242	549	50	11	45	116	48	17
Female householder, no husband present	3 624	1 845	786	1 779	39	40	168	34	93	149
Householder worked in 1989	2 454	1 326	546	1 128	28	19	134	34	85	87
With related children under 18 years	2 755	1 443	624	1 312	32	11	147	34	87	144
With related children under 5 years	1 184	619	245	565	—	—	40	24	33	60
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	4 881	2 381	932	2 500	96	33	232	—	126	95
Nonfamily householder	3 182	1 575	644	1 607	63	33	155	—	76	77
65 years and over	1 070	457	130	613	8	—	12	—	14	7
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	37 234	19 059	7 149	18 175	1 018	207	1 365	934	899	813
Persons under 18 years	12 794	6 583	2 428	6 211	275	58	492	439	313	388
Related children under 18 years	12 765	6 562	2 420	6 203	275	58	492	439	313	388
Related children 5 to 17 years	9 195	4 684	1 707	4 511	231	32	335	244	233	247
Persons 65 years and over	3 147	1 342	453	1 805	48	21	26	—	33	34
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	2 205	1 085	485	1 120	—	27	77	18	34	133
Percent below poverty level	23.4	22.0	25.4	24.9	—	45.8	21.9	6.7	14.3	65.2
Householder worked in 1989	1 054	590	230	464	—	19	36	18	21	71
With related children under 18 years	1 834	924	429	910	—	19	70	18	34	128
With related children under 5 years	1 025	487	190	538	—	—	43	18	26	51
Married-couple families	442	234	80	208	—	8	16	18	6	11
Householder worked in 1989	188	117	37	71	—	—	9	18	6	11
With related children under 18 years	261	166	67	95	—	8	16	18	6	11
With related children under 5 years	159	113	39	46	—	—	16	18	6	11
Female householder, no husband present	1 605	797	379	808	—	19	54	—	23	122
Householder worked in 1989	779	436	179	343	—	19	20	—	15	60
With related children under 18 years	1 438	714	342	724	—	11	47	—	23	117
With related children under 5 years	782	341	138	441	—	—	20	—	15	40
Unrelated individuals	1 829	810	322	1 019	—	16	45	—	23	40
Nonfamily householder	1 199	533	218	666	—	16	28	—	—	35
65 years and over	626	242	64	384	—	—	—	—	—	7
Persons	9 840	4 761	2 069	5 079	—	121	400	91	158	507
Percent below poverty level	26.4	25.0	28.9	27.9	—	58.5	29.3	9.7	17.6	62.4
Persons under 18 years	4 548	2 276	1 006	2 272	—	47	215	48	84	307
Related children under 18 years	4 519	2 255	998	2 264	—	47	215	48	84	307
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 956	1 510	700	1 446	—	32	123	9	55	215
Persons 65 years and over	1 057	459	138	598	—	—	—	—	19	12
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	4 417	2 101	1 022	2 316	—	53	277	28	29	254
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	12 606	5 943	2 509	6 663	16	121	482	129	178	577

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Kent County—Con.			Dover city, Kent County						
	Tract 414	Tract 415	Tract 418	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 407	Tract 408	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)	Tract 414 (pt.)
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	548	417	476	451	374	456	448	546	198	548
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	40	56	11	15	51	52	31	50	9	40
Professional specialty occupations	47	41	43	47	8	44	42	61	27	47
Technicians and related support occupations	6	13	2	44	—	19	36	12	6	6
Sales occupations	36	37	62	78	54	5	61	21	—	36
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	95	56	46	65	120	94	48	68	56	95
Private household occupations	26	—	8	—	8	4	3	—	—	26
Protective service occupations	—	—	17	7	—	37	5	7	5	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	111	40	113	63	61	47	117	126	33	111
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	30	51	39	56	52	33	40	25	20	30
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	68	84	48	22	—	64	40	104	24	68
Transportation and material moving occupations	38	20	27	27	—	20	9	27	10	38
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	51	19	41	27	20	37	16	38	8	51
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	472	281	325	254	34	334	419	455	281	472
Less than \$5,000	75	—	36	—	8	56	70	29	102	75
\$5,000 to \$9,999	58	33	14	—	8	19	41	66	69	58
\$10,000 to \$14,999	66	49	18	7	—	44	51	43	26	66
\$15,000 to \$24,999	106	20	69	44	7	43	93	157	24	106
\$25,000 to \$34,999	61	17	56	53	—	39	50	50	35	61
\$35,000 to \$49,999	56	69	89	41	11	65	47	56	7	56
\$50,000 to \$74,999	34	85	15	84	—	51	48	40	12	34
\$75,000 to \$99,999	16	8	28	18	—	12	19	14	6	16
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	7	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	17 202	36 853	30 089	43 438	17 857	27 083	21 168	20 246	7 058	17 202
Mean (dollars)	23 337	36 412	31 395	44 452	18 156	31 432	26 032	24 370	15 068	23 337
Families	321	206	230	209	34	291	320	327	204	321
Median income (dollars)	15 819	45 909	35 488	47 596	17 857	26 042	24 792	22 292	6 596	15 819
Per capita income (dollars)	9 362	12 706	10 875	15 304	3 572	10 736	9 614	8 844	5 117	9 362
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	472	281	325	254	34	334	419	455	281	472
With earnings	352	275	255	254	26	306	309	441	171	352
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 376	34 376	34 888	39 917	21 385	31 527	27 260	22 975	20 139	26 376
With Social Security income	116	28	73	29	7	26	124	45	45	116
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 885	5 576	7 232	6 343	8 760	3 356	6 485	3 325	6 307	5 885
With public assistance income	99	19	17	—	—	64	55	69	108	99
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 827	2 826	3 212	—	—	2 750	3 435	3 118	3 330	3 827
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	25 071	42 735	34 864	47 000	18 156	29 519	30 355	26 233	13 817	25 071
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 213	34 757	31 313	46 397	22 579	27 746	32 889	22 511	9 876	24 213
Married-couple families (dollars)	36 382	46 355	39 593	50 057	22 579	39 596	40 801	38 345	33 049	36 382
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 361	38 183	35 462	53 452	22 579	38 470	54 797	34 401	29 753	49 361
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 465	30 853	20 000	35 908	12 555	12 483	15 023	15 684	7 420	16 465
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 244	10 780	20 833	26 752	—	12 123	11 350	12 684	7 421	9 244
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	321	206	230	209	34	291	320	327	204	321
Householder worked in 1989	224	206	181	209	19	247	235	280	124	224
With related children under 18 years	164	140	153	137	19	253	196	267	166	164
With related children under 5 years	66	49	68	38	11	142	92	79	82	66
Married-couple families	142	159	176	160	19	153	195	153	42	142
Householder worked in 1989	107	159	134	160	11	141	159	140	24	107
With related children under 18 years	65	112	107	95	19	128	96	114	17	65
With related children under 5 years	30	43	45	30	11	42	48	39	17	30
Female householder, no husband present	167	32	45	28	15	101	108	161	149	167
Householder worked in 1989	117	32	38	28	8	69	65	127	87	117
With related children under 18 years	93	15	37	21	—	97	93	140	144	93
With related children under 5 years	30	6	18	—	—	72	44	33	60	30
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	207	88	160	78	—	94	144	188	95	207
Nonfamily householder	151	75	95	45	—	43	99	128	77	151
65 years and over	37	12	18	8	—	13	32	12	7	37
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 303	796	905	769	134	991	1 076	1 246	813	1 303
Persons under 18 years	387	252	254	215	47	374	296	465	388	387
Related children under 18 years	387	252	254	215	47	374	288	465	388	387
Related children 5 to 17 years	279	223	167	180	21	253	190	329	247	279
Persons 65 years and over	142	34	63	48	7	19	117	26	34	142
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	97	21	22	—	16	88	74	70	133	97
Percent below poverty level	30.2	10.2	9.6	—	47.1	30.2	23.1	21.4	65.2	30.2
Householder worked in 1989	46	21	7	—	8	50	26	29	71	46
With related children under 18 years	75	21	14	—	8	88	60	63	128	75
With related children under 5 years	13	21	3	—	—	66	24	36	51	13
Married-couple families	18	15	8	—	8	23	4	16	11	18
Householder worked in 1989	—	15	—	—	—	17	—	9	11	—
With related children under 18 years	9	15	—	—	8	23	—	16	11	9
With related children under 5 years	—	15	—	—	—	12	—	16	11	—
Female householder, no husband present	73	6	10	—	8	65	57	47	122	73
Householder worked in 1989	46	6	3	—	8	33	19	13	60	46
With related children under 18 years	60	6	10	—	—	65	53	40	117	60
With related children under 5 years	7	6	3	—	—	54	24	13	40	7
Unrelated individuals	93	12	61	—	—	28	83	34	40	93
Nonfamily householder	68	6	41	—	—	12	46	22	35	68
65 years and over	22	12	9	—	—	6	23	—	7	22
Persons	443	77	113	—	83	306	308	361	507	443
Percent below poverty level	34.0	9.7	12.5	—	61.9	30.9	28.6	29.0	62.4	34.0
Persons under 18 years	172	36	22	—	36	157	120	204	307	172
Related children under 18 years	172	36	22	—	36	157	112	204	307	172
Related children 5 to 17 years	156	18	16	—	21	90	85	123	215	156
Persons 65 years and over	64	12	25	—	—	12	44	—	12	64
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	133	—	39	—	37	144	154	271	254	133
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	612	126	123	16	83	321	346	436	577	612

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County								
	Tract 402	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 421	Tract 422	Tract 425
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	507	210	483	218	577	304	193	545	295
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	11	24	23	23	44	11	—	35	16
Professional specialty occupations	21	23	6	17	96	16	17	40	23
Technicians and related support occupations	—	23	38	4	—	2	—	9	—
Sales occupations	19	11	37	—	27	10	6	22	34
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	90	45	44	25	54	22	18	52	23
Private household occupations	2	—	—	—	22	8	7	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	5	32	—	13	17	—	7	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	187	48	129	34	77	59	35	157	60
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	14	—	5	—	2	19	9	16	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	33	21	28	23	38	39	27	55	31
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	59	10	63	67	124	42	42	50	51
Transportation and material moving occupations	29	—	46	12	21	27	15	33	44
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	42	—	32	13	59	32	17	69	13
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	415	269	302	170	401	222	159	430	322
Less than \$5,000	43	6	7	—	62	17	33	37	44
\$5,000 to \$9,999	58	—	21	33	32	3	20	70	91
\$10,000 to \$14,999	74	65	42	41	23	18	21	42	34
\$15,000 to \$24,999	77	75	50	14	61	53	15	107	78
\$25,000 to \$34,999	70	82	80	17	70	49	35	44	26
\$35,000 to \$49,999	65	35	69	28	66	54	22	82	37
\$50,000 to \$74,999	10	6	28	37	66	—	—	33	12
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1	—	5	—	19	28	13	15	—
\$100,000 or more	17	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	18 783	23 935	30 313	23 750	27 344	27 273	20 917	21 940	13 667
Mean (dollars)	25 495	25 106	29 098	28 108	31 082	33 299	22 717	26 125	17 708
Families	308	269	226	112	330	167	110	379	174
Median income (dollars)	19 013	23 935	30 192	35 625	28 542	32 411	25 556	22 096	18 100
Per capita income (dollars)	8 546	7 154	9 981	10 636	9 714	11 540	8 364	7 680	6 043
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	415	269	302	170	401	222	159	430	322
With earnings	329	269	294	164	351	171	126	406	219
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 645	24 593	28 108	29 123	31 244	35 751	25 951	25 345	19 632
With Social Security income	142	5	11	6	79	73	55	11	139
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 188	5	4 435	4 548	5 171	7 232	4 528	4 710	4 691
With public assistance income	60	9	36	6	75	17	11	99	85
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 676	8 720	3 398	3 800	2 815	3 212	402	2 931	4 191
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	27 376	25 106	29 396	34 351	32 487	34 172	26 088	25 633	20 748
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 418	23 934	26 195	26 130	31 175	27 176	15 175	26 461	17 504
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 747	26 897	34 709	35 392	41 809	38 156	30 453	37 750	28 761
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	59 992	25 806	35 226	30 033	45 219	29 994	15 175	38 655	24 298
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 993	13 934	18 679	29 231	14 595	14 551	22 357	10 653	13 945
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 893	13 934	14 945	10 780	8 464	13 485	—	9 668	13 595
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	308	269	226	112	330	167	110	379	174
Householder worked in 1989	190	269	213	112	258	125	94	331	130
With related children under 18 years	177	234	161	81	244	90	51	343	139
With related children under 5 years	92	146	86	41	100	55	23	134	27
Married-couple families	139	229	132	80	204	138	58	207	78
Householder worked in 1989	77	229	132	80	167	96	58	180	62
With related children under 18 years	60	194	80	59	141	69	24	188	59
With related children under 5 years	27	116	48	35	46	38	12	51	11
Female householder, no husband present	130	34	82	23	105	20	48	141	91
Householder worked in 1989	84	34	74	23	74	20	32	120	68
With related children under 18 years	88	34	76	15	85	12	27	133	80
With related children under 5 years	36	24	33	6	47	12	11	76	16
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	191	—	126	71	107	95	67	129	233
Nonfamily householder	107	—	76	58	71	55	49	51	148
65 years and over	34	—	14	12	21	18	11	—	94
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 187	934	881	434	1 283	625	470	1 469	943
Persons under 18 years	338	439	306	137	485	160	146	645	335
Related children under 18 years	335	439	306	137	485	160	146	645	325
Related children 5 to 17 years	211	244	226	119	378	103	124	449	280
Persons 65 years and over	213	—	33	12	86	63	38	13	116
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	69	18	34	21	57	15	42	126	34
Percent below poverty level	22.4	6.7	15.0	18.8	17.3	9.0	38.2	33.2	19.5
Householder worked in 1989	35	18	21	21	28	7	31	89	11
With related children under 18 years	33	18	34	21	57	7	38	126	22
With related children under 5 years	19	18	26	21	27	3	18	80	11
Married-couple families	23	18	6	15	4	8	16	25	7
Householder worked in 1989	2	18	6	15	2	—	16	9	—
With related children under 18 years	—	18	6	15	4	—	16	25	—
With related children under 5 years	—	18	6	15	—	—	12	18	—
Female householder, no husband present	38	—	23	6	53	3	22	94	27
Householder worked in 1989	25	—	15	6	26	3	11	73	11
With related children under 18 years	25	—	23	6	53	3	22	94	22
With related children under 5 years	11	—	15	6	27	3	6	55	11
Unrelated individuals	79	—	23	12	45	23	22	22	133
Nonfamily householder	29	—	—	6	38	12	22	3	88
65 years and over	2	—	—	12	14	9	11	—	60
Persons	255	91	158	77	238	58	233	544	273
Percent below poverty level	21.5	9.7	17.9	17.7	18.6	9.3	49.6	37.0	29.0
Persons under 18 years	77	48	84	36	119	12	126	336	84
Related children under 18 years	74	48	84	36	119	12	126	336	74
Related children 5 to 17 years	44	9	55	18	92	6	108	226	62
Persons 65 years and over	62	—	19	12	16	25	17	—	75
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	105	28	29	—	124	10	80	252	22
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	362	129	178	126	263	58	238	697	424

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.			Sussex County					
	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 501	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 505	Tract 506
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	242	185	264	678	428	418	1 714	373	363
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	—	9	6	22	6	8	40	35	11
Professional specialty occupations.....	2	5	10	58	49	33	61	22	11
Technicians and related support occupations.....	—	6	5	8	—	8	16	5	13
Sales occupations.....	14	8	6	39	26	9	87	23	27
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	29	30	25	49	46	29	193	32	36
Private household occupations.....	—	—	—	7	3	—	30	—	14
Protective service occupations.....	—	—	8	8	—	6	15	6	—
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	62	19	70	132	86	59	464	98	87
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	—	18	27	7	24	31	53	32	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	51	28	38	138	42	37	167	38	41
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	29	36	21	80	76	114	240	15	52
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	22	18	14	38	23	28	119	44	26
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	33	8	34	92	47	56	229	23	37
INCOME IN 1989									
Households.....	175	158	216	522	311	417	1 415	389	316
Less than \$5,000.....	14	25	52	45	37	59	230	68	71
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	33	32	35	51	60	85	209	119	60
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	21	19	41	63	31	46	157	13	49
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	22	30	20	138	72	100	368	118	58
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	42	35	37	126	53	54	203	27	42
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	17	17	11	45	47	39	180	28	23
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	16	—	5	54	11	25	62	16	6
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	10	—	9	—	—	—	6	—	7
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	23 750	16 071	12 917	23 269	17 969	16 076	17 382	13 625	12 328
Mean (dollars).....	26 175	17 821	21 073	25 209	20 775	21 163	20 551	16 502	17 685
Families.....	160	112	167	378	237	266	1 065	265	192
Median income (dollars).....	22 000	14 821	13 490	24 944	21 150	20 000	18 308	11 875	14 833
Per capita income (dollars).....	8 541	6 493	6 259	7 621	7 231	7 958	6 919	5 028	6 354
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households.....	175	158	216	522	311	417	1 415	389	316
With earnings.....	138	110	178	447	248	261	1 156	283	216
Mean earnings (dollars).....	29 752	20 988	20 586	25 528	21 725	24 209	22 118	18 277	20 791
With Social Security income.....	31	63	66	156	113	201	277	142	106
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	8 580	4 593	4 448	5 380	6 214	6 824	5 133	5 506	5 596
With public assistance income.....	27	31	85	102	80	100	355	62	50
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	4 538	3 487	2 936	4 715	2 584	2 801	3 260	2 831	3 653
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars).....	26 747	18 089	22 928	26 239	23 163	24 320	20 826	16 580	21 227
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	25 753	12 678	16 517	22 766	17 399	21 559	18 141	15 023	16 735
Married-couple families (dollars).....	34 273	24 351	37 615	28 373	29 867	31 187	28 510	25 061	33 485
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	33 070	38 731	55 803	29 705	29 060	28 006	29 059	23 799	31 884
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	10 411	11 926	11 521	22 243	14 511	13 134	12 760	9 886	11 644
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	12 391	8 454	4 732	17 607	8 025	9 206	9 688	7 633	9 157
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families.....	160	112	167	378	237	266	1 065	265	192
Householder worked in 1989.....	136	71	98	282	151	169	768	147	170
With related children under 18 years.....	95	53	110	261	124	146	722	157	140
With related children under 5 years.....	16	22	60	107	62	55	384	59	54
Married-couple families.....	105	38	73	191	115	153	517	114	76
Householder worked in 1989.....	88	19	56	147	78	114	434	78	67
With related children under 18 years.....	62	11	35	113	43	74	294	70	38
With related children under 5 years.....	14	—	21	69	15	37	127	34	23
Female householder, no husband present.....	53	66	94	144	98	90	480	135	85
Householder worked in 1989.....	46	44	42	107	55	36	278	57	72
With related children under 18 years.....	31	37	75	128	63	65	369	75	74
With related children under 5 years.....	2	22	39	31	41	14	231	25	28
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	28	60	66	196	104	257	567	207	198
Nonfamily householder.....	15	46	49	144	74	151	350	124	124
65 years and over.....	8	24	13	49	35	95	91	49	59
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	530	444	719	1 650	940	1 173	4 213	1 188	897
Persons under 18 years.....	169	133	287	676	267	334	1 457	491	324
Related children under 18 years.....	169	133	287	674	267	334	1 457	491	318
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	149	101	142	517	163	240	992	361	233
Persons 65 years and over.....	39	50	49	141	125	196	303	94	85
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families.....	37	34	62	75	48	73	287	118	61
Percent below poverty level.....	23.1	30.4	37.1	19.8	20.3	27.4	26.9	44.5	31.8
Householder worked in 1989.....	30	15	24	38	17	27	112	28	50
With related children under 18 years.....	15	23	57	68	48	58	259	62	55
With related children under 5 years.....	—	11	39	39	32	16	206	21	25
Married-couple families.....	7	5	10	15	9	20	38	13	9
Householder worked in 1989.....	7	—	—	8	6	11	20	—	9
With related children under 18 years.....	—	5	5	8	9	14	23	—	3
With related children under 5 years.....	—	—	—	8	9	5	12	—	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	30	29	52	53	33	51	223	101	43
Householder worked in 1989.....	23	15	24	30	11	14	78	28	32
With related children under 18 years.....	15	18	52	53	33	44	210	62	43
With related children under 5 years.....	—	11	39	31	23	11	182	21	22
Unrelated individuals.....	—	16	24	38	54	113	207	103	99
Nonfamily householder.....	—	16	20	15	36	69	137	65	61
65 years and over.....	—	16	7	8	18	61	71	41	36
Persons.....	94	131	283	371	272	386	1 224	491	336
Percent below poverty level.....	17.7	29.5	39.4	22.5	28.9	32.9	29.1	41.3	37.5
Persons under 18 years.....	37	48	185	245	131	160	540	210	156
Related children under 18 years.....	37	48	185	243	131	160	540	210	150
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	37	31	79	192	63	116	264	153	109
Persons 65 years and over.....	7	16	16	22	30	81	99	56	36
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	31	67	226	178	130	128	582	233	131
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	154	175	317	483	373	471	1 669	567	418

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.								
	Tract 507	Tract 508	Tract 509.98	Tract 510.98	Tract 513	Tract 514	Tract 515	Tract 518	Tract 519
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	576	646	141	372	196	317	514	294	202
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	8	15	—	7	11	4	19	2	4
Professional specialty occupations.....	32	42	38	33	6	4	22	7	—
Technicians and related support occupations.....	—	5	—	—	4	8	15	—	7
Sales occupations.....	22	45	13	25	9	11	26	4	15
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	68	15	7	36	19	25	34	15	7
Private household occupations.....	4	17	5	8	5	9	15	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	8	8	8	—	—	2	7	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	129	172	45	95	40	65	127	103	43
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	10	24	6	35	22	36	54	8	2
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	68	104	12	32	31	39	61	39	38
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	101	62	—	54	24	38	30	76	61
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	78	35	—	29	18	36	35	22	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	48	102	7	18	7	40	69	18	25
INCOME IN 1989									
Households.....	338	492	125	323	176	199	376	424	179
Less than \$5,000.....	20	72	28	40	23	16	22	120	11
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	18	50	22	79	48	32	55	83	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	38	97	8	72	16	29	52	61	17
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	131	78	29	56	26	48	82	66	40
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	71	71	31	19	27	32	48	65	52
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	26	81	—	33	18	21	81	3	17
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	30	41	7	20	18	15	23	26	4
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	4	2	—	4	—	4	12	—	—
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	11
Median (dollars).....	20 795	18 636	18 092	13 361	15 357	19 375	21 304	10 388	23 942
Mean (dollars).....	24 495	23 474	18 737	18 772	20 682	23 710	26 479	15 307	28 167
Families.....	258	354	97	205	104	158	325	370	130
Median income (dollars).....	21 410	25 143	19 934	16 477	22 004	21 429	20 592	10 476	26 389
Per capita income (dollars).....	8 483	8 215	6 113	6 978	7 484	7 329	7 746	5 341	9 975
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households.....	338	492	125	323	176	199	376	424	179
With earnings.....	307	411	104	273	138	160	331	260	139
Mean earnings (dollars).....	24 320	24 752	16 751	19 114	23 328	25 870	26 555	19 973	32 244
With Social Security income.....	82	135	46	100	49	50	94	120	59
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	5 477	4 881	7 243	4 671	5 045	6 896	6 530	6 364	4 421
With public assistance income.....	49	69	35	63	18	34	73	134	19
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	2 515	4 225	3 300	2 951	2 591	5 085	4 737	3 707	2 812
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars).....	24 682	28 354	22 470	23 880	22 570	26 261	26 410	15 136	25 368
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	24 056	29 480	16 916	24 511	19 409	24 583	28 357	12 316	28 666
Married-couple families (dollars).....	25 828	33 598	29 028	31 548	27 361	30 593	34 325	22 062	24 654
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	27 713	35 861	29 331	34 048	43 457	33 825	38 587	26 460	30 135
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	16 731	19 495	15 493	16 874	15 346	17 248	14 395	11 980	24 871
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	16 167	16 355	11 883	13 112	10 165	13 275	14 810	7 963	24 160
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families.....	258	354	97	205	104	158	325	370	130
Householder worked in 1989.....	212	286	71	186	75	118	238	203	86
With related children under 18 years.....	132	250	74	135	38	90	214	240	74
With related children under 5 years.....	47	51	20	59	18	36	83	124	27
Married-couple families.....	168	201	50	81	63	101	181	127	88
Householder worked in 1989.....	127	171	31	69	39	79	149	69	57
With related children under 18 years.....	76	139	37	51	7	50	106	63	59
With related children under 5 years.....	39	29	12	23	4	22	41	29	24
Female householder, no husband present.....	50	131	47	90	26	43	116	207	33
Householder worked in 1989.....	45	100	40	83	21	27	66	117	20
With related children under 18 years.....	30	102	37	60	16	30	89	155	15
With related children under 5 years.....	8	22	8	31	5	12	30	76	3
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	135	162	36	156	124	71	106	103	64
Nonfamily householder.....	80	138	28	118	72	41	51	54	49
65 years and over.....	5	52	29	42	26	16	19	25	21
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 024	1 370	373	835	461	679	1 269	1 288	501
Persons under 18 years.....	304	452	141	237	113	214	428	493	174
Related children under 18 years.....	304	452	141	237	113	214	428	493	174
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	220	372	118	180	83	162	311	348	139
Persons 65 years and over.....	100	141	74	77	64	55	107	117	76
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families.....	20	26	15	54	21	36	75	166	20
Percent below poverty level.....	7.8	7.3	15.5	26.3	20.2	22.8	23.1	44.9	15.4
Householder worked in 1989.....	8	13	8	47	12	14	30	60	—
With related children under 18 years.....	8	23	15	43	17	28	58	159	3
With related children under 5 years.....	8	12	8	27	10	11	33	81	3
Married-couple families.....	12	—	—	7	7	14	10	18	17
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	—	—	7	3	5	2	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	—	—	—	7	3	9	3	16	—
With related children under 5 years.....	—	—	—	7	—	3	2	—	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	8	23	15	43	9	18	59	126	3
Householder worked in 1989.....	8	10	8	36	4	5	22	57	—
With related children under 18 years.....	8	23	15	36	9	15	49	121	3
With related children under 5 years.....	8	12	8	20	5	8	25	62	3
Unrelated individuals.....	31	88	28	73	58	27	41	48	11
Nonfamily householder.....	24	74	28	57	26	19	22	22	11
65 years and over.....	5	34	21	31	10	12	15	10	—
Persons.....	112	188	84	234	173	161	318	612	52
Percent below poverty level.....	10.9	13.7	22.5	28.0	37.5	23.7	25.1	47.5	10.4
Persons under 18 years.....	34	58	36	79	68	68	133	327	5
Related children under 18 years.....	34	58	36	79	68	68	133	327	5
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	5	38	23	48	51	57	92	218	—
Persons 65 years and over.....	21	36	21	42	19	16	33	17	44
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	81	58	7	53	89	19	107	484	8
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	141	302	105	370	196	237	465	725	63

Table 24. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County	Sussex County
PLACE OF BIRTH			
All persons	1 449	676	773
Native	1 433	676	757
Foreign born	16	-	16
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH			
Linguistically isolated households	-	-	-
Persons 5 years and over	1 365	655	710
Speak a language other than English	61	45	16
Do not speak English "very well"	17	17	-
In linguistically isolated households	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL			
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	248	131	117
Preprimary school	10	-	10
Public school	10	-	10
Elementary or high school	194	87	107
Public school	194	87	107
College	44	44	-
Public college	44	44	-
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT			
Persons 25 years and over	1 063	500	563
Less than 9th grade	262	73	189
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	259	129	130
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	346	193	153
Some college, no degree	94	47	47
Associate degree	30	25	5
Bachelor's degree	49	25	24
Graduate or professional degree	23	8	15
Percent high school graduate or higher	51.0	59.6	43.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.8	6.6	6.9
FERTILITY			
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 528	1 507	1 558
RESIDENCE IN 1985			
Persons 5 years and over	1 365	655	710
Same house	746	268	478
Different house in United States	619	387	232
Same county	380	216	164
Different county	239	171	68
Same State	65	45	20
Different State	174	126	48
Abroad	-	-	-
JOURNEY TO WORK			
Workers 16 years and over	635	288	347
Car, truck, or van	572	250	322
Drove alone	453	200	253
Carpooled	119	50	69
Public transportation	8	8	-
Other means	33	22	11
Worked at home	22	8	14
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.1	23.4	19.2
Worked in county of residence	516	225	291
Worked outside county of residence	119	63	56
LABOR FORCE STATUS			
Persons 16 years and over	1 195	591	604
In labor force	673	305	368
Employed	621	274	347
Unemployed	37	16	21
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	5.5	5.7
Females 16 years and over	556	287	269
Employed	260	119	141
Unemployed	13	3	10
With own children under 6 years	89	52	37
In labor force	26	11	15
With own children 6 to 17 years only	96	40	56
In labor force	73	27	46
Persons 16 to 19 years	73	55	18
Not enrolled in school	9	5	4
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	5	4
Not high school graduate	9	5	4
Employed	-	-	-
Unemployed	-	-	-
Not in labor force	9	5	4
WORK STATUS IN 1989			
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	798	401	397
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	648	297	351
50 to 52 weeks	518	237	281
DISABILITY			
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	932	472	460
With a mobility or self-care limitation	62	35	27
With a mobility limitation	39	32	7
In labor force	9	6	3
With a self-care limitation	32	5	27
With a work disability	156	83	73
In labor force	42	12	30
Prevented from working	101	65	36
No work disability	776	389	387
In labor force	578	267	311
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	243	99	144
With a mobility or self-care limitation	54	16	38
With a mobility limitation	41	16	25
With a self-care limitation	43	16	27

Table 25. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County	Sussex County
OCCUPATION			
Employed persons 16 years and over	621	274	347
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	51	34	17
Professional specialty occupations	46	14	32
Technicians and related support occupations	14	10	4
Sales occupations	61	47	14
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	68	29	39
Private household occupations	2	2	—
Protective service occupations	14	8	6
Service occupations, except protective and household	113	41	72
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	14	—	14
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	71	19	52
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	72	22	50
Transportation and material moving occupations	64	28	36
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	31	20	11
INCOME IN 1989			
Households	610	279	331
Less than \$5,000	50	27	23
\$5,000 to \$9,999	46	19	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999	94	52	42
\$15,000 to \$24,999	125	37	88
\$25,000 to \$34,999	115	56	59
\$35,000 to \$49,999	91	46	45
\$50,000 to \$74,999	71	32	39
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2	2	—
\$100,000 or more	16	8	8
Median (dollars)	24 479	26 607	23 750
Mean (dollars)	28 992	29 683	28 410
Families	447	213	234
Median income (dollars)	24 967	32 426	22 500
Per capita income (dollars)	12 380	13 130	11 723
INCOME TYPE IN 1989			
Households	610	279	331
With earnings	480	230	250
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 382	30 780	30 016
With Social Security income	185	63	122
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 336	8 091	6 945
With public assistance income	58	35	23
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 769	4 744	2 285
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE			
Families (dollars)	30 183	33 900	26 799
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 935	27 807	29 856
Married-couple families (dollars)	35 171	38 194	31 711
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 427	37 297	37 510
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 848	15 489	17 851
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 172	16 208	11 644
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989			
All Income Levels in 1989			
Families	447	213	234
Householder worked in 1989	340	144	196
With related children under 18 years	203	91	112
With related children under 5 years	106	51	55
Married-couple families	311	166	145
Householder worked in 1989	244	117	127
With related children under 18 years	113	44	69
With related children under 5 years	59	25	34
Female householder, no husband present	106	45	61
Householder worked in 1989	72	25	47
With related children under 18 years	82	45	37
With related children under 5 years	47	26	21
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	280	110	170
Nonfamily householder	163	66	97
65 years and over	57	10	47
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 417	644	773
Persons under 18 years	278	97	181
Related children under 18 years	278	97	181
Related children 5 to 17 years	194	76	118
Persons 65 years and over	243	99	144
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level			
Families	58	29	29
Percent below poverty level	13.0	13.6	12.4
Householder worked in 1989	33	13	20
With related children under 18 years	50	21	29
With related children under 5 years	39	18	21
Married-couple families	24	21	3
Householder worked in 1989	16	13	3
With related children under 18 years	16	13	3
With related children under 5 years	11	11	—
Female householder, no husband present	34	8	26
Householder worked in 1989	17	—	17
With related children under 18 years	34	8	26
With related children under 5 years	28	7	21
Unrelated individuals	80	36	44
Nonfamily householder	44	24	20
65 years and over	23	3	20
Persons	239	87	152
Percent below poverty level	16.9	13.5	19.7
Persons under 18 years	66	13	53
Related children under 18 years	66	13	53
Related children 5 to 17 years	47	13	34
Persons 65 years and over	38	18	20
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:			
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	94	13	81
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	395	122	273

Table 26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County
		Total	Over city	
PLACE OF BIRTH				
All persons	1 967	1 356	476	611
Native	620	434	167	186
Foreign born	1 347	922	309	425
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH				
Linguistically isolated households	74	41	26	33
Persons 5 years and over	1 829	1 280	437	549
Speak a language other than English	1 215	787	268	428
Do not speak English "very well"	476	286	71	190
In linguistically isolated households	189	96	66	93
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL				
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	556	374	118	182
Preprimary school	28	20	12	8
Public school	15	12	4	3
Elementary or high school	366	235	77	131
Public school	349	218	60	131
College	162	119	29	43
Public college	136	106	20	30
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT				
Persons 25 years and over	1 278	896	326	382
Less than 9th grade	123	98	20	25
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	140	110	30	30
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	436	270	57	166
Some college, no degree	147	108	49	39
Associate degree	72	54	25	18
Bachelor's degree	146	111	57	35
Graduate or professional degree	214	145	88	69
Percent high school graduate or higher	79.4	76.8	84.7	85.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	28.2	28.6	44.5	27.2
FERTILITY				
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 479	1 561	1 546	1 250
RESIDENCE IN 1985				
Persons 5 years and over	1 829	1 280	437	549
Same house	757	483	149	274
Different house in United States	818	630	256	188
Same county	447	347	118	100
Different county	371	283	138	88
Same State	64	41	—	23
Different State	307	242	138	65
Abroad	254	167	32	87
JOURNEY TO WORK				
Workers 16 years and over	990	695	253	295
Car, truck, or van	946	667	253	279
Drove alone	797	569	230	228
Carpooled	149	98	23	51
Public transportation	9	9	—	—
Other means	21	8	—	13
Worked at home	14	11	—	3
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.3	15.0	15.8	15.9
Worked in county of residence	851	628	220	223
Worked outside county of residence	139	67	33	72
LABOR FORCE STATUS				
Persons 16 years and over	1 558	1 125	370	433
In labor force	1 072	758	280	314
Employed	987	673	241	314
Unemployed	48	48	18	—
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	6.7	6.9	—
Females 16 years and over	959	726	191	233
Employed	570	414	112	156
Unemployed	20	20	5	—
With own children under 6 years	203	141	41	62
In labor force	91	58	22	33
With own children 6 to 17 years only	264	180	48	84
In labor force	222	155	48	67
Persons 16 to 19 years	145	118	19	27
Not enrolled in school	11	7	5	4
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989				
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 156	831	305	325
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	841	609	238	232
50 to 52 weeks	596	415	155	181
DISABILITY				
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 436	1 041	321	395
With a mobility or self-care limitation	45	30	6	15
With a mobility limitation	20	14	6	6
In labor force	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	31	16	—	15
With a work disability	72	56	19	16
In labor force	13	13	7	—
Prevented from working	53	37	6	16
No work disability	1 364	985	302	379
In labor force	1 003	704	248	299
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	79	47	28	32
With a mobility or self-care limitation	17	17	10	—
With a mobility limitation	12	12	5	—
With a self-care limitation	12	12	5	—

Table 27. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County
		Total	Dover city	
OCCUPATION				
Employed persons 16 years and over	987	673	241	314
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	90	87	25	3
Professional specialty occupations	180	119	83	61
Technicians and related support occupations	36	12	12	24
Sales occupations	145	93	8	52
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	81	53	27	28
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	18	12	—	6
Service occupations, except protective and household	159	131	36	28
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	—	—	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	72	39	25	33
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	127	84	21	43
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	72	43	4	29
INCOME IN 1989				
Households	461	318	138	143
Less than \$5,000	32	17	17	15
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6	6	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	40	27	—	13
\$15,000 to \$24,999	84	59	11	25
\$25,000 to \$34,999	50	37	15	13
\$35,000 to \$49,999	113	76	46	37
\$50,000 to \$74,999	39	28	19	11
\$75,000 to \$99,999	53	44	6	9
\$100,000 or more	44	24	24	20
Median (dollars)	37 829	37 794	40 577	38 125
Mean (dollars)	45 618	45 571	56 059	45 721
Families	386	263	115	123
Median income (dollars)	39 342	40 114	41 683	35 250
Per capita income (dollars)	12 686	13 498	18 666	10 885
INCOME TYPE IN 1989				
Households	461	318	138	143
Wife earnings	428	297	123	131
Mean earnings (dollars)	45 158	44 751	58 893	46 081
Wife Social Security income	63	41	4	22
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 273	6 812	10 344	5 267
Wife public assistance income	11	11	11	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 423	3 423	3 423	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE				
Families (dollars)	45 775	48 533	63 626	39 879
Wife own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 170	59 777	93 473	41 718
Married-couple families (dollars)	49 232	52 756	67 923	41 415
Wife own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 373	60 609	93 473	40 323
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	32 176	24 691	23 008	52 762
Wife own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 788	45 328	—	52 762
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989				
All Income Levels in 1989				
Families	386	263	115	123
Householder worked in 1989	340	237	89	103
Wife related children under 18 years	262	147	52	115
Wife related children under 5 years	125	76	36	49
Married-couple families	325	224	104	101
Householder worked in 1989	298	209	89	89
Wife related children under 18 years	234	139	52	95
Wife related children under 5 years	119	76	36	43
Female householder, no husband present	45	33	11	12
Householder worked in 1989	34	22	—	12
Wife related children under 18 years	20	8	—	12
Wife related children under 5 years	6	—	—	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	169	126	65	43
Nonfamily householder	75	55	23	20
65 years and over	22	12	6	10
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 937	1 332	459	605
Persons under 18 years	474	282	113	192
Related children under 18 years	464	272	105	192
Related children 5 to 17 years	331	201	66	130
Persons 65 years and over	79	47	28	32
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level				
Families	31	5	5	26
Percent below poverty level	8.0	1.9	4.3	21.1
Householder worked in 1989	6	—	—	6
Wife related children under 18 years	26	—	—	26
Wife related children under 5 years	15	—	—	15
Married-couple families	18	—	—	18
Householder worked in 1989	6	—	—	6
Wife related children under 18 years	18	—	—	18
Wife related children under 5 years	15	—	—	15
Female householder, no husband present	5	5	5	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—
Wife related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—
Wife related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	51	41	20	10
Nonfamily householder	18	18	12	—
65 years and over	6	6	6	—
Persons	200	52	31	148
Percent below poverty level	10.3	3.9	6.8	24.5
Persons under 18 years	76	10	8	66
Related children under 18 years	66	—	—	66
Related children 5 to 17 years	31	—	—	31
Persons 65 years and over	25	11	11	14
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:				
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	103	38	17	65
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	284	101	31	183

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

(Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County
		Total	Dover city	
PLACE OF BIRTH				
All persons	4 075	2 854	859	1 221
Native	3 317	2 551	768	766
Foreign born	758	303	91	455
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH				
Linguistically isolated households	174	92	28	82
Persons 5 years and over	3 705	2 573	805	1 132
Speak a language other than English	2 212	1 357	445	855
Do not speak English "very well"	1 076	595	179	481
In linguistically isolated households	698	303	90	395
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL				
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 572	1 154	353	418
Preprimary school	73	64	9	9
Public school	58	52	9	6
Elementary or high school	1 135	791	201	344
Public school	1 120	778	188	342
College	364	299	143	65
Public college	276	233	122	43
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT				
Persons 25 years and over	1 937	1 284	411	653
Less than 9th grade	362	187	62	175
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	343	183	48	160
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	408	310	110	98
Some college, no degree	380	319	85	61
Associate degree	143	115	30	28
Bachelor's degree	203	129	59	74
Graduate or professional degree	98	41	17	57
Percent high school graduate or higher	63.6	71.2	73.2	48.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.5	13.2	18.5	20.1
FERTILITY				
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 458	1 382	936	1 685
RESIDENCE IN 1985				
Persons 5 years and over	3 705	2 573	805	1 132
Same house	1 327	905	204	422
Different house in United States	1 811	1 365	439	446
Same county	729	576	170	153
Different county	1 082	789	269	293
Same State	81	61	13	20
Different State	1 001	728	256	273
Abroad	567	303	162	264
JOURNEY TO WORK				
Workers 16 years and over	1 861	1 246	377	615
Car, truck, or van	1 711	1 153	357	558
Drove alone	1 333	926	275	407
Carpooled	378	227	82	151
Public transportation	6	2	—	4
Other means	125	72	12	53
Worked at home	19	19	8	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.9	17.5	17.7	21.6
Worked in county of residence	1 561	1 068	330	493
Worked outside county of residence	300	178	47	122
LABOR FORCE STATUS				
Persons 16 years and over	2 750	1 875	666	875
In labor force	1 972	1 345	417	627
Employed	1 675	1 056	301	619
Unemployed	84	79	34	5
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	7.0	10.1	.8
Females 16 years and over	1 203	880	285	323
Employed	647	483	131	164
Unemployed	58	54	34	4
With own children under 6 years	268	192	32	76
In labor force	174	130	27	44
With own children 6 to 17 years only	310	225	67	85
In labor force	243	180	57	63
Persons 16 to 19 years	327	246	107	81
Not enrolled in school	76	48	5	28
Unemployed or not in labor force	31	12	—	19
Not high school graduate	57	29	—	28
Employed	26	17	—	9
Unemployed	10	10	—	—
Not in labor force	21	2	—	19
WORK STATUS IN 1989				
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 196	1 506	540	690
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 794	1 208	406	586
50 to 52 weeks	1 212	764	243	448
DISABILITY				
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 409	1 617	548	792
With a mobility or self-care limitation	158	99	21	59
With a mobility limitation	61	47	17	14
In labor force	14	14	—	—
With a self-care limitation	105	52	4	53
With a work disability	206	140	26	66
In labor force	85	68	9	17
Prevented from working	87	55	17	32
No work disability	2 203	1 477	522	726
In labor force	1 659	1 067	326	592
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	111	43	31	68
With a mobility or self-care limitation	27	18	8	9
With a mobility limitation	27	18	8	9
With a self-care limitation	16	12	8	4

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County
		Total	Dover city	
OCCUPATION				
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	1 675	1 056	301	619
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	96	73	44	23
Professional specialty occupations.....	161	72	10	89
Technicians and related support occupations.....	47	47	29	—
Sales occupations.....	126	93	28	33
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	194	155	63	39
Private household occupations.....	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	9	7	—	2
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	234	189	35	45
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	71	42	8	29
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	229	145	57	84
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	236	138	11	98
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	57	35	9	22
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	215	60	7	155
INCOME IN 1989				
Households.....	1 013	701	225	312
less than \$5,000.....	45	18	—	27
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	79	44	22	35
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	106	53	11	53
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	207	167	18	40
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	195	142	39	53
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	159	126	70	33
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	158	117	65	41
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	39	34	—	5
\$100,000 or more.....	25	—	—	25
Median (dollars).....	27 380	28 598	38 472	25 132
Mean (dollars).....	33 731	33 471	38 119	34 314
Families.....	877	617	203	260
Median income (dollars).....	26 761	26 888	39 028	26 447
Per capita income (dollars).....	8 678	8 655	10 207	8 730
INCOME TYPE IN 1989				
Households.....	1 013	701	225	312
With earnings.....	934	653	195	281
Mean earnings (dollars).....	31 503	31 061	36 179	32 530
With Social Security income.....	160	99	49	61
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	6 501	6 081	5 214	7 182
With public assistance income.....	83	52	9	31
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 947	4 188	400	3 543
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE				
Families (dollars).....	33 181	31 615	36 801	36 898
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	30 030	29 688	36 151	30 959
Married-couple families (dollars).....	36 918	34 295	37 533	44 118
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	35 082	33 038	39 079	41 715
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	12 406	14 166	22 614	8 843
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	11 996	14 116	22 614	8 340
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989				
All Income Levels in 1989				
Families.....	877	617	203	260
Householder worked in 1989.....	753	528	145	225
With related children under 18 years.....	620	450	104	170
With related children under 5 years.....	282	215	64	67
Married-couple families.....	663	486	158	177
Householder worked in 1989.....	568	413	110	155
With related children under 18 years.....	456	344	76	112
With related children under 5 years.....	219	180	55	39
Female householder, no husband present.....	127	85	19	42
Householder worked in 1989.....	101	69	9	32
With related children under 18 years.....	125	85	19	40
With related children under 5 years.....	39	18	—	21
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	445	274	75	171
Nonfamily householder.....	136	84	22	52
65 years and over.....	12	—	—	12
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	3 867	2 658	688	1 209
Persons under 18 years.....	1 411	1 016	193	395
Related children under 18 years.....	1 402	1 007	185	395
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 051	745	148	306
Persons 65 years and over.....	111	43	31	68
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level				
Families.....	143	74	15	69
Percent below poverty level.....	16.3	12.0	7.4	26.5
Householder worked in 1989.....	128	72	15	56
With related children under 18 years.....	131	74	15	57
With related children under 5 years.....	79	45	15	34
Married-couple families.....	62	31	15	31
Householder worked in 1989.....	62	31	15	31
With related children under 18 years.....	53	31	15	22
With related children under 5 years.....	40	28	15	12
Female householder, no husband present.....	63	35	—	28
Householder worked in 1989.....	51	33	—	18
With related children under 18 years.....	63	35	—	28
With related children under 5 years.....	24	9	—	15
Unrelated individuals.....	123	75	20	48
Nonfamily householder.....	34	12	—	22
65 years and over.....	12	—	—	12
Persons.....	744	423	64	321
Percent below poverty level.....	19.2	15.9	9.3	26.6
Persons under 18 years.....	402	239	26	163
Related children under 18 years.....	393	230	18	163
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	305	177	—	128
Persons 65 years and over.....	13	—	—	13
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:				
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	302	161	—	141
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	1 087	709	78	378

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County
		Total	Dover city	
PLACE OF BIRTH				
All persons	177 588	85 829	17 686	91 759
Native	175 159	84 428	17 279	90 731
Foreign born	2 429	1 401	407	1 028
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH				
Linguistically isolated households	366	216	17	150
Persons 5 years and over	165 125	78 995	16 592	86 130
Speak a language other than English	6 778	3 652	755	3 126
Do not speak English "very well"	2 460	1 499	202	961
In linguistically isolated households	951	738	22	213
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL				
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	39 296	20 591	4 386	18 705
Preprimary school	2 690	1 425	292	1 265
Public school	1 573	772	97	801
Elementary or high school	27 473	14 170	2 358	13 303
Public school	25 232	12 866	2 086	12 366
College	9 133	4 996	1 736	4 137
Public college	6 990	3 495	988	3 495
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT				
Persons 25 years and over	119 427	54 617	11 300	64 810
Less than 9th grade	10 515	4 712	509	5 803
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	19 952	8 902	1 045	11 050
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	44 437	19 227	3 092	25 210
Some college, no degree	19 262	9 845	2 267	9 417
Associate degree	7 410	3 420	997	3 990
Bachelor's degree	11 717	5 356	2 214	6 361
Graduate or professional degree	6 134	3 155	1 176	2 979
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.5	75.1	86.2	74.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.9	15.6	30.0	14.4
FERTILITY				
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 243	1 237	845	1 250
RESIDENCE IN 1985				
Persons 5 years and over	165 125	78 995	16 592	86 130
Same house	88 856	41 581	7 038	47 275
Different house in United States	75 055	36 461	9 243	38 594
Same county	41 748	20 033	4 178	21 715
Different county	33 307	16 428	5 065	16 879
Same State	7 392	3 874	522	3 518
Different State	25 915	12 554	4 543	13 361
Abroad	1 214	953	311	261
JOURNEY TO WORK				
Workers 16 years and over	87 040	43 695	9 940	43 345
Car, truck, or van	79 914	40 388	9 086	39 526
Drove alone	69 245	34 677	7 965	34 568
Carpooled	10 669	5 711	1 121	4 958
Public transportation	367	162	22	205
Other means	3 311	1 731	617	1 580
Worked at home	3 448	1 414	215	2 034
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.3	19.9	15.6	18.6
Worked in county of residence	70 293	35 885	8 827	34 408
Worked outside county of residence	16 747	7 810	1 113	8 937
LABOR FORCE STATUS				
Persons 16 years and over	139 831	65 940	14 468	73 891
In labor force	91 816	45 967	10 334	45 849
Employed	85 339	41 248	8 702	44 091
Unemployed	3 245	1 643	270	1 602
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	3.8	3.0	3.5
Females 16 years and over	72 385	33 741	7 440	38 644
Employed	39 238	19 125	4 296	20 113
Unemployed	1 644	811	132	833
With own children under 6 years	10 940	5 729	876	5 211
In labor force	7 219	3 668	613	3 551
With own children 6 to 17 years only	11 428	5 682	978	5 746
In labor force	9 161	4 531	810	4 630
Persons 16 to 19 years	8 699	4 648	1 173	4 051
Not enrolled in school	2 407	1 308	344	1 099
Unemployed or not in labor force	671	355	67	316
Not high school graduate	1 123	638	81	485
Employed	650	377	30	273
Unemployed	134	89	25	45
Not in labor force	339	172	26	167
WORK STATUS IN 1989				
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	99 011	49 019	11 072	49 992
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	79 510	39 669	8 853	39 841
50 to 52 weeks	59 346	29 652	6 561	29 694
DISABILITY				
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	109 290	52 845	10 602	56 445
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 781	1 961	358	2 820
With a mobility limitation	2 461	1 124	228	1 337
In labor force	696	275	63	421
With a self-care limitation	3 642	1 356	269	2 286
With a work disability	9 798	4 951	834	4 847
In labor force	4 180	2 224	397	1 956
Prevented from working	4 638	2 230	350	2 408
No work disability	99 492	47 894	9 768	51 598
In labor force	80 929	39 445	8 214	41 484
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	24 976	9 066	2 156	15 910
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 982	1 684	364	2 298
With a mobility limitation	3 228	1 385	283	1 843
With a self-care limitation	2 219	858	194	1 361

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County
		Total	Dover city	
OCCUPATION				
Employed persons 16 years and over	85 339	41 248	8 702	44 091
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	9 455	4 773	1 391	4 682
Professional specialty occupations	9 823	5 122	1 747	4 701
Technicians and related support occupations	2 857	1 568	366	1 289
Sales occupations	10 845	4 890	1 218	5 955
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	12 953	6 666	1 516	6 287
Private household occupations	249	104	8	145
Protective service occupations	1 497	729	146	768
Service occupations, except protective and household	8 380	3 773	782	4 607
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 248	1 138	32	2 110
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	13 495	6 166	827	7 329
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	4 529	2 401	263	2 128
Transportation and material moving occupations	4 444	2 226	161	2 218
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 564	1 692	245	1 872
INCOME IN 1989				
Households	68 465	31 837	6 841	36 628
Less than \$5,000	2 691	1 193	169	1 498
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5 224	2 141	458	3 083
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6 421	2 854	565	3 567
\$15,000 to \$24,999	13 648	6 083	1 165	7 565
\$25,000 to \$34,999	12 649	6 041	1 220	6 608
\$35,000 to \$49,999	13 640	6 725	1 402	6 915
\$50,000 to \$74,999	9 806	4 614	1 162	5 192
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2 538	1 319	400	1 219
\$100,000 or more	1 848	867	300	981
Median (dollars)	29 765	30 787	33 637	28 744
Mean (dollars)	35 427	36 557	40 969	34 444
Families	50 564	23 511	4 377	27 053
Median income (dollars)	34 191	35 216	42 494	33 239
Per capita income (dollars)	13 861	13 770	16 536	13 945
INCOME TYPE IN 1989				
Households	68 465	31 837	6 841	36 628
With earnings	54 193	26 477	5 600	27 716
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 290	35 661	39 240	34 935
With Social Security income	21 184	7 962	1 856	13 222
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 998	7 658	8 076	8 204
With public assistance income	3 157	1 516	243	1 641
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 013	4 120	5 475	3 915
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE				
Families (dollars)	39 896	40 973	49 357	38 960
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 208	40 553	50 462	41 908
Married-couple families (dollars)	42 319	43 846	53 027	41 000
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 236	44 881	56 097	45 615
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	23 100	21 591	25 965	24 521
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 432	14 967	18 437	18 165
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989				
All Income Levels in 1989				
Families	50 913	23 684	4 582	27 221
Householder worked in 1989	39 962	19 719	3 862	20 226
With related children under 18 years	24 238	12 442	2 258	11 809
With related children under 5 years	10 344	5 365	913	4 962
Married-couple families	42 819	19 845	3 799	22 956
Householder worked in 1989	33 949	16 813	3 259	17 118
With related children under 18 years	19 332	9 939	1 746	9 419
With related children under 5 years	8 524	4 397	732	4 126
Female householder, no husband present	6 239	3 042	645	3 200
Householder worked in 1989	4 519	2 241	479	2 277
With related children under 18 years	3 848	2 052	437	1 788
With related children under 5 years	1 375	748	143	611
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	22 925	10 810	3 055	12 107
Nonfamily householder	17 689	8 179	2 397	9 495
65 years and over	7 592	2 920	824	4 668
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	173 535	83 319	16 129	90 200
Persons under 18 years	41 248	21 689	3 528	19 559
Related children under 18 years	41 036	21 582	3 522	19 454
Related children 5 to 17 years	28 673	14 773	2 418	13 900
Persons 65 years and over	24 655	8 879	2 062	15 735
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level				
Families	3 234	1 637	253	1 586
Percent below poverty level	6.4	7.0	5.8	5.9
Householder worked in 1989	1 592	917	116	666
With related children under 18 years	2 280	1 253	198	1 021
With related children under 5 years	1 211	695	86	508
Married-couple families	1 609	803	96	807
Householder worked in 1989	773	442	43	324
With related children under 18 years	815	484	57	332
With related children under 5 years	496	318	23	186
Female householder, no husband present	1 384	733	145	639
Householder worked in 1989	684	408	61	274
With related children under 18 years	1 266	674	129	585
With related children under 5 years	615	320	56	279
Unrelated individuals	4 623	1 939	318	2 678
Nonfamily householder	2 920	1 148	183	1 759
65 years and over	1 749	620	68	1 107
Persons	13 802	7 067	938	6 718
Percent below poverty level	8.0	8.5	5.8	7.4
Persons under 18 years	4 044	2 509	240	1 535
Related children under 18 years	3 866	2 426	234	1 440
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 548	1 538	119	1 010
Persons 65 years and over	2 562	945	111	1 595
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:				
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	5 316	2 825	417	2 496
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	20 864	10 552	1 374	10 276

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County					
		Total	Dover city		Tract 404	Tract 405	Tract 406	Tract 410	Tract 411	Tract 412
All housing units	116 359	42 106	10 414	74 253	560	2 090	293	1 935	1 266	1 230
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	3 998	1 306	375	2 692	14	75	—	24	—	45
1985 to 1988	17 154	4 871	1 190	12 283	37	173	200	151	—	174
1980 to 1984	16 023	3 831	881	12 192	35	106	7	183	—	196
1970 to 1979	28 485	10 887	2 357	17 598	163	691	12	574	152	317
1960 to 1969	16 719	7 747	2 383	8 972	60	740	50	372	298	189
1950 to 1959	12 812	6 149	1 621	6 663	55	167	9	391	715	273
1940 to 1949	5 998	2 118	598	3 880	33	87	5	111	79	31
1939 or earlier	15 170	5 197	1 009	9 973	163	51	10	129	22	5
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	680	269	151	411	8	29	7	20	—	25
1 bedroom	6 342	3 115	1 520	3 227	51	191	109	299	5	69
2 bedrooms	37 749	12 874	3 106	24 875	206	509	143	781	215	386
3 bedrooms	54 854	19 061	3 632	35 793	249	861	29	646	961	599
4 bedrooms	13 951	5 766	1 782	8 185	42	456	5	172	85	120
5 or more bedrooms	2 783	1 021	223	1 762	4	44	—	17	—	31
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	510	267	225	243	—	91	—	—	—	7
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	526	275	206	251	—	47	—	—	40	6
Vacant condominium housing units	3 184	9	8	3 175	—	8	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	115 425	41 763	10 359	73 662	535	2 071	289	1 930	1 266	1 230
Source of water, public system or private company	58 381	22 418	10 212	35 963	81	1 268	220	1 611	1 260	870
Sewage disposal, public sewer	51 891	23 606	10 154	28 285	3	1 463	212	1 572	1 216	1 133
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1 205	328	32	877	28	19	—	1	—	8
Owner-occupied housing units	383	125	3	258	—	—	—	1	—	8
Renter-occupied housing units	409	86	4	323	3	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	83 336	39 655	9 862	43 681	448	1 903	270	1 826	1 253	1 157
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	10 292	8 494	5 189	1 798	6	791	127	735	153	85
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	11 088	3 845	234	7 243	144	161	30	124	7	162
Electricity	20 490	7 144	1 508	13 346	32	325	54	165	249	227
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	37 512	18 427	2 768	19 085	239	576	59	785	844	681
All other fuels	3 844	1 704	136	2 140	27	50	—	17	—	2
No fuel used	110	41	27	69	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	5 540	2 851	964	2 689	28	71	37	158	24	29
1	27 124	12 904	3 953	14 220	157	598	135	880	453	416
2	33 526	15 697	3 472	17 829	179	865	74	555	699	491
3 or more	17 146	8 203	1 473	8 943	84	369	24	233	77	221
Vehicles per household	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	61 834	27 448	5 332	34 386	347	1 447	89	981	13	860
1989 to March 1990	6 369	3 054	753	3 315	43	205	21	89	13	156
1985 to 1988	16 650	7 441	1 332	9 209	70	328	27	224	—	267
1980 to 1984	10 486	4 409	811	6 077	38	249	10	214	—	175
1970 to 1979	14 294	6 772	1 239	7 522	92	434	26	223	—	188
1969 or earlier	14 035	5 772	1 197	8 263	104	231	5	231	—	74
Renter-occupied housing units	21 502	12 207	4 530	9 295	101	456	181	845	1 240	297
1989 to March 1990	8 290	4 845	1 949	3 445	56	175	105	423	445	139
1985 to 1988	8 468	4 967	1 766	3 501	24	198	58	340	693	108
1980 to 1984	2 559	1 371	466	1 188	11	67	18	50	97	26
1970 to 1979	1 413	690	252	723	9	16	—	32	5	19
1969 or earlier	772	334	97	438	1	—	—	—	—	5
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	4 139	1 951	356	2 188	19	84	23	147	—	38
Householder 65 years and over	19 613	7 286	1 968	12 327	84	212	40	321	—	180
Owner-occupied housing units	16 758	5 848	1 220	10 910	77	196	31	264	—	145
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	269	86	—	183	—	—	—	1	—	—
No telephone in unit	539	195	20	344	—	7	—	2	—	—
No vehicle available	2 714	1 223	442	1 491	8	24	5	57	—	12
Complete plumbing facilities	82 544	39 444	9 855	43 100	445	1 903	270	1 825	1 253	1 149
1.00 or less persons per room	80 470	38 320	9 615	42 150	424	1 864	259	1 771	1 230	1 098
1.01 or more persons per room	2 074	1 124	240	950	21	39	11	54	23	51
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	792	211	7	581	3	—	—	1	—	8
1.00 or less persons per room	677	187	7	490	3	—	—	1	—	8
1.01 or more persons per room	115	24	—	91	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	37 015	39 663	47 157	34 902	37 445	41 689	18 375	30 848	34 883	41 725
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	22 885	23 146	24 266	22 543	18 494	25 279	21 584	21 145	25 822	22 079
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	9 271	4 323	1 058	4 948	44	91	66	238	57	85
Owner-occupied housing units	4 634	1 864	234	2 770	30	43	26	63	—	38
Renter-occupied housing units	4 637	2 459	824	2 178	14	48	40	175	57	47

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County—Con.					Dover city, Kent County				
	Tract 413	Tract 414	Tract 415	Tract 416	Tract 418	Tract 404 (pt.)	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 407	Tract 408
All housing units.....	1 092	1 266	1 526	915	2 565	—	1 023	225	1 563	1 162
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	18	143	6	10	131	—	33	—	114	3
1985 to 1988.....	43	265	5	25	406	—	65	159	264	37
1980 to 1984.....	34	42	14	38	184	—	14	7	271	69
1970 to 1979.....	11	79	170	240	780	—	348	12	820	180
1960 to 1969.....	50	244	916	256	462	—	473	32	54	316
1950 to 1959.....	369	299	378	258	335	—	62	—	5	296
1940 to 1949.....	253	73	25	41	108	—	15	5	6	102
1939 or earlier.....	314	121	12	47	159	—	13	10	29	159
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	8	55	—	—	—	—	29	7	—	28
1 bedroom.....	213	318	40	27	134	—	100	67	87	73
2 bedrooms.....	471	291	323	201	863	—	259	123	307	455
3 bedrooms.....	312	458	667	374	1 113	—	353	23	639	396
4 bedrooms.....	60	137	424	256	323	—	253	5	498	193
5 or more bedrooms.....	28	7	72	57	132	—	29	—	32	17
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	26	—	91	—	84	15
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	19	13	—	—	88	—	47	—	38	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 092	1 239	1 526	915	2 513	—	1 017	221	1 563	1 154
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 092	1 236	1 516	227	974	—	1 005	170	1 545	1 149
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 092	1 229	1 516	846	1 054	—	1 005	162	1 517	1 135
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	23	3	—	16	—	6	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	3	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	4	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 028	1 168	1 506	902	2 469	—	957	202	1 448	1 115
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	424	749	989	175	630	—	679	127	419	749
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	17	14	8	48	209	—	14	19	11	13
Electricity.....	126	105	22	67	433	—	218	13	460	74
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	423	300	473	590	946	—	38	43	542	252
All other fuels.....	38	—	14	22	251	—	8	—	16	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	231	179	39	26	242	—	35	8	81	121
1.....	472	467	403	240	732	—	360	107	395	427
2.....	255	394	709	428	986	—	409	74	684	366
3 or more.....	70	128	355	208	509	—	153	13	288	201
Vehicles per household.....	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.0	1.8	—	1.8	1.5	1.9	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	361	503	1 011	723	1 749	—	627	68	1 039	605
1989 to March 1990.....	32	66	69	46	301	—	121	21	248	13
1985 to 1988.....	64	70	232	167	430	—	103	16	382	145
1980 to 1984.....	39	65	139	149	234	—	112	10	178	97
1970 to 1979.....	83	121	280	213	456	—	210	16	226	94
1969 or earlier.....	143	181	291	148	326	—	81	5	5	256
Renter-occupied housing units.....	667	665	495	179	720	—	330	134	409	510
1989 to March 1990.....	266	356	188	76	272	—	153	96	202	187
1985 to 1988.....	255	236	173	73	298	—	108	28	118	221
1980 to 1984.....	72	35	51	8	69	—	60	10	62	34
1970 to 1979.....	27	38	54	22	29	—	9	—	21	53
1969 or earlier.....	47	—	29	—	52	—	—	—	6	15
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	51	63	—	1	187	—	9	15	38	52
Householder 65 years and over.....	259	317	239	155	474	—	79	10	101	213
Owner-occupied housing units.....	135	215	190	148	384	—	70	10	76	172
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	9	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	4
No vehicle available.....	91	90	30	17	64	—	7	—	7	50
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 028	1 164	1 503	902	2 453	—	957	202	1 448	1 115
1.00 or less persons per room.....	980	1 111	1 489	900	2 365	—	920	191	1 433	1 096
1.01 or more persons per room.....	48	53	14	2	88	—	28	11	15	19
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	4	3	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	4	3	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	41 282	40 575	50 486	55 781	37 410	—	47 540	13 512	62 522	42 230
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	20 297	23 342	30 595	27 334	30 169	—	27 621	25 605	28 841	23 214
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	217	196	45	32	263	—	17	36	107	180
Owner-occupied housing units.....	12	47	15	9	156	—	—	26	23	58
Renter-occupied housing units.....	205	149	30	23	107	—	17	10	84	122

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Dover city, Kent County—Con.								
	Tract 409	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 418 (pt.)
All housing units.....	899	1 578	—	137	1 086	1 245	853	—	643
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990.....	—	24	—	—	18	143	6	—	34
1985 to 1988.....	54	127	—	10	43	265	5	—	161
1980 to 1984.....	190	166	—	14	34	42	13	—	61
1970 to 1979.....	47	468	—	19	11	79	133	—	240
1960 to 1969.....	153	276	—	49	50	244	633	—	103
1950 to 1959.....	136	350	—	40	363	299	30	—	40
1940 to 1949.....	46	76	—	—	253	66	25	—	4
1939 or earlier.....	273	91	—	5	314	107	8	—	—
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom.....	16	8	—	—	8	55	—	—	—
1 bedroom.....	333	234	—	10	207	318	8	—	83
2 bedrooms.....	153	614	—	58	471	284	98	—	284
3 bedrooms.....	249	566	—	58	312	444	341	—	251
4 bedrooms.....	119	146	—	5	60	137	341	—	25
5 or more bedrooms.....	29	10	—	6	28	7	65	—	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	9	—	—	—	19	13	—	—	80
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	894	1 573	—	137	1 086	1 218	853	—	643
Source of water, public system or private company.....	899	1 527	—	137	1 086	1 223	848	—	623
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	899	1 517	—	137	1 086	1 223	848	—	625
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	23	3	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	853	1 523	—	131	1 022	1 147	853	—	611
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas.....	261	728	—	42	424	749	533	—	478
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	4	89	—	15	17	14	8	—	30
Electricity.....	266	145	—	25	126	105	12	—	64
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	294	548	—	49	417	279	286	—	20
All other fuels.....	28	13	—	—	38	—	14	—	19
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None.....	118	140	—	16	225	179	20	—	21
1.....	463	726	—	71	472	467	188	—	277
2.....	187	460	—	33	255	380	378	—	246
3 or more.....	85	197	—	11	70	121	267	—	67
Vehicles per household.....	1.4	1.5	—	1.3	1.2	1.4	2.1	—	1.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	361	810	—	86	355	489	656	—	236
1989 to March 1990.....	21	87	—	6	32	66	58	—	80
1985 to 1988.....	64	178	—	28	64	70	138	—	144
1980 to 1984.....	43	172	—	6	39	65	89	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	80	178	—	41	83	121	178	—	12
1969 or earlier.....	153	195	—	5	137	167	193	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	492	713	—	45	667	658	197	—	375
1989 to March 1990.....	107	342	—	—	266	349	49	—	198
1985 to 1988.....	250	304	—	29	255	236	73	—	144
1980 to 1984.....	94	37	—	11	72	35	28	—	23
1970 to 1979.....	36	30	—	—	27	38	28	—	10
1969 or earlier.....	5	—	—	5	47	—	19	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit.....	14	91	—	13	51	63	—	—	10
Householder 65 years and over.....	390	279	—	55	253	303	179	—	106
Owner-occupied housing units.....	113	222	—	31	129	201	146	—	50
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	7	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	118	53	—	12	85	90	20	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	853	1 523	—	131	1 022	1 143	850	—	611
1.00 or less persons per room.....	846	1 490	—	131	974	1 090	850	—	585
1.01 or more persons per room.....	7	33	—	—	48	53	—	—	26
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	59 859	32 085	—	29 680	41 899	41 093	54 977	—	38 236
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	18 162	21 687	—	12 537	20 297	23 122	39 306	—	32 766
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	43	199	—	9	211	196	13	—	47
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	47	—	5	6	47	8	—	14
Renter-occupied housing units.....	43	152	—	4	205	149	5	—	33

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County									
	Tract 401	Tract 402	Tract 403	Tract 404 (pt.)	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)
All housing units	1 582	3 938	64	560	1 067	68	357	1 266	1 093	6
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	74	165	—	14	42	—	—	—	45	—
1985 to 1988	262	576	2	37	108	41	24	—	164	—
1980 to 1984	197	302	—	35	92	—	17	—	182	—
1970 to 1979	565	837	—	163	343	—	106	152	298	—
1960 to 1969	145	588	29	60	267	18	96	298	140	—
1950 to 1959	132	429	18	55	105	9	41	715	233	6
1940 to 1949	22	166	—	33	72	—	35	79	31	—
1939 or earlier	185	875	15	163	38	—	38	22	—	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	2	20	—	8	—	—	12	—	25	—
1 bedroom	45	252	—	51	91	42	65	5	59	6
2 bedrooms	496	1 130	33	206	250	20	167	215	328	—
3 bedrooms	856	1 811	26	249	508	6	80	961	541	—
4 bedrooms	147	593	5	42	203	—	26	85	115	—
5 or more bedrooms	36	132	—	4	15	—	7	—	25	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	6	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 539	3 912	64	535	1 054	68	357	1 266	1 093	6
Source of water, public system or private company	5	2 718	—	81	263	50	84	1 260	733	6
Sewage disposal, public sewer	27	2 779	—	3	458	50	55	1 216	996	6
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	34	35	—	28	13	—	1	—	8	—
Owner-occupied housing units	20	27	—	—	—	—	1	—	8	—
Renter-occupied housing units	8	8	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 500	3 724	64	448	946	68	303	1 253	1 026	6
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	7	1 090	—	6	112	—	7	153	43	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	256	528	18	144	147	11	35	7	147	—
Electricity	249	585	—	32	107	41	20	249	202	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	866	1 422	30	239	538	16	237	844	632	6
All other fuels	120	99	16	27	42	—	4	—	2	—
No fuel used	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	121	216	—	28	36	29	18	24	13	6
1	356	1 264	23	157	238	28	154	453	345	—
2	529	1 552	41	179	456	—	95	699	458	—
3 or more	494	692	—	84	216	11	36	77	210	—
Vehicles per household	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.8	2.0	.9	1.5	1.7	1.9	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 314	2 887	48	347	820	21	171	13	774	6
1989 to March 1990	129	372	—	43	84	—	2	13	150	—
1985 to 1988	407	851	41	70	225	11	46	—	239	—
1980 to 1984	242	455	—	38	137	—	42	—	169	—
1970 to 1979	351	582	—	92	224	10	45	—	147	—
1969 or earlier	185	627	7	104	150	—	36	—	69	6
Renter-occupied housing units	186	837	16	101	126	47	132	1 240	252	—
1989 to March 1990	69	343	8	56	22	9	81	445	139	—
1985 to 1988	48	338	8	24	90	30	36	693	79	—
1980 to 1984	34	98	—	11	7	8	13	97	15	—
1970 to 1979	21	40	—	9	—	—	2	5	19	—
1969 or earlier	14	18	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	109	162	10	19	75	8	56	—	25	—
Householder 65 years and over	255	872	7	84	133	30	42	—	125	6
Owner-occupied housing units	222	804	7	77	126	21	42	—	114	6
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8	24	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	17	16	—	—	7	—	2	—	—	—
No vehicle available	77	110	—	8	17	5	4	—	—	6
Complete plumbing facilities	1 472	3 689	64	445	946	68	302	1 253	1 018	6
1.00 or less persons per room	1 403	3 620	64	424	935	68	281	1 230	967	6
1.01 or more persons per room	69	69	—	21	11	—	21	23	51	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	28	35	—	3	—	—	1	—	8	—
1.00 or less persons per room	28	35	—	3	—	—	1	—	8	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	34 607	40 377	38 034	37 445	37 215	34 123	24 989	34 883	43 063	4 800
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	19 222	23 187	45 260	18 494	19 143	10 120	18 213	25 822	23 783	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	152	315	—	44	74	30	39	57	76	6
Owner-occupied housing units	103	137	—	30	43	—	16	—	33	—
Renter-occupied housing units	49	178	—	14	31	30	23	57	43	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.									
	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 419	Tract 420	Tract 421	Tract 422	Tract 423
All housing units	21	673	915	2 269	1 922	1 530	1 012	1 200	3 311	503
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	10	26	97	38	30	33	85	24
1985 to 1988	—	—	25	176	245	274	127	127	391	87
1980 to 1984	—	1	38	110	123	112	142	160	614	32
1970 to 1979	—	37	240	476	540	436	370	414	1 313	175
1960 to 1969	—	283	256	473	359	291	152	217	550	56
1950 to 1959	—	348	258	417	295	109	88	93	158	17
1940 to 1949	7	—	41	133	104	83	42	21	66	23
1939 or earlier	14	4	47	458	159	187	61	135	134	89
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	2
1 bedroom	—	32	27	75	51	57	44	38	132	14
2 bedrooms	7	225	201	665	579	433	302	507	1 291	241
3 bedrooms	14	326	374	1 047	862	814	571	479	1 428	220
4 bedrooms	—	83	256	409	298	163	81	169	422	19
5 or more bedrooms	—	7	57	62	132	63	14	7	38	7
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	9	7	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	9
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	21	673	915	2 233	1 870	1 510	1 003	1 191	3 279	498
Source of water, public system or private company	13	668	227	1 522	351	64	53	49	1 121	57
Sewage disposal, public sewer	6	668	846	1 815	429	22	10	30	974	183
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	4	16	12	13	16	31	5
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	4	6	2	—	2	7	3
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	10	4	4	9	8	—
Occupied housing units	21	653	902	2 200	1 858	1 479	958	1 142	3 102	377
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	—	456	175	719	152	8	—	10	92	2
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	48	90	179	270	152	162	488	76
Electricity	—	10	67	341	369	231	149	272	658	81
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	21	187	590	1 003	926	780	552	593	1 708	210
All other fuels	—	—	22	47	232	190	105	100	156	8
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	—	19	26	113	221	100	46	73	174	19
1	—	215	240	728	455	332	234	336	981	156
2	14	331	428	797	740	550	419	432	1 268	131
3 or more	7	88	208	562	442	497	259	301	679	71
Vehicles per household	2.3	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	14	355	723	1 652	1 513	1 295	826	903	2 341	284
1989 to March 1990	—	—	46	101	221	114	102	125	326	8
1985 to 1988	—	94	167	422	286	387	287	165	789	92
1980 to 1984	—	50	149	236	236	205	99	174	490	47
1970 to 1979	—	102	213	465	444	379	211	239	449	83
1969 or earlier	14	98	148	428	326	210	127	200	287	54
Renter-occupied housing units	7	298	179	548	345	184	132	239	761	93
1989 to March 1990	7	139	76	145	74	82	68	88	275	54
1985 to 1988	—	100	73	240	154	68	44	97	357	29
1980 to 1984	—	23	8	116	46	17	6	39	100	4
1970 to 1979	—	26	22	24	19	12	14	15	27	6
1969 or earlier	—	10	—	23	52	5	—	—	2	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	—	—	1	110	177	103	84	52	111	27
Householder 65 years and over	14	60	155	360	368	226	169	234	338	97
Owner-occupied housing units	14	44	148	321	336	207	152	209	315	97
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	10	12	4	2	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	2	20	—	18	18	—	—
No vehicle available	—	10	17	47	64	32	35	29	16	19
Complete plumbing facilities	21	653	902	2 196	1 842	1 467	954	1 131	3 087	374
1.00 or less persons per room	21	639	900	2 138	1 780	1 400	855	1 111	2 970	364
1.01 or more persons per room	—	14	2	58	62	67	99	20	117	10
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	4	16	12	4	11	15	3
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	4	10	12	—	2	15	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	6	—	4	9	—	3
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	22 466	42 188	55 781	43 687	37 281	34 342	35 926	33 019	37 812	26 662
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	44 012	24 836	27 334	22 754	27 346	26 717	20 069	18 072	20 869	25 004
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	—	32	32	225	216	137	106	165	371	60
Owner-occupied housing units	—	7	9	104	142	96	67	84	177	42
Renter-occupied housing units	—	25	23	121	74	41	39	81	194	18

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.							
	Tract 424	Tract 425	Tract 426	Tract 427	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 431
All housing units.....	657	1 183	608	490	1 858	1 100	1 641	798
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990.....	—	27	17	—	82	65	51	6
1985 to 1988.....	108	80	104	17	271	147	171	117
1980 to 1984.....	58	155	58	19	204	110	118	71
1970 to 1979.....	142	353	177	95	537	295	270	196
1960 to 1969.....	120	112	72	95	258	158	209	62
1950 to 1959.....	91	126	98	75	135	113	302	62
1940 to 1949.....	80	118	14	25	53	72	154	46
1939 or earlier.....	58	212	68	164	318	140	366	238
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom.....	6	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom.....	13	198	22	37	48	23	142	26
2 bedrooms.....	281	360	138	157	467	358	515	196
3 bedrooms.....	300	491	370	221	1 084	538	732	520
4 bedrooms.....	51	84	57	54	211	163	198	50
5 or more bedrooms.....	6	18	21	21	48	18	54	6
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities.....	650	1 183	608	486	1 858	1 100	1 634	798
Source of water, public system or private company.....	24	1 031	34	320	365	24	1 071	12
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	33	1 009	38	316	418	11	1 045	9
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	20	—	—	4	31	5	14	6
Owner-occupied housing units.....	7	—	—	2	15	5	7	6
Renter-occupied housing units.....	7	—	—	2	6	—	7	—
Occupied housing units.....	544	1 097	587	456	1 761	1 037	1 544	737
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas.....	—	16	—	—	41	25	191	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	53	50	89	48	232	169	134	78
Electricity.....	53	490	133	53	473	221	353	197
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	424	503	329	342	870	586	848	357
All other fuels.....	14	31	36	13	145	36	18	105
No fuel used.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None.....	21	214	7	22	98	48	134	61
1.....	110	410	150	181	480	217	514	194
2.....	278	339	224	163	751	512	528	311
3 or more.....	135	134	206	90	432	260	368	171
Vehicles per household.....	2.2	1.4	2.3	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units.....	439	459	484	350	1 471	914	1 067	625
1989 to March 1990.....	35	21	26	31	136	102	71	32
1985 to 1988.....	88	127	148	56	413	242	255	201
1980 to 1984.....	80	73	67	35	259	105	132	78
1970 to 1979.....	118	95	114	98	379	262	288	143
1969 or earlier.....	118	143	129	130	284	203	321	171
Renter-occupied housing units.....	105	638	103	106	290	123	477	112
1989 to March 1990.....	55	153	41	52	70	83	228	34
1985 to 1988.....	27	267	42	25	129	23	138	42
1980 to 1984.....	—	137	5	13	28	11	54	15
1970 to 1979.....	16	45	15	10	38	3	32	11
1969 or earlier.....	7	36	—	6	25	3	25	10
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit.....	13	119	23	41	64	38	132	36
Householder 65 years and over.....	116	342	133	106	286	192	387	181
Owner-occupied housing units.....	98	135	124	97	240	184	335	153
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	7	—	—	—	9	—	7	2
No telephone in unit.....	—	19	—	10	8	3	18	17
No vehicle available.....	14	132	—	16	36	11	49	27
Complete plumbing facilities.....	530	1 097	587	452	1 740	1 032	1 530	731
1.00 or less persons per room.....	514	1 085	587	445	1 694	1 001	1 472	731
1.01 or more persons per room.....	16	12	—	7	46	31	58	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	14	—	—	4	21	5	14	6
1.00 or less persons per room.....	14	—	—	2	21	5	14	6
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	31 408	32 053	47 314	31 342	34 782	35 301	35 477	37 034
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	24 707	20 675	26 336	24 328	20 555	16 921	17 014	17 043
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	55	219	24	78	184	142	321	105
Owner-occupied housing units.....	20	59	13	53	109	97	119	64
Renter-occupied housing units.....	35	160	11	25	75	45	202	41

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County							
	Tract 501	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 505	Tract 506	Tract 507	Tract 508
All housing units.....	4 929	981	2 796	7 484	2 996	2 560	7 703	3 847
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990.....	238	55	82	234	91	169	401	171
1985 to 1988.....	572	96	288	659	373	340	1 899	751
1980 to 1984.....	567	130	224	739	417	358	2 041	582
1970 to 1979.....	952	260	594	1 749	672	652	2 173	907
1960 to 1969.....	415	110	315	1 450	411	311	443	318
1950 to 1959.....	825	77	303	979	293	296	275	338
1940 to 1949.....	381	65	242	816	196	107	194	133
1939 or earlier.....	979	188	748	858	543	327	277	647
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom.....	59	—	13	—	5	2	16	8
1 bedroom.....	209	33	134	380	247	199	151	130
2 bedrooms.....	1 421	323	896	2 296	832	947	3 495	1 221
3 bedrooms.....	2 525	516	1 339	3 545	1 479	1 154	3 687	2 006
4 bedrooms.....	634	76	287	1 141	395	238	342	408
5 or more bedrooms.....	81	33	127	122	38	20	12	74
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	3	12	—	4	23	14
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	23	5	—	7	—	9
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	11	—	—	7	18	5
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities.....	4 896	962	2 745	7 438	2 965	2 548	7 663	3 834
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 924	23	928	2 984	917	1 018	5 069	1 416
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 577	10	556	2 912	965	815	649	684
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	58	49	54	93	58	34	64	27
Owner-occupied housing units.....	17	6	19	49	18	10	23	2
Renter-occupied housing units.....	41	31	33	34	24	17	36	6
Occupied housing units.....	4 228	894	2 537	6 954	2 728	2 241	2 917	2 949
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas.....	4	16	101	591	16	72	119	97
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	419	144	430	601	417	432	1 205	440
Electricity.....	1 020	122	478	1 996	927	769	439	841
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	2 612	539	1 292	3 543	1 212	792	1 026	1 397
All other fuels.....	173	62	236	214	146	170	128	174
No fuel used.....	—	11	—	9	10	6	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None.....	234	96	234	512	126	143	121	103
1.....	1 245	228	719	2 272	764	801	1 147	992
2.....	1 877	335	994	2 813	1 218	878	1 195	1 246
3 or more.....	872	235	590	1 357	620	419	454	608
Vehicles per household.....	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units.....	3 312	715	2 011	5 280	2 152	1 668	2 548	2 414
1989 to March 1990.....	327	33	168	441	158	195	345	281
1985 to 1988.....	772	173	514	1 303	513	444	931	718
1980 to 1984.....	646	105	272	797	345	304	526	394
1970 to 1979.....	670	158	409	1 328	499	368	455	478
1969 or earlier.....	897	246	648	1 411	637	357	291	543
Renter-occupied housing units.....	916	179	526	1 674	576	573	369	535
1989 to March 1990.....	358	67	167	575	272	146	173	213
1985 to 1988.....	339	37	217	611	199	269	126	216
1980 to 1984.....	108	33	63	308	49	96	51	34
1970 to 1979.....	79	17	29	104	36	25	19	52
1969 or earlier.....	32	25	50	76	20	37	—	20
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit.....	142	93	189	469	120	128	110	185
Householder 65 years and over.....	1 120	164	646	1 595	724	538	1 086	855
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 033	155	562	1 347	624	414	1 043	826
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	34	12	13	24	14	7	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	26	12	28	72	57	21	11	43
No vehicle available.....	116	50	129	238	63	83	50	54
Complete plumbing facilities.....	4 170	857	2 485	6 871	2 686	2 214	2 858	2 941
1.00 or less persons per room.....	4 102	804	2 418	6 662	2 643	2 120	2 828	2 839
1.01 or more persons per room.....	68	53	67	209	43	94	30	102
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	58	37	52	83	42	27	59	8
1.00 or less persons per room.....	48	24	48	78	33	23	46	4
1.01 or more persons per room.....	10	13	4	5	9	4	13	4
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	34 542	34 061	31 999	39 769	34 738	31 397	28 779	34 004
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	23 439	18 753	19 078	21 089	19 464	17 722	26 258	24 609
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	385	143	390	761	422	332	244	218
Owner-occupied housing units.....	222	74	229	334	238	137	166	139
Renter-occupied housing units.....	163	69	161	427	184	195	78	79

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.							
	Tract 509.97	Tract 509.98	Tract 510.96	Tract 510.97	Tract 510.98	Tract 511.96	Tract 511.97	Tract 511.98
All housing units.....	-	3 394	-	-	7 546	-	5	5 900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990.....	-	118	-	-	242	-	-	163
1985 to 1988.....	-	396	-	-	1 808	-	-	778
1980 to 1984.....	-	434	-	-	2 062	-	-	784
1970 to 1979.....	-	597	-	-	2 172	-	5	989
1960 to 1969.....	-	407	-	-	642	-	-	1 104
1950 to 1959.....	-	320	-	-	267	-	-	743
1940 to 1949.....	-	191	-	-	80	-	-	384
1939 or earlier.....	-	931	-	-	273	-	-	955
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom.....	-	33	-	-	25	-	-	166
1 bedroom.....	-	259	-	-	355	-	-	408
2 bedrooms.....	-	912	-	-	3 282	-	3	2 017
3 bedrooms.....	-	1 596	-	-	3 463	-	2	2 032
4 bedrooms.....	-	511	-	-	385	-	-	905
5 or more bedrooms.....	-	83	-	-	36	-	-	372
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	-	14	-	-	46	-	-	38
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	-	24	-	-	61	-	-	59
Vacant condominium housing units.....	-	244	-	-	301	-	-	1 115
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities.....	-	3 346	-	-	7 431	-	5	5 896
Source of water, public system or private company.....	-	2 318	-	-	4 289	-	5	5 851
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	-	2 053	-	-	1 270	-	5	5 633
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	-	43	-	-	112	-	-	37
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	9	-	-	43	-	-	5
Renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-
Occupied housing units.....	-	1 771	-	-	3 209	-	-	1 113
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas.....	-	11	-	-	211	-	-	19
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	-	278	-	-	417	-	-	144
Electricity.....	-	685	-	-	1 482	-	-	527
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	-	756	-	-	953	-	-	406
All other fuels.....	-	39	-	-	146	-	-	13
No fuel used.....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None.....	-	185	-	-	194	-	-	70
1.....	-	623	-	-	1 190	-	-	527
2.....	-	683	-	-	1 293	-	-	410
3 or more.....	-	280	-	-	532	-	-	106
Vehicles per household.....	-	1.7	-	-	1.7	-	-	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	1 250	-	-	2 709	-	-	750
1989 to March 1990.....	-	117	-	-	294	-	-	49
1985 to 1988.....	-	343	-	-	793	-	-	108
1980 to 1984.....	-	160	-	-	720	-	-	129
1970 to 1979.....	-	270	-	-	590	-	-	207
1969 or earlier.....	-	360	-	-	312	-	-	257
Renter-occupied housing units.....	-	521	-	-	500	-	-	363
1989 to March 1990.....	-	196	-	-	182	-	-	160
1985 to 1988.....	-	217	-	-	198	-	-	103
1980 to 1984.....	-	74	-	-	59	-	-	50
1970 to 1979.....	-	22	-	-	44	-	-	27
1969 or earlier.....	-	12	-	-	17	-	-	23
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit.....	-	16	-	-	87	-	-	29
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	672	-	-	1 076	-	-	511
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	512	-	-	994	-	-	426
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	-	2	-	-	30	-	-	-
No telephone in unit.....	-	2	-	-	15	-	-	-
No vehicle available.....	-	141	-	-	129	-	-	49
Complete plumbing facilities.....	-	1 762	-	-	3 141	-	-	1 108
1.00 or less persons per room.....	-	1 756	-	-	3 107	-	-	1 093
1.01 or more persons per room.....	-	6	-	-	34	-	-	15
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	-	9	-	-	68	-	-	5
1.00 or less persons per room.....	-	9	-	-	61	-	-	5
1.01 or more persons per room.....	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	-	42 395	-	-	35 015	-	-	46 417
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	-	28 853	-	-	22 554	-	-	25 591
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	-	207	-	-	269	-	-	87
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	99	-	-	172	-	-	49
Renter-occupied housing units.....	-	108	-	-	97	-	-	38

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.							
	Tract 512	Tract 513	Tract 514	Tract 515	Tract 516	Tract 517	Tract 518	Tract 519
All housing units.....	7 982	7 002	1 025	1 547	456	1 965	2 871	1 264
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990.....	93	277	34	48	14	122	82	58
1985 to 1988.....	1 247	2 033	122	116	58	238	299	210
1980 to 1984.....	1 723	1 254	129	71	47	284	247	99
1970 to 1979.....	1 772	1 909	232	397	146	590	572	258
1960 to 1969.....	1 419	532	128	243	65	247	261	151
1950 to 1959.....	896	179	93	192	20	135	341	91
1940 to 1949.....	327	218	102	87	17	68	215	57
1939 or earlier.....	505	600	185	393	89	281	854	340
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom.....	17	38	5	—	—	17	3	4
1 bedroom.....	191	125	52	52	—	60	171	71
2 bedrooms.....	1 775	2 403	380	463	189	658	979	383
3 bedrooms.....	4 293	3 773	461	828	211	980	1 258	645
4 bedrooms.....	1 303	544	111	192	48	204	316	145
5 or more bedrooms.....	403	119	16	12	8	46	144	16
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	30	51	8	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	38	23	2	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	1 119	353	2	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities.....	7 972	6 940	1 014	1 513	456	1 943	2 846	1 249
Source of water, public system or private company.....	4 683	1 753	612	277	—	34	1 476	386
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	6 650	2 111	581	21	12	15	1 379	387
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	14	142	16	42	—	—	21	13
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	34	3	13	—	—	3	4
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	39	13	9	—	—	6	9
Occupied housing units.....	698	3 151	909	1 368	407	1 820	2 623	1 164
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas.....	1	17	2	2	—	19	409	91
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	124	670	163	145	87	458	409	260
Electricity.....	492	1 344	230	418	98	489	720	269
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	62	863	449	705	194	774	1 023	487
All other fuels.....	19	234	61	98	28	80	62	57
No fuel used.....	—	23	4	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None.....	13	94	51	74	—	65	332	42
1.....	255	940	298	340	101	525	889	344
2.....	291	1 461	361	581	193	659	900	441
3 or more.....	139	656	199	373	113	571	502	317
Vehicles per household.....	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.1	1.7	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units.....	579	2 586	682	1 075	371	1 529	1 837	918
1989 to March 1990.....	35	279	50	82	19	167	166	109
1985 to 1988.....	189	862	145	216	114	365	457	249
1980 to 1984.....	158	538	94	173	48	295	271	102
1970 to 1979.....	124	510	147	251	95	424	339	200
1969 or earlier.....	73	397	246	353	95	278	604	258
Renter-occupied housing units.....	119	565	227	293	36	291	786	246
1989 to March 1990.....	56	270	89	102	—	70	231	118
1985 to 1988.....	58	172	100	98	14	127	340	60
1980 to 1984.....	5	43	8	41	14	43	81	28
1970 to 1979.....	—	44	23	38	8	43	96	17
1969 or earlier.....	—	36	7	14	—	8	38	23
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit.....	—	69	71	133	12	68	177	90
Householder 65 years and over.....	302	896	279	276	96	477	779	235
Owner-occupied housing units.....	297	840	261	244	82	425	621	204
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	30	—	5	—	—	5	7
No telephone in unit.....	—	10	11	15	—	—	21	—
No vehicle available.....	13	58	22	35	—	37	201	23
Complete plumbing facilities.....	698	3 078	893	1 346	407	1 820	2 614	1 151
1.00 or less persons per room.....	695	3 040	840	1 305	407	1 802	2 576	1 113
1.01 or more persons per room.....	3	38	53	41	—	18	38	38
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	73	16	22	—	—	9	13
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	65	12	15	—	—	9	10
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	8	4	7	—	—	—	3
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	44 716	32 210	32 087	31 945	35 322	32 613	33 277	35 218
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	33 241	25 003	23 136	23 824	26 408	25 861	18 283	25 975
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	34	334	125	151	39	213	459	135
Owner-occupied housing units.....	27	233	76	92	39	184	178	82
Renter-occupied housing units.....	7	101	49	59	—	29	281	53

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County					
		Total	Dover city		Tract 404	Tract 405	Tract 406	Tract 410	Tract 411	Tract 412
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	40 044	18 105	4 623	21 939	188	1 064	29	617	13	469
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	23 224	11 951	3 637	11 273	78	884	16	384	6	330
Less than \$300.....	1 202	486	63	716	4	26	—	18	—	26
\$300 to \$399.....	2 404	1 034	277	1 370	9	107	—	49	—	27
\$400 to \$499.....	3 185	1 426	258	1 759	31	85	—	48	—	50
\$500 to \$599.....	3 632	1 873	401	1 759	5	89	—	75	—	26
\$600 to \$799.....	5 983	3 154	794	2 829	15	266	—	114	6	85
\$800 to \$999.....	3 155	1 931	826	1 224	14	194	—	45	—	40
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2 792	1 665	620	1 127	—	110	16	35	—	36
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	563	275	76	288	—	—	—	—	—	25
\$2,000 or more.....	308	107	22	201	—	7	—	—	—	15
Median (dollars).....	637	670	774	602	485	703	1 375	604	775	674
Not mortgaged.....	16 820	6 154	1 286	10 666	110	180	13	233	7	139
Less than \$100.....	889	331	45	558	5	—	8	17	7	—
\$100 to \$199.....	9 747	3 288	572	6 459	71	87	—	143	—	67
\$200 to \$299.....	4 972	2 042	514	2 930	29	93	5	40	—	61
\$300 to \$399.....	849	316	111	533	3	—	—	26	—	11
\$400 to \$499.....	217	94	32	123	2	—	—	7	—	—
\$500 or more.....	146	83	12	63	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	180	186	204	177	163	202	100—	174	100—	203
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	9 888	3 535	686	6 353	62	107	13	163	—	71
Less than 20 percent.....	4 164	1 395	266	2 769	40	33	5	74	—	25
20 to 24 percent.....	1 049	383	75	666	4	6	—	29	—	12
25 to 29 percent.....	840	243	27	597	4	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	744	261	34	483	—	23	—	13	—	—
35 percent or more.....	2 904	1 170	271	1 734	14	45	—	47	—	34
Not computed.....	187	83	13	104	—	—	8	—	—	—
Median.....	23.3	24.3	24.7	22.7	16.8	33.2	17.5	21.3	—	24.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	9 747	4 265	920	5 482	56	200	5	214	6	124
Less than 20 percent.....	5 877	2 270	423	3 607	36	99	—	115	—	66
20 to 24 percent.....	1 368	661	172	707	12	15	—	63	—	24
25 to 29 percent.....	894	455	98	439	2	23	—	5	—	16
30 to 34 percent.....	710	400	77	310	—	20	—	19	—	—
35 percent or more.....	898	479	150	419	6	43	5	12	6	18
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.8	18.6	21.1	14.3	13.2	20.3	50.0+	18.9	37.5	18.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	9 164	4 589	1 137	4 575	31	353	—	130	7	90
Less than 20 percent.....	6 462	3 039	620	3 423	26	255	—	103	7	83
20 to 24 percent.....	1 440	791	255	649	5	32	—	18	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	693	444	180	249	—	51	—	9	—	7
30 to 34 percent.....	289	202	62	87	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	264	113	20	151	—	15	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	16	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.2	16.6	18.6	13.4	10.0—	16.6	—	16.0	10.0—	12.9
\$50,000 or more.....	11 245	5 716	1 880	5 529	39	404	11	110	—	184
Less than 20 percent.....	9 460	4 709	1 498	4 751	39	313	—	86	—	162
20 to 24 percent.....	1 186	669	269	517	—	84	—	24	—	11
25 to 29 percent.....	336	216	64	120	—	—	11	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent.....	150	64	49	86	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	103	49	—	54	—	7	—	—	—	6
Not computed.....	10	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.1	13.1	13.6	10.9	10.0—	14.2	27.5	14.8	—	11.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	20 599	11 804	4 495	8 795	100	448	181	832	1 208	297
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	519	328	195	191	—	—	—	30	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	1 762	785	384	977	—	10	24	22	—	11
\$200 to \$299.....	2 155	968	298	1 187	3	21	6	50	10	10
\$300 to \$399.....	4 514	2 530	593	1 984	21	110	8	192	282	42
\$400 to \$499.....	4 715	2 803	1 141	1 912	33	157	26	311	248	93
\$500 to \$599.....	2 884	2 010	1 119	874	20	72	70	138	67	108
\$600 to \$749.....	1 473	853	540	620	—	51	37	72	16	25
\$750 to \$999.....	384	227	143	157	—	7	10	15	2	—
\$1,000 or more.....	115	46	15	69	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	2 078	1 254	67	824	23	20	—	2	583	8
Median (dollars).....	407	422	472	384	424	447	556	435	406	490
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	4 849	2 578	1 046	2 271	12	47	40	185	4	53
Less than 20 percent.....	202	117	64	85	—	—	—	10	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	298	173	104	125	—	—	—	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent.....	537	294	159	243	—	—	5	22	—	5
30 to 34 percent.....	266	80	48	186	—	—	4	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	2 929	1 611	554	1 318	2	40	21	123	—	42
Not computed.....	617	303	117	314	10	7	10	30	4	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	45.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	37.7	50.0+	—	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	5 535	3 184	1 050	2 351	47	113	23	243	469	106
Less than 20 percent.....	560	248	95	312	1	4	—	7	—	4
20 to 24 percent.....	594	330	99	264	5	16	—	22	24	—
25 to 29 percent.....	935	529	95	406	11	14	8	41	107	5
30 to 34 percent.....	827	492	214	335	2	42	7	27	57	20
35 percent or more.....	1 959	1 150	529	809	15	30	8	144	30	77
Not computed.....	660	435	18	225	13	7	—	2	251	—
Median.....	32.1	32.7	35.4	31.2	30.0	32.3	32.5	36.7	29.0	39.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	6 277	3 783	1 409	2 494	35	177	99	267	537	97
Less than 20 percent.....	2 723	1 484	452	1 239	16	54	—	94	136	35
20 to 24 percent.....	1 536	996	465	540	10	74	47	69	108	20
25 to 29 percent.....	859	556	276	303	9	9	8	61	44	27
30 to 34 percent.....	343	220	168	123	—	34	34	30	5	7
35 percent or more.....	139	60	42	79	—	—	10	13	—	—
Not computed.....	677	467	6	210	—	6	—	—	244	8
Median.....	20.3	20.9	22.7	19.4	20.7	22.1	26.6	22.9	20.5	22.4
\$35,000 or more.....	3 938	2 259	990	1 679	6	111	19	137	198	41
Less than 20 percent.....	3 189	1 794	797	1 395	6	96	—	122	109	32
20 to 24 percent.....	305	208	157	97	—	8	19	15	5	9
25 to 29 percent.....	75	54	12	21	—	7	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	11	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	352	203	24	149	—	—	—	—	84	—
Median.....	13.6	14.0	14.7	13.0	12.5	15.8	22.5	13.1	12.9	14.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County—Con.					Dover city, Kent County				
	Tract 413	Tract 414	Tract 415	Tract 416	Tract 418	Tract 404 (pt.)	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 407	Tract 408
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	331	488	972	628	1 118	—	560	18	931	605
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	190	210	790	440	693	—	530	5	860	379
Less than \$300.....	9	—	63	18	22	—	20	—	5	8
\$300 to \$399.....	34	14	118	28	40	—	51	—	6	41
\$400 to \$499.....	28	19	83	32	51	—	46	—	31	56
\$500 to \$599.....	25	33	97	66	135	—	51	—	58	39
\$600 to \$799.....	55	38	222	123	196	—	165	—	134	82
\$800 to \$999.....	14	78	106	39	126	—	153	—	218	123
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	25	28	87	108	54	—	44	—	338	30
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	14	10	58	—	—	—	48	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	16	—	11	—	—	—	22	—
Median (dollars).....	596	802	639	715	713	—	730	1 375	983	691
Not mortgaged.....	141	278	182	188	425	—	30	13	71	226
Less than \$100.....	19	—	—	—	57	—	—	8	—	7
\$100 to \$199.....	81	92	76	113	263	—	23	—	23	115
\$200 to \$299.....	27	164	100	56	89	—	7	5	16	79
\$300 to \$399.....	14	17	6	12	16	—	—	—	6	19
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	6
\$500 or more.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	169	225	210	184	169	—	169	100—	284	194
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	83	101	96	78	225	—	51	13	61	143
Less than 20 percent.....	61	40	25	22	152	—	6	5	11	37
20 to 24 percent.....	6	15	12	13	—	—	6	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	16	6	13	—	—	—	—	21
30 to 34 percent.....	—	14	2	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	16	32	41	35	60	—	32	—	45	77
Not computed.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	8	5	—
Median.....	14.7	23.5	28.4	27.5	16.9	—	50.0+	17.5	50.0+	36.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	74	84	138	105	305	—	89	5	155	135
Less than 20 percent.....	48	54	90	53	148	—	29	—	26	86
20 to 24 percent.....	6	8	28	11	48	—	8	—	13	29
25 to 29 percent.....	13	6	17	17	58	—	23	—	35	—
30 to 34 percent.....	7	10	—	14	25	—	7	—	12	11
35 percent or more.....	—	6	3	10	26	—	22	5	69	9
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.1	14.6	15.2	17.5	20.5	—	26.6	50.0+	31.5	16.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	94	145	267	163	319	—	184	—	173	131
Less than 20 percent.....	75	87	164	86	179	—	113	—	42	48
20 to 24 percent.....	12	11	60	22	90	—	20	—	64	50
25 to 29 percent.....	7	37	14	26	36	—	51	—	24	33
30 to 34 percent.....	—	10	22	23	7	—	—	—	30	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	7	6	7	—	—	—	13	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.4	14.7	16.7	18.9	18.6	—	17.9	—	23.5	21.7
\$50,000 or more.....	80	158	471	282	269	—	236	—	542	196
Less than 20 percent.....	68	138	414	225	170	—	196	—	339	183
20 to 24 percent.....	6	9	45	25	37	—	40	—	127	13
25 to 29 percent.....	—	11	7	24	47	—	—	—	38	—
30 to 34 percent.....	6	—	5	—	6	—	—	—	38	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.7	10.0—	12.8	12.2	13.4	—	14.2	—	17.8	11.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	667	656	495	179	693	—	330	134	396	510
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	70	20	—	—	8	—	—	—	34	14
\$100 to \$199.....	100	69	—	—	11	—	10	—	23	33
\$200 to \$299.....	86	52	2	7	13	—	8	—	26	38
\$300 to \$399.....	153	80	41	19	75	—	56	—	24	96
\$400 to \$499.....	118	80	263	49	89	—	144	17	24	215
\$500 to \$599.....	87	279	114	71	333	—	61	70	50	33
\$600 to \$749.....	34	57	47	18	73	—	51	37	133	51
\$750 to \$999.....	—	19	9	—	19	—	—	10	42	19
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	15	—
No cash rent.....	19	—	19	5	72	—	—	—	25	11
Median (dollars).....	339	508	458	511	522	—	463	580	602	430
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	229	170	52	10	91	—	10	10	80	135
Less than 20 percent.....	28	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	42	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	6
25 to 29 percent.....	20	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	3
30 to 34 percent.....	15	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	104	102	48	10	49	—	10	—	47	92
Not computed.....	20	6	4	—	42	—	—	10	6	34
Median.....	34.8	45.2	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	45.0	—	43.3	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	145	146	130	62	138	—	83	15	71	111
Less than 20 percent.....	11	18	—	1	19	—	—	—	15	21
20 to 24 percent.....	27	16	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	24
25 to 29 percent.....	23	—	25	8	14	—	9	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	34	39	48	2	3	—	36	7	6	31
35 percent or more.....	38	73	57	51	88	—	30	8	44	35
Not computed.....	12	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	6	—
Median.....	30.8	35.0	34.2	39.8	45.7	—	33.4	40.6	39.4	31.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	210	222	146	53	201	—	144	90	97	164
Less than 20 percent.....	123	61	30	31	67	—	33	—	12	75
20 to 24 percent.....	34	86	91	7	39	—	68	38	35	60
25 to 29 percent.....	32	52	14	9	43	—	9	8	17	29
30 to 34 percent.....	21	23	—	6	14	—	34	34	8	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	19	—
Not computed.....	—	—	11	—	38	—	—	—	6	—
Median.....	18.5	22.9	22.1	19.2	21.9	—	22.9	29.4	24.8	20.6
\$35,000 or more.....	83	118	167	54	263	—	93	19	148	100
Less than 20 percent.....	76	111	155	42	222	—	85	—	85	67
20 to 24 percent.....	—	7	8	—	41	—	8	19	45	26
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	5	7
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	7	—	4	5	—	—	—	—	13	—
Median.....	10.0—	16.3	15.1	16.8	14.5	—	14.8	22.5	17.6	13.1

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Dover city, Kent County—Con.								
	Tract 409	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 418 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	319	518	—	55	325	482	625	—	185
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	161	332	—	36	190	210	486	—	148
Less than \$300.....	—	15	—	—	9	—	6	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	4	47	—	5	34	14	75	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	7	36	—	5	28	19	25	—	5
\$500 to \$599.....	35	68	—	6	25	33	61	—	25
\$600 to \$799.....	37	105	—	9	55	38	121	—	48
\$800 to \$999.....	41	41	—	5	14	78	97	—	56
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	37	20	—	—	25	28	87	—	6
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	14	—	8
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	793	600	—	620	596	802	743	—	793
Not mortgaged	158	186	—	19	135	272	139	—	37
Less than \$100.....	—	9	—	—	13	—	—	—	8
\$100 to \$199.....	51	118	—	12	81	86	43	—	20
\$200 to \$299.....	74	36	—	7	27	164	90	—	9
\$300 to \$399.....	26	23	—	—	14	17	6	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	7	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	241	178	—	179	172	226	220	—	176
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000.....	21	131	—	16	77	101	48	—	24
Less than 20 percent.....	12	61	—	6	55	40	25	—	8
20 to 24 percent.....	—	29	—	5	6	15	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	13	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	9	28	—	5	16	32	11	—	16
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.4	20.8	—	22.0	15.4	23.5	19.2	—	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	68	168	—	12	74	78	76	—	60
Less than 20 percent.....	47	76	—	6	48	48	48	—	9
20 to 24 percent.....	—	56	—	6	6	8	25	—	21
25 to 29 percent.....	9	5	—	—	13	6	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent.....	6	19	—	—	7	10	—	—	5
35 percent or more.....	6	12	—	—	—	6	3	—	18
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.7	20.7	—	15.0	17.1	15.5	15.5	—	25.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	76	126	—	14	94	145	145	—	11
Less than 20 percent.....	55	99	—	14	75	87	76	—	38
20 to 24 percent.....	16	18	—	—	12	11	26	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	5	9	—	—	7	37	14	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	22	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0-	16.2	—	16.1	13.4	14.7	19.2	—	21.8
\$50,000 or more.....	154	93	—	13	80	158	356	—	52
Less than 20 percent.....	154	79	—	7	68	138	299	—	35
20 to 24 percent.....	—	14	—	6	6	9	45	—	9
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	7	—	8
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	5	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0-	13.8	—	10.0-	10.7	10.0-	13.6	—	13.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	492	700	—	45	667	649	197	—	375
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100.....	27	30	—	—	70	20	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	123	21	—	5	100	69	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	53	31	—	4	86	52	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	47	120	—	9	153	80	8	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	142	273	—	23	118	73	62	—	50
\$500 to \$599.....	51	138	—	4	87	279	85	—	261
\$600 to \$749.....	29	72	—	—	34	57	31	—	45
\$750 to \$999.....	12	15	—	—	—	19	7	—	19
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	8	—	—	—	19	—	4	—	—
Median (dollars).....	393	453	—	419	339	509	516	—	533
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000.....	192	160	—	14	229	170	13	—	33
Less than 20 percent.....	20	10	—	—	28	6	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	27	—	—	—	42	16	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	70	21	—	5	20	26	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	19	—	—	—	15	14	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	48	108	—	9	104	102	13	—	21
Not computed.....	8	21	—	—	20	6	—	—	12
Median.....	28.2	50.0+	—	44.0	34.8	45.2	50.0+	—	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	143	188	—	27	145	146	49	—	72
Less than 20 percent.....	19	7	—	4	11	18	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	7	17	—	—	27	16	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	32	31	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	11	18	—	—	34	39	32	—	—
35 percent or more.....	74	115	—	23	38	73	17	—	72
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Median.....	36.0	37.1	—	38.7	30.8	35.0	33.8	—	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	108	234	—	4	210	222	29	—	107
Less than 20 percent.....	43	65	—	—	123	61	8	—	32
20 to 24 percent.....	37	65	—	—	34	86	21	—	21
25 to 29 percent.....	21	61	—	4	32	52	—	—	43
30 to 34 percent.....	7	30	—	—	21	23	11	—	11
35 percent or more.....	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.5	24.0	—	27.5	18.5	22.9	21.5	—	25.1
\$35,000 or more.....	49	118	—	—	83	111	106	—	163
Less than 20 percent.....	49	103	—	—	76	104	96	—	132
20 to 24 percent.....	—	15	—	—	—	7	6	—	31
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	4	—	—
Median.....	13.0	13.4	—	—	10.0-	16.6	15.4	—	14.7

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County									
	Tract 401	Tract 402	Tract 403	Tract 404 (pt.)	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	536	2 017	31	188	504	11	99	13	414	6
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	349	1 204	19	78	354	11	52	6	294	—
Less than \$300.....	25	41	—	4	6	—	3	—	26	—
\$300 to \$399.....	20	124	—	9	56	—	2	—	22	—
\$400 to \$499.....	26	146	—	31	39	—	12	—	45	—
\$500 to \$599.....	48	196	8	5	38	—	7	—	20	—
\$600 to \$799.....	98	255	11	15	101	—	9	6	76	—
\$800 to \$999.....	88	169	—	14	41	—	4	—	35	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	33	232	—	—	66	11	15	—	36	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	11	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	15	—
Median (dollars).....	691	688	607	485	667	1 375	650	775	677	—
Not mortgaged.....	187	813	12	110	150	—	47	7	120	6
Less than \$100.....	12	15	10	5	—	—	8	7	—	6
\$100 to \$199.....	88	449	—	71	64	—	25	—	55	—
\$200 to \$299.....	79	289	2	29	86	—	4	—	54	—
\$300 to \$399.....	8	25	—	3	—	—	3	—	11	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	2	—	2	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	193	191	100—	163	207	—	141	100—	207	100—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	89	497	—	62	56	—	32	—	55	6
Less than 20 percent.....	31	162	—	40	27	—	13	—	19	6
20 to 24 percent.....	6	76	—	4	—	—	—	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent.....	16	37	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	57	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	22	163	—	14	13	—	19	—	29	—
Not computed.....	14	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	25.2	26.3	—	16.8	30.3	—	38.0	—	36.3	10.0—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	176	502	8	56	111	—	46	6	112	—
Less than 20 percent.....	81	304	—	36	70	—	39	—	60	—
20 to 24 percent.....	22	43	—	12	7	—	7	—	18	—
25 to 29 percent.....	25	51	8	2	—	—	—	—	16	—
30 to 34 percent.....	22	50	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	26	54	—	6	21	—	—	6	18	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.6	14.4	27.5	13.2	16.4	—	13.0	37.5	18.6	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	130	454	11	31	169	—	4	7	76	—
Less than 20 percent.....	84	320	11	26	142	—	4	7	69	—
20 to 24 percent.....	21	91	—	5	12	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	6	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent.....	19	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	14	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.7	14.9	17.5	10.0—	15.8	—	10.0—	10.0—	12.0	—
\$50,000 or more.....	141	564	12	39	168	11	17	—	171	—
Less than 20 percent.....	109	468	12	39	117	—	7	—	155	—
20 to 24 percent.....	32	61	—	—	44	—	10	—	5	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	29	—	—	—	11	—	—	5	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.2	15.3	10.0—	10.0—	14.2	27.5	20.7	—	11.5	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	135	801	16	100	118	47	132	1 208	252	—
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	10	24	—	—	—	24	1	—	6	—
\$200 to \$299.....	24	123	—	3	13	6	19	10	6	—
\$300 to \$399.....	39	219	8	21	54	8	72	282	33	—
\$400 to \$499.....	18	177	—	33	13	9	38	248	70	—
\$500 to \$599.....	25	84	8	20	11	—	—	67	104	—
\$600 to \$749.....	5	85	—	—	—	—	—	16	25	—
\$750 to \$999.....	3	3	—	—	7	—	—	2	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	11	71	—	23	20	—	2	583	8	—
Median (dollars).....	364	395	425	424	358	199	349	406	506	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	25	180	—	12	37	30	25	4	39	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	18	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	25	138	—	2	30	21	15	—	33	—
Not computed.....	—	24	—	10	7	—	9	4	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	37.7	38.5	469	50.0+	79
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	55	235	—	47	30	8	55	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	8	8	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	35	—	5	8	—	5	24	5	—
25 to 29 percent.....	20	43	—	11	5	8	10	107	20	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	31	—	2	6	—	9	57	54	—
35 percent or more.....	16	94	—	15	—	—	29	30	—	—
Not computed.....	11	24	—	13	7	—	2	251	—	—
Median.....	28.5	33.1	—	30.0	24.7	27.5	35.6	29.0	41.0	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	35	234	—	35	33	9	33	537	93	—
Less than 20 percent.....	31	157	—	16	21	—	29	136	35	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	11	—	10	6	9	4	108	20	—
25 to 29 percent.....	4	20	—	9	—	—	—	44	23	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—
35 percent or more.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	14	—	—	6	—	—	244	8	—
Median.....	12.9	16.8	—	20.7	16.3	22.5	16.9	20.5	21.9	—
\$35,000 or more.....	20	152	16	6	18	—	19	198	41	—
Less than 20 percent.....	17	129	16	6	11	—	19	109	32	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—
25 to 29 percent.....	3	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	84	—	—
Median.....	14.2	12.6	10.0	12.5	19.1	—	12.5	12.9	14.5	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.									
	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 419	Tract 420	Tract 421	Tract 422	Tract 423
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	6	347	628	1 416	933	621	342	485	1 192	146
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	—	304	440	980	545	376	255	287	967	86
Less than \$300.....	—	57	18	62	22	21	—	17	31	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	43	28	47	40	29	22	14	92	9
\$400 to \$499.....	—	58	32	137	46	67	21	71	68	18
\$500 to \$599.....	—	36	66	137	110	67	41	41	193	17
\$600 to \$799.....	—	101	123	271	148	121	127	50	365	23
\$800 to \$999.....	—	9	39	163	70	40	28	57	99	10
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	108	138	48	31	16	29	95	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	10	15	50	—	—	8	16	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	16	10	11	—	—	—	8	—
Median (dollars).....	—	492	715	680	682	606	639	602	658	583
Not mortgaged.....	6	43	188	436	388	245	87	198	225	60
Less than \$100.....	—	—	7	9	49	12	—	18	28	3
\$100 to \$199.....	6	33	113	245	243	172	56	110	139	31
\$200 to \$299.....	—	10	56	139	80	49	31	48	36	20
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	12	41	16	2	—	13	6	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	2	—	10	—	9	8	—
Median (dollars).....	175	183	184	188	168	168	167	170	173	185
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	—	48	78	261	201	145	51	91	165	41
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	22	110	144	72	16	35	51	9
20 to 24 percent.....	—	6	13	11	—	22	6	—	14	9
25 to 29 percent.....	—	10	6	10	13	—	5	1	19	2
30 to 34 percent.....	—	2	—	16	—	—	—	14	2	9
35 percent or more.....	—	30	35	95	44	45	24	41	69	12
Not computed.....	—	—	2	19	—	6	—	—	10	—
Median.....	—	40.0	27.5	25.0	16.5	19.7	28.5	33.4	28.3	30.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	6	62	105	382	245	190	83	139	234	44
Less than 20 percent.....	6	42	53	161	139	96	50	96	67	24
20 to 24 percent.....	—	3	11	81	27	34	20	19	63	5
25 to 29 percent.....	—	17	17	21	51	13	13	4	59	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	14	69	20	10	—	18	31	13
35 percent or more.....	—	—	10	50	8	37	—	2	14	2
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	15.0	17.5	21.9	13.6	19.8	17.6	16.7	24.0	18.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	122	163	308	270	119	147	142	377	39
Less than 20 percent.....	—	88	86	214	168	87	99	86	224	19
20 to 24 percent.....	—	34	22	45	52	16	38	14	88	2
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	26	46	36	5	10	10	27	14
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	23	3	7	11	—	17	12	4
35 percent or more.....	—	—	6	—	7	—	—	15	26	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	14.1	18.9	14.5	17.6	14.8	17.6	16.3	18.6	21.3
\$50,000 or more.....	—	115	282	465	217	167	61	113	416	22
Less than 20 percent.....	—	115	225	383	135	164	45	89	367	17
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	25	72	28	3	7	16	24	5
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	24	10	39	—	9	—	9	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	16	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	11.3	12.2	13.1	13.3	11.9	14.9	12.2	13.0	12.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	7	298	179	537	318	162	126	213	746	89
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	2	8	10	—	9	27	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	—	12	11	3	7	16	20	—
\$200 to \$299.....	—	2	7	97	13	11	17	12	34	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	33	19	158	75	60	30	96	210	27
\$400 to \$499.....	7	201	49	148	39	19	35	36	174	32
\$500 to \$599.....	—	29	71	49	72	21	—	15	46	17
\$600 to \$749.....	—	16	18	42	28	5	—	—	30	10
\$750 to \$999.....	—	2	—	9	—	7	14	22	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
No cash rent.....	—	15	5	20	72	26	23	7	195	3
Median (dollars).....	488	424	511	391	443	380	395	383	391	433
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	—	39	10	119	58	33	36	66	181	9
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	17	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	3	—	10	—	—	11	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	2	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	35	10	110	28	10	17	62	139	7
Not computed.....	—	4	—	—	30	13	19	2	14	2
Median.....	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	30.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	—	81	62	119	66	48	51	55	257	25
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	1	7	19	—	—	3	10	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	19	—	—	18	24	22	8
25 to 29 percent.....	—	25	8	16	14	33	—	—	66	9
30 to 34 percent.....	—	16	2	43	3	2	—	3	36	—
35 percent or more.....	—	40	51	31	16	13	26	21	57	8
Not computed.....	—	—	—	3	14	—	7	4	66	—
Median.....	—	34.8	39.8	31.9	27.5	28.6	41.5	24.7	29.8	27.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	117	53	200	94	52	25	63	212	42
Less than 20 percent.....	—	22	31	123	35	26	7	30	55	5
20 to 24 percent.....	—	70	7	37	18	7	—	19	51	32
25 to 29 percent.....	—	14	9	15	—	11	14	14	26	4
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	6	9	3	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	11	—	13	38	8	4	—	80	1
Median.....	—	22.2	19.2	18.5	17.9	18.9	26.3	20.4	21.1	22.4
\$35,000 or more.....	7	61	54	99	100	29	14	29	96	13
Less than 20 percent.....	7	59	42	73	90	20	14	13	61	13
20 to 24 percent.....	—	2	—	22	10	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	5	4	—	9	—	—	35	—
Median.....	12.5	14.5	16.8	13.8	14.2	12.1	17.5	25.3	12.5	12.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.							
	Tract 424	Tract 425	Tract 426	Tract 427	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 431
Specified owner-occupied housing units	190	423	378	225	766	423	826	316
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage.....	126	194	213	123	514	227	418	192
Less than \$300.....	—	—	—	4	24	16	24	22
\$300 to \$399.....	14	—	—	6	61	43	61	15
\$400 to \$499.....	27	37	57	30	84	18	84	14
\$500 to \$599.....	26	59	43	17	94	64	85	54
\$600 to \$799.....	32	43	22	40	151	34	88	50
\$800 to \$999.....	20	35	25	6	63	28	48	14
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	7	16	52	9	31	21	28	14
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	3	11	3	3	—	9
\$2,000 or more.....	—	4	11	—	3	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	590	602	670	622	595	568	543	585
Not mortgaged.....	64	229	165	102	252	196	408	124
Less than \$100.....	—	17	—	13	15	14	20	18
\$100 to \$199.....	45	113	95	57	127	113	204	62
\$200 to \$299.....	19	82	52	28	92	52	160	31
\$300 to \$399.....	—	11	18	4	10	5	4	13
\$400 to \$499.....	—	6	—	—	8	12	11	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Median (dollars).....	180	191	190	167	177	177	192	161
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000.....	39	142	77	72	166	132	263	80
Less than 20 percent.....	31	50	27	22	62	57	79	44
20 to 24 percent.....	—	13	12	7	14	31	42	15
25 to 29 percent.....	—	19	8	18	18	7	16	7
30 to 34 percent.....	—	18	19	7	24	2	41	—
35 percent or more.....	8	42	11	18	46	35	77	7
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	8	7
Median.....	17.1	27.1	24.8	26.9	26.7	21.5	27.0	14.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	40	104	37	56	254	94	169	84
Less than 20 percent.....	26	68	25	33	132	62	110	67
20 to 24 percent.....	14	6	—	8	47	14	22	6
25 to 29 percent.....	—	20	—	2	22	7	5	4
30 to 34 percent.....	—	5	6	4	29	1	18	—
35 percent or more.....	—	5	6	9	24	10	14	7
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.7	14.8	14.5	13.1	19.3	13.0	14.4	14.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	77	76	110	67	163	94	195	101
Less than 20 percent.....	58	60	93	48	113	82	161	70
20 to 24 percent.....	13	5	5	9	32	2	6	24
25 to 29 percent.....	6	5	—	6	11	—	15	7
30 to 34 percent.....	—	6	6	—	7	10	13	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	6	4	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.1	16.2	12.6	17.1	17.0	15.6	13.3	17.4
\$50,000 or more.....	34	101	154	30	183	103	199	51
Less than 20 percent.....	20	92	122	30	173	89	187	51
20 to 24 percent.....	14	5	16	—	7	14	12	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.8	14.4	12.1	15.6	11.8	11.7	10.0	11.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units	105	638	91	106	231	123	462	69
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100.....	7	16	—	—	—	—	47	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	187	—	—	19	14	47	—
\$200 to \$299.....	25	82	11	15	25	6	91	18
\$300 to \$399.....	34	109	21	32	77	44	154	22
\$400 to \$499.....	15	107	26	31	55	42	26	14
\$500 to \$599.....	13	108	10	13	37	9	62	—
\$600 to \$749.....	—	19	—	6	8	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	5	—	10	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	11	10	18	6	—	8	35	15
Median (dollars).....	377	331	422	404	391	393	315	325
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000.....	29	215	15	21	72	26	227	24
Less than 20 percent.....	—	22	—	—	3	—	9	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	20	—	—	—	—	19	—
25 to 29 percent.....	7	97	—	—	—	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	—	—	8	—	7	—
35 percent or more.....	11	69	15	17	61	26	162	14
Not computed.....	11	—	—	4	—	—	23	10
Median.....	50.0+	28.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	7	134	13	34	44	58	85	17
Less than 20 percent.....	—	53	—	3	8	5	23	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	33	—	—	10	15	15	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	10	—	5	6	9	15	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	16	—	6	3	11	10	2
35 percent or more.....	7	22	5	16	17	18	32	3
Not computed.....	—	—	8	4	—	—	—	3
Median.....	37.5	22.1	45.0	35.6	28.3	30.0	29.8	28.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	41	170	38	29	71	26	111	21
Less than 20 percent.....	28	95	21	13	33	11	63	9
20 to 24 percent.....	—	35	12	4	24	15	22	10
25 to 29 percent.....	13	30	—	10	14	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	10	—	2	—	—	20	2
Median.....	14.5	19.0	19.4	20.6	20.5	20.7	17.1	20.2
\$35,000 or more.....	28	119	25	22	44	13	39	7
Less than 20 percent.....	28	119	15	19	34	5	39	7
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	10	—	—	8	—	—
Median.....	11.5	15.1	11.3	13.8	13.2	15.8	10.0	12.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County							
	Tract 501	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 505	Tract 506	Tract 507	Tract 508
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 516	393	1 138	3 851	1 544	969	971	1 408
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	1 347	209	521	2 231	873	452	420	769
Less than \$300.....	107	22	58	169	61	52	28	32
\$300 to \$399.....	160	33	76	218	138	46	72	68
\$400 to \$499.....	229	53	64	333	164	41	83	127
\$500 to \$599.....	217	36	108	387	125	68	77	130
\$600 to \$799.....	341	54	163	540	210	105	81	215
\$800 to \$999.....	121	11	27	249	87	88	29	89
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	114	—	14	236	78	41	21	83
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	51	—	3	40	10	3	11	23
\$2,000 or more.....	7	—	8	59	—	8	18	2
Median (dollars).....	585	494	559	603	561	667	529	615
Not mortgaged	1 169	184	617	1 620	671	517	551	639
Less than \$100.....	42	20	42	88	81	24	45	41
\$100 to \$199.....	704	116	395	957	402	351	354	402
\$200 to \$299.....	289	45	135	494	172	132	147	173
\$300 to \$399.....	113	3	24	61	16	6	—	2
\$400 to \$499.....	21	—	13	20	—	2	—	5
\$500 or more.....	—	—	8	—	—	2	5	5
Median (dollars).....	178	171	173	180	162	166	170	163
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000.....	712	115	425	943	428	303	336	407
Less than 20 percent.....	316	45	164	457	161	123	180	186
20 to 24 percent.....	88	—	53	109	39	35	47	41
25 to 29 percent.....	102	9	60	72	60	36	19	29
30 to 34 percent.....	35	20	32	75	30	22	21	33
35 percent or more.....	150	38	111	220	134	85	69	107
Not computed.....	21	3	5	10	4	2	—	11
Median.....	21.7	30.5	24.3	20.4	26.0	23.9	19.1	21.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	708	109	315	840	413	229	235	326
Less than 20 percent.....	438	46	181	512	272	165	172	209
20 to 24 percent.....	101	34	41	137	26	12	45	67
25 to 29 percent.....	49	10	18	81	66	20	8	23
30 to 34 percent.....	58	19	23	27	26	15	5	8
35 percent or more.....	62	—	15	83	23	17	5	19
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.9	21.3	15.3	14.5	14.6	12.1	10.0	13.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	609	87	202	832	359	221	164	345
Less than 20 percent.....	436	83	172	624	277	160	121	236
20 to 24 percent.....	126	4	26	133	65	43	14	26
25 to 29 percent.....	19	—	—	53	13	12	13	36
30 to 34 percent.....	21	—	2	8	—	—	5	28
35 percent or more.....	7	—	2	14	4	2	11	19
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.8	10.0	13.7	15.1	14.3	12.2	10.0	17.1
\$50,000 or more.....	487	82	196	1 236	344	216	236	330
Less than 20 percent.....	361	82	175	1 062	306	176	229	294
20 to 24 percent.....	93	—	13	147	30	24	—	17
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	2	17	8	15	—	12
30 to 34 percent.....	33	—	—	10	—	1	7	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	7
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.5	10.0	10.0	10.7	10.8	12.7	10.0	11.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units	886	166	478	1 606	549	533	355	513
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100.....	—	3	—	57	10	24	3	2
\$100 to \$199.....	78	8	56	193	107	75	7	21
\$200 to \$299.....	88	34	90	238	63	109	68	82
\$300 to \$399.....	303	36	102	416	157	130	113	75
\$400 to \$499.....	197	41	120	407	95	109	78	145
\$500 to \$599.....	131	6	18	131	47	37	16	73
\$600 to \$749.....	15	—	18	42	31	10	29	—
\$750 to \$999.....	2	—	7	8	19	—	—	16
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	47
No cash rent.....	72	38	67	107	20	39	41	47
Median (dollars).....	389	355	350	358	353	326	362	445
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000.....	189	53	137	396	194	202	52	86
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	19	9	12	—	2
20 to 24 percent.....	—	5	9	49	10	12	—	2
25 to 29 percent.....	—	3	12	37	21	16	7	7
30 to 34 percent.....	14	—	9	33	22	15	4	1
35 percent or more.....	138	36	80	222	132	126	36	59
Not computed.....	37	9	27	36	—	21	5	15
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	46.7	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	242	52	158	511	149	125	80	124
Less than 20 percent.....	39	3	33	75	6	19	26	9
20 to 24 percent.....	29	10	16	99	21	21	5	15
25 to 29 percent.....	87	—	26	115	42	19	8	13
30 to 34 percent.....	22	5	20	66	23	27	10	18
35 percent or more.....	61	19	52	121	50	29	19	59
Not computed.....	4	15	11	35	7	10	12	10
Median.....	27.9	35.2	29.7	27.8	30.4	29.6	26.9	35.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	229	37	128	419	149	156	147	204
Less than 20 percent.....	122	22	84	267	82	85	102	74
20 to 24 percent.....	56	7	19	80	39	42	23	34
25 to 29 percent.....	19	—	13	6	18	18	6	46
30 to 34 percent.....	8	—	—	18	3	—	—	10
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	18
Not computed.....	24	8	12	34	7	11	16	22
Median.....	18.7	15.3	17.2	17.6	18.7	18.9	17.8	22.5
\$35,000 or more.....	226	24	55	280	57	50	76	99
Less than 20 percent.....	209	18	38	240	45	48	63	93
20 to 24 percent.....	2	—	—	7	6	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	15	6	17	25	6	2	13	—
Median.....	13.8	10.9	10.3	13.0	12.8	11.8	11.2	13.0

Table 33. **Housing Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.							
	Tract 509.97	Tract 509.98	Tract 510.96	Tract 510.97	Tract 510.98	Tract 511.96	Tract 511.97	Tract 511.98
Specified owner-occupied housing units	—	1 042	—	—	1 440	—	—	684
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage.....	—	471	—	—	725	—	—	203
Less than \$300.....	—	17	—	—	21	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	24	—	—	63	—	—	4
\$400 to \$499.....	—	72	—	—	108	—	—	23
\$500 to \$599.....	—	7	—	—	75	—	—	16
\$600 to \$799.....	—	92	—	—	191	—	—	30
\$800 to \$999.....	—	75	—	—	121	—	—	47
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	106	—	—	111	—	—	58
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	107	—	—	30	—	—	11
\$2,000 or more.....	—	61	—	—	5	—	—	14
Median (dollars).....	—	907	—	—	702	—	—	942
Not mortgaged.....	—	571	—	—	715	—	—	481
Less than \$100.....	—	3	—	—	38	—	—	6
\$100 to \$199.....	—	367	—	—	501	—	—	113
\$200 to \$299.....	—	168	—	—	111	—	—	230
\$300 to \$399.....	—	29	—	—	36	—	—	99
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	20
\$500 or more.....	—	4	—	—	19	—	—	13
Median (dollars).....	—	181	—	—	167	—	—	257
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000.....	—	335	—	—	408	—	—	192
Less than 20 percent.....	—	187	—	—	195	—	—	53
20 to 24 percent.....	—	14	—	—	53	—	—	49
25 to 29 percent.....	—	25	—	—	39	—	—	16
30 to 34 percent.....	—	14	—	—	15	—	—	17
35 percent or more.....	—	86	—	—	106	—	—	57
Not computed.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	17.9	—	—	20.8	—	—	24.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	247	—	—	300	—	—	156
Less than 20 percent.....	—	168	—	—	209	—	—	119
20 to 24 percent.....	—	19	—	—	23	—	—	13
25 to 29 percent.....	—	15	—	—	26	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	14	—	—	8	—	—	8
35 percent or more.....	—	31	—	—	34	—	—	16
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	13.0	—	—	12.1	—	—	13.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	116	—	—	311	—	—	100
Less than 20 percent.....	—	76	—	—	198	—	—	82
20 to 24 percent.....	—	17	—	—	58	—	—	4
25 to 29 percent.....	—	16	—	—	22	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	7	—	—	33	—	—	7
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	10.0	—	—	14.6	—	—	10.0
\$50,000 or more.....	—	344	—	—	421	—	—	236
Less than 20 percent.....	—	256	—	—	372	—	—	199
20 to 24 percent.....	—	36	—	—	30	—	—	19
25 to 29 percent.....	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	8
30 to 34 percent.....	—	16	—	—	14	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	8	—	—	5	—	—	10
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	14.3	—	—	11.2	—	—	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	—	508	—	—	471	—	—	363
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	70	—	—	52	—	—	3
\$200 to \$299.....	—	87	—	—	22	—	—	27
\$300 to \$399.....	—	47	—	—	59	—	—	38
\$400 to \$499.....	—	114	—	—	72	—	—	76
\$500 to \$599.....	—	47	—	—	35	—	—	59
\$600 to \$749.....	—	75	—	—	114	—	—	68
\$750 to \$999.....	—	20	—	—	45	—	—	15
\$1,000 or more.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	35
No cash rent.....	—	44	—	—	72	—	—	42
Median (dollars).....	—	438	—	—	480	—	—	541
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000.....	—	179	—	—	121	—	—	60
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	56	—	—	6	—	—	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	23	—	—	11	—	—	44
35 percent or more.....	—	68	—	—	60	—	—	10
Not computed.....	—	32	—	—	40	—	—	—
Median.....	—	33.8	—	—	45.8	—	—	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	—	72	—	—	117	—	—	118
Less than 20 percent.....	—	17	—	—	11	—	—	2
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	6	—	—	9	—	—	2
30 to 34 percent.....	—	18	—	—	20	—	—	9
35 percent or more.....	—	25	—	—	64	—	—	87
Not computed.....	—	6	—	—	13	—	—	18
Median.....	—	32.8	—	—	44.6	—	—	47.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	126	—	—	130	—	—	93
Less than 20 percent.....	—	36	—	—	36	—	—	22
20 to 24 percent.....	—	46	—	—	16	—	—	17
25 to 29 percent.....	—	15	—	—	24	—	—	19
30 to 34 percent.....	—	13	—	—	35	—	—	9
35 percent or more.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	24
Not computed.....	—	6	—	—	19	—	—	2
Median.....	—	22.6	—	—	25.7	—	—	26.7
\$35,000 or more.....	—	131	—	—	103	—	—	92
Less than 20 percent.....	—	99	—	—	79	—	—	65
20 to 24 percent.....	—	10	—	—	24	—	—	7
25 to 29 percent.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	12
Median.....	—	13.0	—	—	16.8	—	—	14.1

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.							
	Tract 512	Tract 513	Tract 514	Tract 515	Tract 516	Tract 517	Tract 518	Tract 519
Specified owner-occupied housing units	432	1 634	472	770	155	651	1 325	544
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	184	845	192	407	111	374	628	311
Less than \$300	—	16	17	39	—	32	27	18
\$300 to \$399	15	98	29	92	—	74	108	52
\$400 to \$499	24	98	29	71	14	80	88	58
\$500 to \$599	9	145	25	77	31	66	111	49
\$600 to \$799	57	249	52	91	43	58	163	94
\$800 to \$999	21	106	19	22	—	54	41	17
\$1,000 to \$1,499	35	107	21	8	16	—	59	19
\$1,500 to \$1,999	23	24	—	3	7	10	22	—
\$2,000 or more	—	2	—	4	—	—	9	4
Median (dollars)	728	661	578	501	672	501	582	557
Not mortgaged	248	789	280	363	44	277	697	233
Less than \$100	—	22	11	32	—	16	26	21
\$100 to \$199	123	553	147	195	33	185	451	110
\$200 to \$299	83	212	90	112	11	50	189	87
\$300 to \$399	26	2	25	17	—	26	25	9
\$400 to \$499	14	—	4	5	—	—	6	6
\$500 or more	2	—	3	2	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	201	173	191	179	146	173	174	188
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	97	498	144	213	16	194	469	118
Less than 20 percent	36	239	64	94	9	42	198	20
20 to 24 percent	13	32	10	23	7	17	21	15
25 to 29 percent	13	18	8	12	—	19	29	31
30 to 34 percent	—	57	11	23	—	31	36	11
35 percent or more	32	150	49	61	—	85	153	41
Not computed	3	2	2	—	—	—	32	—
Median	24.2	21.4	23.5	22.7	14.4	33.1	24.9	28.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	131	450	112	201	86	144	316	164
Less than 20 percent	99	280	84	138	34	115	219	110
20 to 24 percent	6	48	10	22	13	17	61	12
25 to 29 percent	14	25	9	21	15	5	16	18
30 to 34 percent	2	50	3	10	6	—	14	14
35 percent or more	10	47	6	10	18	7	6	10
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.1	14.5	14.1	14.5	23.5	12.2	15.2	15.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	79	311	112	212	20	146	221	128
Less than 20 percent	67	219	81	180	16	106	187	102
20 to 24 percent	3	49	15	23	—	7	14	22
25 to 29 percent	3	33	7	6	—	—	9	—
30 to 34 percent	2	5	4	1	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more	4	5	5	2	4	10	11	4
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.1	14.2	15.2	10.9	10.0	12.3	12.3	15.1
\$50,000 or more	125	375	104	144	33	167	319	134
Less than 20 percent	112	301	92	136	33	151	282	132
20 to 24 percent	4	58	7	6	—	16	15	2
25 to 29 percent	5	13	5	—	—	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	3	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Not computed	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.0	13.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.9	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	119	500	213	287	22	246	754	226
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	15	77	—
\$100 to \$199	—	38	16	19	—	32	194	8
\$200 to \$299	—	58	34	64	—	32	66	25
\$300 to \$399	14	78	81	61	—	68	140	66
\$400 to \$499	21	81	35	61	—	53	167	40
\$500 to \$599	29	73	24	21	—	20	55	52
\$600 to \$749	29	86	12	14	—	—	9	16
\$750 to \$999	18	8	5	—	—	—	10	—
\$1,000 or more	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	8	71	6	47	22	26	36	19
Median (dollars)	567	469	374	366	—	374	330	452
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	1	105	38	47	—	42	331	38
Less than 20 percent	—	—	2	2	—	—	38	3
20 to 24 percent	—	—	2	—	—	13	19	—
25 to 29 percent	—	12	6	—	—	—	60	—
30 to 34 percent	—	7	6	4	—	—	31	—
35 percent or more	1	60	22	24	—	21	163	26
Not computed	—	26	2	17	—	8	20	9
Median	50.0+	50.0+	45.7	50.0+	—	50.0+	36.1	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	38	165	61	86	8	96	95	54
Less than 20 percent	—	25	9	13	—	15	10	—
20 to 24 percent	—	8	14	7	—	10	6	3
25 to 29 percent	—	26	14	18	—	—	21	9
30 to 34 percent	—	12	5	12	—	42	17	9
35 percent or more	36	73	17	24	—	11	29	33
Not computed	2	21	2	12	8	18	12	9
Median	45.3	35.3	27.3	29.7	—	31.7	31.3	41.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	35	83	73	107	7	40	248	83
Less than 20 percent	9	26	44	66	—	23	93	46
20 to 24 percent	13	19	18	20	—	—	65	26
25 to 29 percent	6	16	5	5	—	17	62	8
30 to 34 percent	3	6	2	—	—	—	16	—
35 percent or more	—	4	2	—	—	—	7	—
Not computed	4	12	2	16	7	—	5	3
Median	22.5	22.5	18.6	17.1	—	18.9	22.2	18.8
\$35,000 or more	45	147	41	47	7	68	80	51
Less than 20 percent	39	92	41	43	—	68	68	47
20 to 24 percent	2	28	—	2	—	—	1	2
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
30 to 34 percent	2	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	2	20	—	2	7	—	8	2
Median	16.5	16.8	11.8	10.9	—	10.0	11.6	12.2

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County					
		Total	Dover city		Tract 405	Tract 410	Tract 411	Tract 412	Tract 413	Tract 414
Occupied housing units	69 374	32 371	6 961	37 003	1 448	1 285	914	792	721	686
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	2 467	1 016	265	1 451	56	24	—	33	18	100
1985 to 1988	9 249	3 884	895	5 365	112	93	—	119	31	192
1980 to 1984	8 090	3 016	646	5 074	67	125	—	121	12	29
1970 to 1979	16 630	8 231	1 406	8 399	444	326	104	229	11	43
1960 to 1969	10 086	5 876	1 663	4 210	543	233	219	136	23	112
1950 to 1959	8 538	4 757	1 076	3 781	117	333	526	140	246	150
1940 to 1949	3 942	1 540	355	2 402	76	92	59	9	140	22
1939 or earlier	10 372	4 051	655	6 321	33	59	6	5	240	38
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	232	149	94	83	8	13	—	5	8	37
1 bedroom	3 554	2 127	994	1 427	146	161	5	43	145	156
2 bedrooms	20 321	9 322	1 761	10 999	274	510	164	278	282	164
3 bedrooms	34 078	15 076	2 533	19 002	673	459	680	340	205	248
4 bedrooms	9 555	4 796	1 404	4 759	318	135	65	95	53	74
5 or more bedrooms	1 634	901	175	733	29	7	—	31	28	7
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	69 088	32 209	6 951	36 879	1 448	1 280	914	792	721	686
Source of water, public system or private company	30 017	15 634	6 826	14 383	739	1 017	908	487	721	656
Sewage disposal, public sewer	27 780	16 907	6 819	10 873	910	1 010	881	710	721	649
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	325	144	3	181	—	1	—	8	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	239	103	3	136	—	1	—	8	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	86	41	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	7 832	6 306	3 614	1 526	510	388	96	78	306	460
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	9 343	3 293	135	6 050	143	83	7	122	8	6
Electricity	17 553	5 832	1 052	11 721	225	128	182	132	107	32
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	31 217	15 350	2 053	15 867	534	669	629	458	274	188
All other fuels	3 352	1 578	107	1 774	36	17	—	2	26	—
No fuel used	77	12	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	3 477	1 717	387	1 760	60	81	24	29	77	60
1	21 725	10 198	2 854	11 527	442	615	333	265	342	289
2	29 430	13 443	2 650	15 987	680	393	509	333	249	272
3 or more	14 742	7 013	1 070	7 729	266	196	48	165	53	65
Vehicles per household	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	53 971	23 877	4 262	30 094	1 134	821	6	642	328	315
1989 to March 1990	5 625	2 555	566	3 070	148	62	6	99	26	43
1985 to 1988	14 928	6 567	1 141	8 361	267	191	—	203	64	38
1980 to 1984	9 218	3 787	608	5 431	164	177	—	122	21	56
1970 to 1979	12 181	5 879	899	6 302	336	169	—	151	74	28
1969 or earlier	12 019	5 089	1 048	6 930	219	222	—	67	143	150
Renter-occupied housing units	15 403	8 494	2 699	6 909	314	464	908	150	393	371
1989 to March 1990	6 266	3 476	1 204	2 790	134	249	330	65	134	224
1985 to 1988	6 017	3 473	1 068	2 544	124	164	507	55	159	128
1980 to 1984	1 685	856	227	829	40	34	71	17	41	5
1970 to 1979	967	498	158	469	16	17	—	8	27	14
1969 or earlier	468	191	42	277	—	—	—	5	32	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	2 291	1 234	118	1 057	66	73	—	12	19	19
Householder 65 years and over	17 138	6 338	1 655	10 800	199	294	—	141	233	224
Owner-occupied housing units	14 787	5 144	1 027	9 643	183	242	—	121	135	151
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	123	60	—	63	—	1	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	313	132	12	181	7	2	—	—	—	5
No vehicle available	2 041	905	303	1 136	24	48	—	12	65	46
Complete plumbing facilities	69 049	32 227	6 958	36 822	1 448	1 284	914	784	721	686
1.00 or less persons per room	67 968	31 580	6 910	36 388	1 448	1 260	891	762	711	665
1.01 or more persons per room	1 081	647	48	434	—	24	23	22	10	21
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	325	144	3	181	—	1	—	8	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	314	133	3	181	—	1	—	8	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	38 063	40 310	48 182	36 281	40 328	30 089	27 000	44 548	41 413	44 715
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	24 290	24 087	26 610	24 541	23 383	22 225	25 884	20 426	25 270	26 525
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	5 745	2 641	308	3 104	91	108	42	41	47	45
Owner-occupied housing units	3 314	1 387	98	1 927	43	54	—	18	12	—
Renter-occupied housing units	2 431	1 254	210	1 177	48	54	42	23	35	45

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County—Con.		Dover city, Kent County						
	Tract 415	Tract 418	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 407	Tract 408	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	1 194	2 047	626	1 059	645	1 035	715	665	702
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	6	122	14	69	—	24	18	100	6
1985 to 1988	5	357	51	204	31	76	31	192	5
1980 to 1984	14	145	9	191	33	115	12	29	13
1970 to 1979	104	553	167	578	61	262	11	43	85
1960 to 1969	734	347	327	11	238	168	23	112	549
1950 to 1959	313	301	30	—	143	296	240	150	30
1940 to 1949	6	85	15	—	64	65	140	15	6
1939 or earlier	12	137	13	6	75	29	240	24	8
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	—	—	8	—	13	5	8	37	—
1 bedroom	11	81	89	46	18	125	139	156	—
2 bedrooms	208	646	115	128	200	409	282	157	66
3 bedrooms	538	900	228	449	262	387	205	234	282
4 bedrooms	379	293	172	409	139	109	53	74	303
5 or more bedrooms	58	127	14	27	13	—	28	7	51
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	1 194	2 005	626	1 059	645	1 030	715	665	702
Source of water, public system or private company	1 184	726	613	1 053	645	995	715	643	697
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 184	790	613	1 047	639	990	715	643	697
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Owner-occupied housing units	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	735	494	458	357	489	381	306	460	395
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	8	157	14	5	7	61	8	6	8
Electricity	12	380	124	309	45	108	107	32	12
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	425	783	30	372	104	472	268	167	273
All other fuels	14	233	—	16	—	13	26	—	14
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	39	190	24	—	23	71	71	60	20
1	307	558	252	292	253	479	342	289	148
2	565	867	266	578	208	325	249	258	319
3 or more	283	432	84	189	161	160	53	58	215
Vehicles per household	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.5	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	874	1 539	419	890	409	659	322	301	572
1989 to March 1990	53	253	84	197	10	60	26	43	42
1985 to 1988	171	415	97	334	110	154	64	38	112
1980 to 1984	106	191	45	161	61	135	21	56	74
1970 to 1979	253	406	112	198	71	124	74	28	151
1969 or earlier	291	274	81	—	157	186	137	136	193
Renter-occupied housing units	320	508	207	169	236	376	393	364	130
1989 to March 1990	127	199	112	111	98	195	134	217	28
1985 to 1988	114	210	53	58	98	141	159	128	67
1980 to 1984	15	48	33	—	12	25	41	5	7
1970 to 1979	54	29	9	—	23	15	27	14	28
1969 or earlier	10	22	—	—	5	—	32	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	—	171	9	—	11	39	19	19	—
Householder 65 years and over	229	409	72	88	106	252	227	210	173
Owner-occupied housing units	184	348	63	70	89	200	129	137	140
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
No vehicle available	30	45	7	—	13	44	59	46	20
Complete plumbing facilities	1 191	2 041	626	1 059	645	1 035	715	665	699
1.00 or less persons per room	1 191	1 983	626	1 059	645	1 018	705	644	699
1.01 or more persons per room	—	58	—	—	—	17	10	21	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
1.00 or less persons per room	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
1.01 or more persons per room	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	50 205	38 119	44 418	62 682	46 451	31 240	42 095	45 750	54 492
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	30 469	31 191	26 587	36 665	29 261	23 427	25 270	26 188	39 199
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	30	180	17	10	36	92	41	45	13
Owner-occupied housing units	8	130	—	10	14	47	6	—	8
Renter-occupied housing units	22	50	17	—	22	45	35	45	5

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County									
	Tract 401	Tract 402	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 421	Tract 422	Tract 425
Occupied housing units	1 373	3 287	914	678	492	1 777	1 575	980	2 602	751
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	61	148	—	33	—	24	88	33	67	16
1985 to 1988	201	492	—	109	—	143	221	101	323	59
1980 to 1984	166	268	—	111	1	77	84	130	500	116
1970 to 1979	531	708	104	210	19	328	418	321	989	221
1960 to 1969	128	453	219	100	185	341	277	194	444	51
1950 to 1959	107	356	526	106	283	358	269	93	126	69
1940 to 1949	11	124	59	9	—	111	81	19	47	85
1939 or earlier	168	738	6	—	4	395	137	89	106	134
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	2	20	—	5	—	6	—	—	—	14
1 bedroom	42	238	5	33	11	61	38	29	78	162
2 bedrooms	410	848	164	233	142	471	452	396	999	221
3 bedrooms	750	1 586	680	292	256	852	690	393	1 139	280
4 bedrooms	133	471	65	90	76	326	268	158	356	56
5 or more bedrooms	36	124	—	25	7	61	127	4	30	18
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 338	3 261	914	678	492	1 759	1 533	978	2 602	751
Source of water, public system or private company	5	2 175	908	373	487	1 165	274	49	810	605
Sewage disposal, public sewer	27	2 257	881	596	487	1 397	336	30	763	599
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	26	35	—	8	—	4	6	2	7	—
Owner-occupied housing units	18	27	—	8	—	4	6	2	7	—
Renter-occupied housing units	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	7	943	96	36	340	621	125	10	86	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	233	506	7	107	—	85	157	138	356	27
Electricity	245	449	182	120	—	226	316	248	607	354
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	768	1 290	629	413	152	800	763	486	1 428	345
All other fuels	120	99	—	2	—	45	214	93	125	18
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	109	139	24	13	19	54	190	49	79	136
1	343	1 105	333	211	159	613	351	287	770	244
2	493	1 406	509	300	246	661	652	364	1 152	307
3 or more	428	637	48	154	68	449	382	280	601	64
Vehicles per household	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 195	2 654	6	556	302	1 345	1 326	773	2 084	334
1989 to March 1990	116	343	6	93	11	95	187	118	312	16
1985 to 1988	363	791	—	175	59	344	280	138	663	120
1980 to 1984	218	434	—	116	32	189	191	145	422	73
1970 to 1979	338	529	—	110	102	345	394	183	400	68
1969 or earlier	160	557	—	62	98	372	274	189	287	57
Renter-occupied housing units	178	633	908	122	190	432	249	207	518	417
1989 to March 1990	66	284	330	65	99	116	56	80	192	126
1985 to 1988	47	241	507	43	47	207	115	93	266	150
1980 to 1984	34	62	71	6	8	70	37	19	54	116
1970 to 1979	17	36	—	8	26	20	19	15	6	9
1969 or earlier	14	10	—	—	10	19	22	—	—	16
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	103	138	—	12	—	57	171	34	68	44
Householder 65 years and over	231	750	—	90	56	295	303	203	336	254
Owner-occupied housing units	198	682	—	90	44	262	298	178	315	78
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8	24	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
No telephone in unit	17	16	—	—	—	—	20	7	—	13
No vehicle available	65	80	—	—	10	33	45	18	16	107
Complete plumbing facilities	1 347	3 252	914	670	492	1 773	1 569	978	2 595	751
1.00 or less persons per room	1 287	3 183	891	648	492	1 750	1 511	958	2 526	747
1.01 or more persons per room	60	69	23	22	—	23	58	20	69	4
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	26	35	—	8	—	4	6	2	7	—
1.00 or less persons per room	26	35	—	8	—	4	—	2	7	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	34 601	41 065	27 000	46 848	42 087	45 238	37 790	33 997	38 073	37 006
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	18 468	21 937	25 884	22 268	24 496	23 686	29 068	19 517	22 934	21 619
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	146	231	42	36	17	136	174	108	233	103
Owner-occupied housing units	97	118	—	13	—	62	130	54	135	16
Renter-occupied housing units	49	113	42	23	17	74	44	54	98	87

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.			Sussex County					
	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 501	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 505	Tract 506
Occupied housing units	1 589	857	1 309	3 667	558	2 061	5 475	2 289	1 895
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	55	50	29	145	50	68	177	62	108
1985 to 1988	253	115	142	386	73	234	488	287	272
1980 to 1984	175	87	91	454	100	179	458	284	265
1970 to 1979	457	253	202	586	121	420	1 178	511	451
1960 to 1969	201	104	177	299	40	204	1 026	343	243
1950 to 1959	128	95	245	694	34	220	746	255	226
1940 to 1949	49	47	127	287	23	196	696	143	73
1939 or earlier	271	106	296	816	117	540	706	404	257
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	3	—
1 bedroom	30	10	95	135	—	75	218	167	123
2 bedrooms	382	293	424	971	188	619	1 431	584	687
3 bedrooms	932	392	572	1 978	302	1 062	2 684	1 197	885
4 bedrooms	197	148	178	502	51	217	1 020	312	186
5 or more bedrooms	48	14	40	54	17	88	122	26	14
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	1 589	857	1 302	3 651	558	2 053	5 467	2 275	1 895
Source of water, public system or private company	299	10	818	1 521	10	625	2 158	616	758
Sewage disposal, public sewer	355	1	811	1 349	—	349	2 138	687	603
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	21	—	7	24	6	8	21	9	4
Owner-occupied housing units	15	—	—	7	6	8	21	2	4
Renter-occupied housing units	6	—	7	17	—	—	—	7	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	33	16	141	4	16	92	468	16	63
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	220	143	116	352	99	348	397	332	393
Electricity	434	218	324	890	97	390	1 524	802	641
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	757	444	710	2 261	293	1 048	2 949	1 008	652
All other fuels	145	36	18	160	42	183	128	125	140
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	11	—	9	6	6
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	91	12	77	160	39	138	257	87	104
1	398	177	399	1 035	127	528	1 625	567	633
2	695	437	497	1 687	262	872	2 456	1 103	786
3 or more	405	231	336	785	130	523	1 137	532	372
Vehicles per household	2.0	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	1 326	788	952	2 947	471	1 695	4 360	1 843	1 468
1989 to March 1990	100	86	53	297	33	146	398	123	160
1985 to 1988	383	219	229	712	143	451	1 087	468	391
1980 to 1984	240	91	117	560	74	238	630	304	282
1970 to 1979	361	237	276	571	85	324	1 020	399	327
1969 or earlier	242	155	277	807	136	536	1 225	549	308
Renter-occupied housing units	263	69	357	720	87	366	1 115	446	427
1989 to March 1990	60	46	170	320	51	123	385	200	115
1985 to 1988	119	18	109	245	8	151	439	167	198
1980 to 1984	21	5	40	61	9	40	194	49	80
1970 to 1979	38	—	32	66	6	19	55	19	13
1969 or earlier	25	—	6	28	13	33	42	11	21
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	41	19	64	86	34	90	137	63	58
Householder 65 years and over	267	152	355	994	87	514	1 374	596	453
Owner-occupied housing units	228	147	311	938	87	454	1 159	496	374
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	—	7	24	6	—	—	2	—
No telephone in unit	8	3	7	18	6	18	39	24	6
No vehicle available	36	—	44	88	18	80	178	55	58
Complete plumbing facilities	1 568	857	1 302	3 643	552	2 053	5 454	2 280	1 891
1.00 or less persons per room	1 543	850	1 278	3 603	516	2 023	5 379	2 259	1 829
1.01 or more persons per room	25	7	24	40	36	30	75	21	62
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	21	—	7	24	6	8	21	9	4
1.00 or less persons per room	21	—	7	24	6	8	21	9	4
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	35 170	37 200	36 779	35 423	39 152	33 322	42 553	37 378	32 579
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	21 729	20 786	16 877	24 232	19 189	20 842	23 789	21 801	19 706
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	150	75	219	289	61	224	340	222	204
Owner-occupied housing units	89	63	105	180	35	153	152	118	87
Renter-occupied housing units	61	12	114	109	26	71	188	104	117

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.								
	Tract 507	Tract 508	Tract 509.98	Tract 510.98	Tract 513	Tract 514	Tract 515	Tract 518	Tract 519
Occupied housing units	2 416	2 431	1 638	2 838	2 972	649	998	2 191	1 016
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	133	124	43	98	121	24	43	77	44
1985 to 1988	636	462	196	630	679	86	81	228	164
1980 to 1984	567	379	204	708	527	62	38	176	68
1970 to 1979	669	557	276	839	799	125	228	424	211
1960 to 1969	142	188	166	253	200	71	181	203	107
1950 to 1959	82	215	158	162	114	69	121	226	84
1940 to 1949	71	73	105	22	152	80	62	167	50
1939 or earlier	116	433	490	126	380	132	244	690	288
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	—	—	11	8	10	3	—	—	4
1 bedroom	24	42	127	78	53	26	40	140	46
2 bedrooms	943	695	396	1 031	811	210	281	669	329
3 bedrooms	1 287	1 327	758	1 464	1 737	321	524	1 043	504
4 bedrooms	155	321	314	239	299	79	144	268	120
5 or more bedrooms	7	46	32	18	62	10	9	71	13
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	2 416	2 431	1 631	2 811	2 951	649	994	2 188	1 007
Source of water, public system or private company	1 556	832	1 045	1 454	507	432	145	974	339
Sewage disposal, public sewer	152	419	954	347	639	416	20	879	333
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	23	2	7	19	35	3	2	6	7
Owner-occupied housing units	23	2	7	19	23	3	2	—	4
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	6	3
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	97	93	11	208	12	—	2	329	76
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 015	354	234	361	632	117	112	300	210
Electricity	401	754	631	1 387	1 324	173	302	607	248
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	796	1 074	721	760	787	303	494	897	430
All other fuels	107	156	39	122	194	52	88	58	52
No fuel used	—	—	2	—	23	4	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	77	63	157	156	65	30	29	216	39
1	977	798	574	1 036	876	215	220	663	299
2	1 020	1 092	649	1 186	1 396	270	463	843	386
3 or more	342	478	258	460	635	134	286	469	292
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.8	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	2 184	2 050	1 169	2 470	2 493	526	808	1 673	806
1989 to March 1990	319	277	117	294	279	39	66	166	91
1985 to 1988	855	633	343	772	857	124	160	395	216
1980 to 1984	475	362	160	693	528	59	126	231	91
1970 to 1979	379	401	235	497	471	100	161	336	171
1969 or earlier	156	377	314	497	358	204	295	545	237
Renter-occupied housing units	232	381	469	368	479	123	190	518	210
1989 to March 1990	143	148	191	161	249	58	84	177	106
1985 to 1988	55	161	192	139	151	57	61	190	52
1980 to 1984	28	18	52	43	37	—	19	66	21
1970 to 1979	6	34	22	25	32	8	17	58	11
1969 or earlier	—	20	12	—	10	—	9	27	20
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	56	109	14	22	37	28	48	103	72
Householder 65 years and over	978	764	615	975	834	228	210	624	202
Owner-occupied housing units	935	735	463	918	798	218	190	503	179
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	2	4
No telephone in unit	—	38	—	—	5	6	3	18	—
No vehicle available	31	45	118	108	40	16	22	157	23
Complete plumbing facilities	2 393	2 429	1 631	2 819	2 937	646	996	2 185	1 009
1.00 or less persons per room	2 385	2 385	1 631	2 812	2 915	636	980	2 170	994
1.01 or more persons per room	8	44	—	7	22	10	16	15	15
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	23	2	7	19	35	3	2	6	7
1.00 or less persons per room	23	2	7	19	35	3	2	6	7
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	29 315	35 119	43 614	36 300	32 642	33 216	33 206	34 654	35 421
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	27 620	26 628	30 639	25 406	26 656	25 918	24 110	21 104	25 452
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	161	135	168	159	278	61	58	286	115
Owner-occupied housing units	114	95	84	129	211	42	35	151	70
Renter-occupied housing units	47	40	84	30	67	19	23	135	45

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County					
		Total	Dover city		Tract 405	Tract 410	Tract 411	Tract 412	Tract 413	Tract 414
Specified owner-occupied housing units	34 837	15 635	3 689	19 202	826	520	6	339	298	307
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	20 103	10 302	2 636	9 801	658	308	6	221	157	132
Less than \$300.....	810	429	47	381	19	18	—	11	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	1 870	887	216	983	100	23	—	5	25	14
\$400 to \$499.....	2 625	1 120	154	1 505	49	29	—	21	19	—
\$500 to \$599.....	3 205	1 646	359	1 559	70	65	—	6	25	26
\$600 to \$799.....	5 438	2 776	663	2 662	203	99	6	70	55	14
\$800 to \$999.....	2 789	1 609	600	1 180	108	39	—	40	14	55
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2 546	1 475	515	1 071	102	35	—	34	19	23
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	548	263	67	285	—	—	—	12	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	272	97	15	175	7	—	—	12	—	—
Median (dollars).....	653	673	766	632	674	640	775	793	625	838
Not mortgaged.....	14 734	5 333	1 053	9 401	168	212	—	118	141	175
Less than \$100.....	615	249	36	366	—	8	—	—	19	—
\$100 to \$199.....	8 640	2 893	456	5 747	75	131	—	50	81	56
\$200 to \$299.....	4 380	1 775	433	2 605	93	40	—	57	27	114
\$300 to \$399.....	785	272	89	513	—	26	—	11	14	5
\$400 to \$499.....	194	82	32	112	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	120	62	7	58	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	181	187	207	179	205	177	—	210	169	222
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	7 918	2 900	520	5 018	99	148	—	40	83	31
Less than 20 percent.....	3 478	1 185	214	2 293	33	65	—	15	61	16
20 to 24 percent.....	894	338	57	556	6	29	—	12	6	—
25 to 29 percent.....	669	203	19	466	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	570	182	19	388	23	7	—	—	—	5
35 percent or more.....	2 159	909	198	1 250	37	47	—	13	16	10
Not computed.....	148	83	13	65	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	22.3	23.3	23.5	21.7	32.3	21.6	—	22.1	14.7	14.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	8 538	3 734	738	4 804	186	168	6	85	56	68
Less than 20 percent.....	5 141	1 967	322	3 174	93	98	—	55	30	38
20 to 24 percent.....	1 144	576	133	568	15	40	—	12	6	8
25 to 29 percent.....	797	421	89	376	23	5	—	—	13	6
30 to 34 percent.....	626	337	68	289	20	13	—	—	7	10
35 percent or more.....	830	433	126	397	35	12	6	18	—	6
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.7	18.8	21.8	14.0	20.0	17.5	37.5	13.0	19.5	14.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	8 189	4 026	948	4 163	278	119	—	68	85	88
Less than 20 percent.....	5 714	2 653	536	3 061	214	92	—	61	66	49
20 to 24 percent.....	1 344	716	217	628	18	18	—	—	12	11
25 to 29 percent.....	610	377	139	233	31	9	—	7	7	23
30 to 34 percent.....	266	179	42	87	—	—	—	—	—	5
35 percent or more.....	239	101	14	138	15	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	16	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.3	16.6	18.2	13.6	16.3	16.5	—	14.8	13.8	16.4
\$50,000 or more.....	10 192	4 975	1 483	5 217	263	85	—	146	74	120
Less than 20 percent.....	8 542	4 095	1 193	4 447	200	61	—	130	68	104
20 to 24 percent.....	1 085	576	194	509	56	24	—	11	—	5
25 to 29 percent.....	313	193	52	120	—	—	—	5	—	11
30 to 34 percent.....	145	59	44	86	—	—	—	—	6	—
35 percent or more.....	97	43	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	10	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.1	12.9	12.9	11.2	13.4	16.9	—	11.6	10.2	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	14 618	8 154	2 699	6 464	306	464	886	150	393	371
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	163	65	39	98	—	—	—	—	—	12
\$100 to \$199.....	871	410	167	461	10	1	—	11	17	31
\$200 to \$299.....	1 290	611	162	679	21	32	—	4	53	15
\$300 to \$399.....	3 343	1 886	375	1 457	90	146	174	27	117	22
\$400 to \$499.....	3 569	1 963	698	1 606	91	157	168	43	106	49
\$500 to \$599.....	2 144	1 436	783	708	37	71	51	65	54	206
\$600 to \$749.....	1 114	543	295	571	30	40	16	—	27	17
\$750 to \$999.....	346	199	118	147	7	15	2	—	—	19
\$1,000 or more.....	99	46	15	53	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	1 679	995	47	684	20	2	475	—	19	—
Median (dollars).....	423	427	487	416	417	428	416	469	400	524
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	2 801	1 471	436	1 330	47	70	—	33	55	87
Less than 20 percent.....	86	53	26	33	—	—	—	—	—	6
20 to 24 percent.....	132	62	38	70	—	—	—	6	—	16
25 to 29 percent.....	268	160	73	108	—	1	—	—	—	10
30 to 34 percent.....	164	59	27	105	—	—	—	—	6	6
35 percent or more.....	1 733	960	234	773	40	52	—	22	38	49
Not computed.....	418	177	38	241	—	—	—	—	11	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	43.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	43.9	48.3	44.2
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	4 012	2 249	663	1 763	96	142	349	50	112	57
Less than 20 percent.....	290	118	39	172	4	5	—	4	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	409	225	51	184	8	17	24	—	22	—
25 to 29 percent.....	694	343	65	351	14	20	42	5	7	—
30 to 34 percent.....	577	354	132	223	33	20	45	7	34	17
35 percent or more.....	1 462	824	364	638	30	98	16	34	31	40
Not computed.....	580	385	12	195	—	2	222	—	12	—
Median.....	32.8	33.5	36.9	31.7	32.8	38.0	29.7	42.5	32.2	42.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	4 733	2 818	940	1 915	84	170	387	52	153	134
Less than 20 percent.....	1 948	1 063	284	885	39	60	85	20	93	23
20 to 24 percent.....	1 190	779	363	411	30	65	70	6	34	58
25 to 29 percent.....	678	409	145	269	9	21	38	19	5	30
30 to 34 percent.....	274	151	105	123	—	16	5	7	21	23
35 percent or more.....	100	55	37	45	—	8	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	543	361	6	182	6	—	189	—	—	—
Median.....	20.6	21.1	22.5	19.8	20.0	21.9	21.0	25.0	18.6	23.8
\$35,000 or more.....	3 072	1 616	660	1 456	79	82	150	15	73	93
Less than 20 percent.....	2 495	1 296	537	1 199	64	73	81	15	66	86
20 to 24 percent.....	218	127	95	91	8	9	—	—	—	7
25 to 29 percent.....	72	51	12	21	7	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	11	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	273	142	16	131	—	—	64	—	7	—
Median.....	13.7	13.9	15.0	13.4	16.7	13.1	13.5	12.5	10.0	16.5

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County—Con.		Dover city, Kent County						
	Tract 415	Tract 418	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 407	Tract 408	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)	Tract 414 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	842	994	371	788	409	421	292	301	548
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage.....	660	632	341	722	282	256	157	132	409
Less than \$300.....	63	22	13	5	8	15	—	—	6
\$300 to \$399.....	110	36	44	6	30	21	25	14	67
\$400 to \$499.....	74	46	27	31	18	17	19	—	25
\$500 to \$599.....	82	123	32	52	39	58	25	26	61
\$600 to \$799.....	185	189	122	115	67	90	55	14	106
\$800 to \$999.....	66	101	67	178	94	35	14	55	64
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	14	46	36	281	26	20	19	23	66
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	58	—	39	—	—	—	—	14
\$2,000 or more.....	—	11	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	602	712	678	972	698	639	625	838	714
Not mortgaged.....	182	362	30	66	127	165	135	169	139
Less than \$100.....	—	57	—	—	7	—	13	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	76	221	23	23	47	106	81	50	43
\$200 to \$299.....	100	68	7	11	58	36	27	114	90
\$300 to \$399.....	6	16	—	6	9	23	14	5	6
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	26	6	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	210	166	169	295	215	182	172	224	220
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000.....	80	186	43	54	82	116	77	31	48
Less than 20 percent.....	25	115	6	11	23	52	55	16	25
20 to 24 percent.....	12	—	6	—	5	29	6	—	6
25 to 29 percent.....	16	11	—	—	13	—	—	—	6
30 to 34 percent.....	2	—	7	—	—	7	—	5	—
35 percent or more.....	25	60	24	38	41	28	16	10	11
Not computed.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	25.9	16.8	44.2	50.0+	32.5	21.0	15.4	14.7	19.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	138	273	81	125	71	122	56	88	76
Less than 20 percent.....	90	129	29	21	41	59	30	32	48
20 to 24 percent.....	28	48	8	13	13	33	6	8	25
25 to 29 percent.....	17	56	23	26	—	5	13	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	14	7	12	8	13	7	10	—
35 percent or more.....	3	26	14	53	9	12	—	6	3
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.2	20.8	25.8	31.0	17.9	20.3	19.5	14.8	15.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	243	295	132	144	116	115	85	88	129
Less than 20 percent.....	164	162	95	42	40	88	66	49	76
20 to 24 percent.....	44	90	6	48	50	18	12	11	18
25 to 29 percent.....	14	29	31	24	26	9	7	23	14
30 to 34 percent.....	14	7	—	23	—	—	—	5	14
35 percent or more.....	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	7
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.4	18.7	17.0	23.1	21.8	16.8	13.8	16.4	17.4
\$50,000 or more.....	381	240	115	465	140	68	74	120	295
Less than 20 percent.....	339	150	103	292	127	54	68	104	253
20 to 24 percent.....	30	28	12	114	13	14	—	5	30
25 to 29 percent.....	7	47	—	26	—	—	—	11	7
30 to 34 percent.....	5	6	—	33	—	—	6	—	5
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.9	13.1	11.0	17.8	10.0-	16.2	10.2	10.0-	12.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	320	490	207	169	236	376	393	364	130
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	11	10	—	6	—	17	31	—
\$200 to \$299.....	2	2	8	—	16	13	53	15	—
\$300 to \$399.....	25	61	44	7	37	96	117	22	—
\$400 to \$499.....	167	48	78	24	90	141	106	42	54
\$500 to \$599.....	67	251	37	19	27	71	54	206	45
\$600 to \$749.....	31	39	30	59	45	40	27	17	20
\$750 to \$999.....	9	11	—	34	10	15	—	19	7
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	19	59	—	—	5	—	19	—	4
Median (dollars).....	465	524	460	630	445	451	400	526	510
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000.....	30	31	10	7	33	50	55	87	13
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
35 percent or more.....	26	14	10	7	22	42	38	49	13
Not computed.....	4	17	—	—	11	8	11	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	48.3	44.2	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	85	112	74	19	50	106	112	57	33
Less than 20 percent.....	—	16	—	—	14	—	6	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	8	—	9	5	22	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	25	5	9	—	—	17	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	16	3	27	6	8	11	34	17	16
35 percent or more.....	44	74	30	13	19	73	31	40	17
Not computed.....	—	14	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Median.....	35.8	49.3	33.7	36.3	31.3	38.3	32.2	42.2	35.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	114	170	51	64	94	153	153	134	24
Less than 20 percent.....	23	53	18	—	38	43	93	23	8
20 to 24 percent.....	66	34	24	35	39	65	34	58	16
25 to 29 percent.....	14	31	9	4	17	21	5	30	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	14	—	—	—	16	21	23	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	19	—	8	—	—	—
Not computed.....	11	38	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	22.2	21.9	21.6	24.1	21.2	22.6	18.6	23.8	21.3
\$35,000 or more.....	91	177	72	79	59	67	73	86	60
Less than 20 percent.....	85	165	64	32	38	58	66	79	56
20 to 24 percent.....	2	12	8	37	14	9	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	4	—	—	5	—	—	7	—	4
Median.....	15.8	14.2	16.2	20.7	12.3	13.4	10.0-	16.8	15.8

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County									
	Tract 401	Tract 402	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 421	Tract 422	Tract 425
Specified owner-occupied housing units	499	1 816	6	284	294	1 192	818	427	1 068	298
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	332	1 117	6	185	251	816	493	259	849	176
Less than \$300.....	23	39	—	11	57	60	22	8	31	—
\$300 to \$399.....	20	115	—	—	43	43	36	14	90	—
\$400 to \$499.....	19	124	—	16	49	110	41	57	56	30
\$500 to \$599.....	48	162	—	—	21	109	98	41	149	59
\$600 to \$799.....	98	239	6	61	79	217	141	47	307	38
\$800 to \$999.....	88	165	—	35	2	139	54	57	97	29
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	25	232	—	34	—	113	40	27	95	16
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	11	41	—	12	—	15	50	8	16	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	11	—	8	4
Median (dollars).....	692	719	775	811	459	677	685	643	675	598
Not mortgaged.....	167	699	—	99	43	376	325	168	219	122
Less than \$100.....	2	6	—	—	—	6	49	11	28	11
\$100 to \$199.....	78	412	—	38	33	226	201	100	139	60
\$200 to \$299.....	79	239	—	50	10	106	59	35	36	46
\$300 to \$399.....	8	23	—	11	—	36	16	13	6	5
\$400 to \$499.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
\$500 or more.....	—	17	—	—	—	2	—	9	8	—
Median (dollars).....	203	188	—	215	183	184	165	172	172	190
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	76	427	—	24	32	203	162	74	152	60
Less than 20 percent.....	18	138	—	9	—	92	107	23	51	37
20 to 24 percent.....	6	69	—	7	6	11	—	—	14	13
25 to 29 percent.....	16	37	—	—	10	10	11	1	19	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	44	—	—	2	9	—	14	2	5
35 percent or more.....	22	137	—	8	14	62	44	36	56	5
Not computed.....	14	2	—	—	—	19	—	—	10	—
Median.....	27.2	25.7	—	22.1	30.0	20.0	16.2	34.6	26.6	18.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	166	441	6	73	62	333	213	110	220	83
Less than 20 percent.....	71	261	—	49	42	140	120	77	67	47
20 to 24 percent.....	22	32	—	6	3	75	27	16	49	6
25 to 29 percent.....	25	46	—	—	17	21	49	4	59	20
30 to 34 percent.....	22	50	—	—	—	49	9	11	31	5
35 percent or more.....	26	52	6	18	—	48	8	2	14	5
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	22.7	15.1	37.5	13.0	15.0	21.8	13.3	16.7	24.4	18.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	130	413	—	54	114	270	246	135	304	64
Less than 20 percent.....	84	279	—	47	88	191	151	81	171	48
20 to 24 percent.....	21	91	—	—	26	43	52	14	68	5
25 to 29 percent.....	6	27	—	7	—	33	29	10	27	5
30 to 34 percent.....	19	2	—	—	—	3	7	17	12	6
35 percent or more.....	—	14	—	—	—	—	7	13	26	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.7	14.8	—	14.1	12.9	13.7	17.4	16.6	18.9	16.7
\$50,000 or more.....	127	535	—	133	86	386	197	108	392	91
Less than 20 percent.....	95	439	—	123	86	317	115	84	345	82
20 to 24 percent.....	32	61	—	5	—	59	28	16	22	5
25 to 29 percent.....	—	29	—	5	—	10	39	—	9	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	16	4
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Median.....	15.1	15.6	—	11.7	10.0	13.0	13.4	12.6	12.9	14.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units	127	597	886	122	190	421	231	181	503	417
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	7
\$100 to \$199.....	10	8	—	6	—	3	11	9	—	115
\$200 to \$299.....	24	90	—	—	2	68	2	12	25	21
\$300 to \$399.....	35	188	174	22	25	135	61	96	133	75
\$400 to \$499.....	18	139	168	33	113	119	31	23	135	107
\$500 to \$599.....	24	54	51	61	22	28	41	14	33	73
\$600 to \$749.....	5	67	16	—	11	42	18	—	23	19
\$750 to \$999.....	—	3	2	—	2	9	—	22	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
No cash rent.....	11	40	475	—	15	17	59	5	144	—
Median (dollars).....	360	395	416	500	416	396	430	384	411	388
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	25	121	—	23	17	70	31	48	94	142
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	14
25 to 29 percent.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	2	—	7
35 percent or more.....	25	96	—	17	13	66	14	46	88	40
Not computed.....	—	17	—	—	4	—	17	—	6	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	—	46.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	28.2
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	55	180	349	36	52	106	45	46	192	66
Less than 20 percent.....	8	—	—	—	—	7	16	3	—	13
20 to 24 percent.....	—	35	24	—	—	19	—	24	13	10
25 to 29 percent.....	20	37	42	5	25	13	5	—	36	5
30 to 34 percent.....	—	27	45	7	—	34	3	3	36	16
35 percent or more.....	16	65	16	24	27	31	7	12	47	22
Not computed.....	11	16	222	—	—	2	14	4	60	—
Median.....	28.5	31.9	29.7	40.0	40.6	31.9	14.7	23.8	32.4	31.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	34	200	387	48	90	164	85	59	137	133
Less than 20 percent.....	30	123	85	20	15	99	31	30	26	68
20 to 24 percent.....	—	11	70	6	50	27	13	15	34	35
25 to 29 percent.....	4	20	38	15	14	13	—	14	26	30
30 to 34 percent.....	—	22	5	7	—	9	3	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	10	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	14	189	—	11	13	38	—	51	—
Median.....	12.8	17.3	21.0	23.3	22.4	18.4	17.5	19.9	22.5	19.9
\$35,000 or more.....	13	96	150	15	31	81	70	28	80	76
Less than 20 percent.....	13	96	—	15	29	57	70	12	53	76
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	5	—	2	22	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	64	—	—	2	—	1	27	—
Median.....	14.1	12.3	13.5	12.5	16.0	14.4	13.1	25.5	12.5	14.6

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.			Sussex County					
	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 501	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 505	Tract 506
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	709	382	732	2 270	228	916	3 253	1 310	880
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage.....	469	219	373	1 174	124	436	1 872	751	398
Less than \$300.....	24	16	19	54	11	36	50	28	30
\$300 to \$399.....	58	35	43	125	—	65	174	94	40
\$400 to \$499.....	80	18	72	193	38	49	295	140	41
\$500 to \$599.....	90	64	85	180	29	98	317	111	64
\$600 to \$799.....	133	34	82	341	41	147	493	203	88
\$800 to \$999.....	47	28	44	121	5	16	238	87	36
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	31	21	28	109	—	14	221	78	3
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3	3	—	51	—	3	40	10	8
\$2,000 or more.....	3	—	—	—	—	8	44	—	676
Median (dollars).....	586	573	557	624	558	570	634	602	482
Not mortgaged.....	240	163	359	1 096	104	480	1 381	559	20
Less than \$100.....	15	3	15	42	6	24	30	37	325
\$100 to \$199.....	119	102	171	671	66	313	830	360	130
\$200 to \$299.....	88	46	153	249	32	109	446	150	3
\$300 to \$399.....	10	—	—	113	—	22	55	12	2
\$400 to \$499.....	8	12	11	21	—	4	20	—	2
\$500 or more.....	—	—	9	—	—	8	—	—	167
Median (dollars).....	180	181	197	177	171	177	184	166	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000.....	147	119	210	584	43	298	662	274	269
Less than 20 percent.....	54	57	67	282	16	128	331	136	112
20 to 24 percent.....	14	22	—	80	—	37	82	20	28
25 to 29 percent.....	18	7	16	74	5	41	60	28	33
30 to 34 percent.....	16	2	25	15	12	15	63	21	22
35 percent or more.....	43	31	63	112	10	75	116	69	72
Not computed.....	2	—	8	21	—	2	10	—	2
Median.....	26.3	20.6	25.9	20.0	30.2	22.7	19.7	20.2	23.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	243	73	150	645	59	259	716	355	207
Less than 20 percent.....	129	41	95	396	23	167	442	236	148
20 to 24 percent.....	47	14	22	89	15	36	116	19	12
25 to 29 percent.....	22	7	5	40	10	18	54	51	20
30 to 34 percent.....	21	1	14	58	11	23	27	26	10
35 percent or more.....	24	10	14	62	—	15	77	23	17
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.0	16.8	14.4	15.7	22.2	14.8	14.5	14.6	12.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	152	87	184	599	55	177	705	346	199
Less than 20 percent.....	102	75	150	426	51	153	513	264	141
20 to 24 percent.....	32	2	6	126	4	20	133	65	40
25 to 29 percent.....	11	—	15	19	—	—	44	13	12
30 to 34 percent.....	7	10	13	21	—	2	7	4	4
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	7	—	2	—	—	2
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.8	16.1	13.7	13.9	10.4	13.0	15.4	15.0	12.0
\$50,000 or more.....	167	103	188	442	71	182	1 170	335	205
Less than 20 percent.....	157	89	176	316	71	161	1 004	297	165
20 to 24 percent.....	7	14	12	93	—	13	139	30	24
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	17	8	15
30 to 34 percent.....	3	—	—	33	—	—	10	—	1
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.8	11.7	10.0	13.3	10.0	10.0	11.0	11.1	12.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	211	69	342	690	74	324	1 058	427	391
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	16	10	10
\$100 to \$199.....	19	5	32	53	—	22	60	50	45
\$200 to \$299.....	25	—	59	55	—	67	121	58	50
\$300 to \$399.....	60	22	139	235	21	72	319	128	115
\$400 to \$499.....	52	25	26	162	24	87	324	87	103
\$500 to \$599.....	37	9	47	113	—	10	90	33	25
\$600 to \$749.....	8	—	—	15	—	14	22	22	10
\$750 to \$999.....	10	—	—	2	—	7	8	19	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	8	35	55	29	45	91	20	33
Median (dollars).....	405	440	349	395	427	381	389	362	359
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000.....	65	12	159	139	11	76	181	102	121
Less than 20 percent.....	3	—	9	—	—	—	—	3	5
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	4	—	—	3	16	10	12
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	21	8
30 to 34 percent.....	8	—	7	14	—	9	13	19	—
35 percent or more.....	54	12	116	91	11	41	108	49	81
Not computed.....	—	—	23	34	—	23	36	—	15
Median.....	49.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	34.5	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	34	24	57	195	34	93	350	143	99
Less than 20 percent.....	8	5	10	29	—	12	28	—	14
20 to 24 percent.....	10	3	5	29	10	11	57	21	11
25 to 29 percent.....	6	—	7	72	—	17	115	42	19
30 to 34 percent.....	3	11	10	18	—	20	33	23	20
35 percent or more.....	7	5	25	47	9	27	98	50	25
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	24.5	31.8	33.2	27.7	24.7	30.9	28.5	31.1	30.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	68	20	102	158	23	112	281	137	128
Less than 20 percent.....	33	5	54	73	8	75	187	82	69
20 to 24 percent.....	21	15	22	41	7	19	36	35	30
25 to 29 percent.....	14	—	6	19	—	13	6	10	18
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	18	3	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	20	17	8	5	34	7	11
Median.....	20.2	21.7	17.8	19.7	19.7	17.4	17.1	17.9	18.9
\$35,000 or more.....	44	13	24	198	6	43	246	45	43
Less than 20 percent.....	34	5	24	184	—	32	206	39	41
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	7	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	8	—	12	6	11	25	6	2
Median.....	13.2	15.8	11.8	14.0	—	10.0	13.2	12.8	10.6

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.								
	Tract 507	Tract 508	Tract 509.98	Tract 510.98	Tract 513	Tract 514	Tract 515	Tract 518	Tract 519
Specified owner-occupied housing units	807	1 182	963	1 302	1 572	381	593	1 174	504
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage.....	340	667	447	684	809	150	284	537	295
Less than \$300.....	24	14	17	21	11	4	7	27	15
\$300 to \$399.....	57	48	12	40	84	22	51	52	52
\$400 to \$499.....	57	89	60	94	94	20	50	86	58
\$500 to \$599.....	47	120	7	75	145	23	61	111	49
\$600 to \$799.....	76	199	92	191	241	43	81	163	88
\$800 to \$999.....	29	89	75	117	101	19	22	37	14
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	21	83	106	111	107	19	8	30	19
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	11	23	17	30	24	—	—	22	—
\$2,000 or more.....	18	2	61	5	2	—	4	9	—
Median (dollars).....	569	637	931	722	665	616	539	593	547
Not mortgaged.....	467	515	516	618	763	231	309	637	209
Less than \$100.....	34	41	3	24	17	5	26	23	12
\$100 to \$199.....	302	331	335	430	537	115	172	421	95
\$200 to \$299.....	131	120	145	99	207	83	87	162	87
\$300 to \$399.....	—	16	29	36	2	23	17	25	9
\$400 to \$499.....	—	2	—	10	—	2	5	6	6
\$500 or more.....	—	5	4	19	—	3	2	—	—
Median (dollars).....	170	153	179	171	174	197	177	175	198
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000.....	257	315	300	328	465	108	149	380	108
Less than 20 percent.....	150	144	167	158	228	45	71	165	20
20 to 24 percent.....	40	35	14	44	32	7	15	21	15
25 to 29 percent.....	19	23	25	29	14	5	9	29	24
30 to 34 percent.....	10	28	14	15	57	8	19	36	11
35 percent or more.....	38	74	71	82	132	43	35	124	38
Not computed.....	—	11	9	—	2	—	—	5	—
Median.....	17.4	21.1	18.1	20.7	20.5	27.0	21.2	25.3	29.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	195	282	213	284	435	89	169	260	142
Less than 20 percent.....	154	174	146	197	265	73	112	192	94
20 to 24 percent.....	28	61	7	23	48	2	19	32	12
25 to 29 percent.....	8	23	15	26	25	5	21	16	15
30 to 34 percent.....	—	8	14	8	50	3	10	14	11
35 percent or more.....	5	16	31	30	47	6	7	6	10
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	13.9	12.5	12.6	14.3	13.3	14.9	12.6	16.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	145	302	116	272	301	98	160	221	124
Less than 20 percent.....	107	199	76	159	213	71	128	187	102
20 to 24 percent.....	14	20	17	58	45	13	23	45	22
25 to 29 percent.....	8	36	16	22	33	7	6	9	—
30 to 34 percent.....	5	28	—	—	5	1	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	11	19	7	33	5	3	2	11	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	16.9	10.0	17.1	14.3	15.0	10.9	12.3	14.8
\$50,000 or more.....	210	283	334	418	371	86	115	313	130
Less than 20 percent.....	203	247	246	369	297	74	107	276	128
20 to 24 percent.....	—	17	36	30	58	7	6	15	2
25 to 29 percent.....	—	12	28	—	13	5	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent.....	7	—	16	14	3	—	2	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	7	8	5	—	—	—	15	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	13.1	14.9	11.3	13.3	10.0	10.0	11.9	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	218	359	456	339	424	116	187	486	190
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100.....	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	42	—
\$100 to \$199.....	7	6	62	5	12	5	7	84	8
\$200 to \$299.....	34	41	56	5	37	17	29	31	19
\$300 to \$399.....	29	47	34	43	68	34	46	95	55
\$400 to \$499.....	69	102	114	59	69	27	48	151	40
\$500 to \$599.....	6	61	47	35	73	11	11	38	46
\$600 to \$749.....	29	52	75	106	86	10	11	9	16
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	20	45	—	2	—	3	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	4	—	7	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	41	45	44	41	64	4	35	33	6
Median (dollars).....	412	466	457	603	495	400	383	381	461
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000.....	43	46	146	53	62	20	19	173	35
Less than 20 percent.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	20	3
20 to 24 percent.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
25 to 29 percent.....	7	—	47	—	—	—	—	17	—
30 to 34 percent.....	4	—	15	—	—	5	—	20	—
35 percent or more.....	27	29	52	37	36	15	10	94	26
Not computed.....	5	13	32	16	26	—	9	8	6
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	33.3	50.0+	50.0+	47.1	50.0	38.8	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	51	78	65	85	144	30	62	52	40
Less than 20 percent.....	15	9	17	—	16	7	4	4	—
20 to 24 percent.....	5	12	—	—	8	3	4	—	3
25 to 29 percent.....	—	2	6	9	26	12	16	13	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	11	11	7	2	9	12	6
35 percent or more.....	19	45	25	52	66	4	17	11	27
Not computed.....	12	10	6	13	21	2	12	12	4
Median.....	24.5	37.5	33.0	50.0+	37.8	26.7	30.6	31.3	42.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	61	160	114	108	78	35	84	193	72
Less than 20 percent.....	33	54	24	22	21	16	56	73	38
20 to 24 percent.....	6	34	46	15	19	10	14	47	26
25 to 29 percent.....	6	35	15	24	16	3	2	52	8
30 to 34 percent.....	—	10	13	35	6	2	—	16	—
35 percent or more.....	—	5	10	—	4	2	—	—	—
Not computed.....	16	22	6	12	12	2	12	5	—
Median.....	18.1	22.2	23.3	27.3	23.2	20.2	17.0	22.2	19.5
\$35,000 or more.....	63	75	131	93	140	31	22	68	43
Less than 20 percent.....	50	69	99	69	92	31	18	56	41
20 to 24 percent.....	—	6	10	24	28	—	2	1	2
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	13	—	12	—	13	—	2	8	—
Median.....	12.4	13.6	13.0	17.4	16.8	12.2	12.9	12.3	12.8

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County					
		Total	Dover city		Tract 405	Tract 406	Tract 410	Tract 411	Tract 412	Tract 413
Occupied housing units	12 622	6 484	2 633	6 138	404	69	475	274	330	298
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	289	143	59	146	11	—	—	—	9	—
1985 to 1988	1 173	588	192	585	37	38	44	—	39	12
1980 to 1984	1 318	561	181	757	12	—	36	—	58	22
1970 to 1979	3 511	1 806	686	1 705	171	—	199	44	64	—
1960 to 1969	2 359	1 369	598	990	130	16	93	74	48	27
1950 to 1959	1 678	964	420	714	32	—	43	139	98	90
1940 to 1949	727	361	210	366	11	5	6	13	14	85
1939 or earlier	1 567	692	287	875	—	10	54	4	—	62
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	90	61	37	29	12	—	—	—	13	—
1 bedroom	1 134	634	377	500	19	18	109	—	22	62
2 bedrooms	4 632	2 299	999	2 333	140	30	168	48	75	155
3 bedrooms	5 439	2 773	874	2 666	113	16	154	217	205	74
4 bedrooms	1 143	660	309	483	105	5	34	9	15	7
5 or more bedrooms	184	57	37	127	15	—	10	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	12 331	6 410	2 617	5 921	404	69	475	274	330	298
Source of water, public system or private company	7 220	5 015	2 594	2 205	376	53	456	274	294	298
Sewage disposal, public sewer	6 819	4 923	2 573	1 896	375	48	435	266	315	298
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	465	67	4	398	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	144	22	—	122	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	321	45	4	276	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	2 234	1 965	1 426	269	268	11	314	40	—	109
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 598	484	88	1 114	18	19	29	—	35	9
Electricity	2 674	1 197	413	1 477	76	18	37	67	92	19
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	5 629	2 689	650	2 940	34	21	95	167	203	149
All other fuels	454	120	29	334	8	—	—	—	—	12
No fuel used	33	29	27	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	1 958	1 067	545	891	11	18	70	—	—	154
1	5 002	2 479	1 005	2 523	140	14	245	95	134	121
2	3 589	1 915	739	1 674	162	21	129	155	151	6
3 or more	2 073	1 023	344	1 050	91	16	31	24	45	17
Vehicles per household	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.8	.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	7 033	3 132	940	3 901	280	24	126	7	195	24
1989 to March 1990	634	410	140	224	57	—	8	7	54	6
1985 to 1988	1 504	755	155	749	47	11	24	—	55	—
1980 to 1984	1 162	565	196	597	85	—	37	—	50	18
1970 to 1979	1 920	788	300	1 132	91	8	48	—	29	—
1969 or earlier	1 813	614	149	1 199	—	5	9	—	7	—
Renter-occupied housing units	5 589	3 352	1 693	2 237	124	45	349	267	135	274
1989 to March 1990	1 793	1 198	670	595	32	11	161	93	66	132
1985 to 1988	2 242	1 353	643	889	65	16	157	159	49	96
1980 to 1984	842	487	231	355	27	18	16	15	9	31
1970 to 1979	426	183	94	243	—	—	15	—	11	—
1969 or earlier	286	131	55	155	—	—	—	—	—	15
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	1 695	669	218	1 026	18	16	62	—	26	32
Householder 65 years and over	2 277	868	286	1 409	7	16	14	—	35	26
Owner-occupied housing units	1 801	647	174	1 154	7	16	9	—	24	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	146	26	—	120	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	202	63	8	139	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	634	298	135	336	—	—	9	—	—	26
Complete plumbing facilities	12 157	6 417	2 629	5 740	404	69	475	274	330	298
1.00 or less persons per room	11 293	6 005	2 459	5 288	374	58	450	274	309	260
1.01 or more persons per room	864	412	170	452	30	11	25	—	21	38
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	465	67	4	398	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	361	54	4	307	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	104	13	—	91	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	28 955	34 568	41 126	24 447	47 444	32 285	36 229	41 640	31 964	43 721
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	18 653	20 409	20 572	16 022	29 611	13 754	19 423	25 365	21 200	13 164
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	3 299	1 550	705	1 749	—	34	109	15	32	170
Owner-occupied housing units	1 218	423	126	795	—	8	—	—	12	—
Renter-occupied housing units	2 081	1 127	579	954	—	26	109	15	20	170

Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Kent County— Can.			Over city, Kent County						
	Tract 414	Tract 415	Tract 418	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 407	Tract 408	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 413 * (pt.)	Tract 414 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	463	275	311	300	34	330	437	441	298	463
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	28	—	—	11	—	17	3	—	—	28
1985 to 1988 -----	56	—	15	—	11	43	6	44	12	56
1980 to 1984 -----	4	—	21	—	—	68	29	36	22	4
1970 to 1979 -----	17	49	131	135	—	148	98	177	—	17
1960 to 1969 -----	120	152	85	122	8	36	70	81	27	120
1950 to 1959 -----	123	55	28	32	—	5	114	43	90	123
1940 to 1949 -----	51	19	15	—	5	6	38	6	85	51
1939 or earlier -----	64	—	16	—	10	7	79	54	62	64
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	18	—	—	12	—	—	7	—	—	18
1 bedroom -----	104	29	34	11	—	14	50	92	62	104
2 bedrooms -----	110	98	110	93	19	123	214	151	155	110
3 bedrooms -----	168	101	139	101	10	142	117	154	74	168
4 bedrooms -----	63	39	28	68	5	51	45	34	7	63
5 or more bedrooms -----	—	8	—	15	—	—	4	10	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	455	275	301	300	34	330	429	441	298	455
Source of water, public system or private company -----	463	275	178	300	26	318	424	435	298	463
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	463	275	175	300	21	318	416	427	298	463
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	4	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	4	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	278	230	116	208	11	39	243	314	109	278
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	8	—	42	—	8	6	6	21	9	8
Electricity -----	73	10	49	76	—	133	26	37	19	73
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	104	35	86	8	15	152	135	69	149	104
All other fuels -----	—	—	18	8	—	—	—	—	12	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	111	—	40	11	8	81	85	62	154	111
1 -----	167	96	137	92	—	79	174	232	121	167
2 -----	122	119	88	134	21	94	141	116	6	122
3 or more -----	63	60	46	63	5	76	37	31	17	63
Vehicles per household -----	1.4	1.9	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.3	.6	1.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	188	117	142	195	13	108	196	126	24	188
1989 to March 1990 -----	23	16	30	37	—	33	3	8	6	23
1985 to 1988 -----	32	61	3	—	—	38	35	24	—	32
1980 to 1984 -----	9	25	30	67	—	10	36	37	18	9
1970 to 1979 -----	93	15	43	91	8	22	23	48	—	93
1969 or earlier -----	31	—	36	—	5	5	99	9	—	31
Renter-occupied housing units -----	275	158	169	105	21	222	241	315	274	275
1989 to March 1990 -----	113	44	71	32	11	73	73	139	132	113
1985 to 1988 -----	108	59	59	46	—	60	106	149	96	108
1980 to 1984 -----	30	36	21	27	10	62	22	12	31	30
1970 to 1979 -----	24	—	—	—	—	21	30	15	—	24
1969 or earlier -----	—	19	18	—	—	6	10	—	15	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	44	—	14	—	8	38	28	45	32	44
Householder 65 years and over -----	93	4	48	7	5	13	107	14	26	93
Owner-occupied housing units -----	64	—	30	7	5	6	83	9	—	64
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4
No vehicle available -----	44	—	10	—	—	7	37	9	26	44
Complete plumbing facilities -----	459	275	301	300	34	330	437	441	298	459
1.00 or less persons per room -----	427	261	271	281	23	315	431	425	260	427
1.01 or more persons per room -----	32	14	30	19	11	15	6	16	38	32
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	4	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
1.00 or less persons per room -----	4	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	33 637	50 440	32 418	54 257	11 754	47 269	33 421	36 229	43 721	33 637
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	19 323	31 354	24 894	29 509	20 429	23 127	18 936	19 067	13 164	19 323
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	151	15	69	—	18	97	124	100	170	151
Owner-occupied housing units -----	47	7	17	—	8	13	44	—	—	47
Renter-occupied housing units -----	104	8	52	—	10	84	80	100	170	104

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County								
	Tract 402	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 421	Tract 422	Tract 425
Occupied housing units	398	274	317	141	399	192	157	445	316
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	17	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	57	—	39	—	27	7	15	55	7
1980 to 1984	34	—	58	—	24	21	22	81	33
1970 to 1979	57	44	64	18	132	61	76	229	102
1960 to 1969	87	74	35	68	119	52	8	49	55
1950 to 1959	39	139	98	55	49	20	—	2	30
1940 to 1949	9	13	14	—	8	15	2	10	17
1939 or earlier	98	4	—	—	40	16	34	19	72
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	—	—	13	—	5	—	—	—	6
1 bedroom	6	—	22	21	9	10	2	32	23
2 bedrooms	178	48	62	71	167	47	75	172	139
3 bedrooms	155	217	205	42	160	107	69	210	136
4 bedrooms	59	9	15	7	58	28	11	31	12
5 or more bedrooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	398	274	317	141	388	182	150	429	316
Source of water, public system or private company	374	274	281	141	289	59	—	191	316
Sewage disposal, public sewer	374	266	302	141	339	56	—	110	316
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	10	9	8	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	10	9	8	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	139	40	—	104	83	27	—	—	16
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	22	—	35	—	5	12	24	125	23
Electricity	125	67	79	10	113	49	24	44	112
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	112	167	203	27	196	86	102	245	152
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	2	18	7	31	13
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	77	—	—	—	59	19	24	86	71
1	154	95	121	56	115	78	48	187	160
2	112	155	151	65	128	57	64	104	27
3 or more	55	24	45	20	97	38	21	68	58
Vehicles per household	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	202	7	195	45	288	128	130	217	114
1989 to March 1990	29	7	54	—	6	16	7	7	—
1985 to 1988	60	—	55	35	76	3	27	109	7
1980 to 1984	10	—	50	10	45	30	29	68	—
1970 to 1979	43	—	29	—	110	43	56	33	27
1969 or earlier	60	—	7	—	51	36	11	—	80
Renter-occupied housing units	196	267	122	96	111	64	27	228	202
1989 to March 1990	59	93	66	28	27	16	7	74	21
1985 to 1988	89	159	36	53	33	21	—	85	104
1980 to 1984	36	15	9	15	43	9	20	46	21
1970 to 1979	4	—	11	—	4	—	—	21	36
1969 or earlier	8	—	—	—	4	18	—	2	20
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	24	—	13	—	53	4	18	34	68
Householder 65 years and over	122	—	35	4	65	48	31	2	76
Owner-occupied housing units	122	—	24	—	59	30	31	—	51
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	2	—	11	—	6
No vehicle available	30	—	—	—	14	10	11	—	25
Complete plumbing facilities	398	274	317	141	399	182	148	437	316
1.00 or less persons per room	398	274	296	127	364	178	148	399	308
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	21	14	35	4	—	38	8
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	10	9	8	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	8	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	30 515	41 640	31 964	42 985	36 209	35 964	27 199	37 331	17 664
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	24 486	25 365	21 755	25 596	18 401	18 030	4 890	16 579	19 498
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	84	15	32	15	89	28	57	128	109
Owner-occupied housing units	19	—	12	7	42	3	30	32	43
Renter-occupied housing units	65	15	20	8	47	25	27	96	66

Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.			Sussex County					
	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 501	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 505	Tract 506
Occupied housing units	169	154	235	522	299	432	1 434	425	327
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	14	8	22	23	3	10	21	18	9
1985 to 1988	12	19	18	56	17	22	103	42	55
1980 to 1984	14	14	13	49	20	19	244	89	26
1970 to 1979	51	35	57	175	113	96	423	103	101
1960 to 1969	47	38	23	66	47	62	337	62	48
1950 to 1959	4	9	36	71	36	64	126	19	46
1940 to 1949	—	12	27	47	28	33	68	36	10
1939 or earlier	27	19	39	35	35	126	112	56	32
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
1 bedroom	—	5	34	49	30	34	119	64	54
2 bedrooms	62	36	68	188	91	161	639	133	123
3 bedrooms	96	105	105	193	155	175	599	171	123
4 bedrooms	11	8	20	72	20	43	77	51	27
5 or more bedrooms	—	—	8	20	3	14	—	6	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	169	154	235	505	290	399	1 406	421	318
Source of water, public system or private company	37	9	184	77	13	201	611	190	121
Sewage disposal, public sewer	34	5	165	67	10	144	573	160	86
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	5	7	34	29	44	62	33	23
Owner-occupied housing units	—	5	7	10	—	11	28	16	6
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	24	29	33	34	17	17
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	8	9	50	—	—	9	123	—	9
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	9	22	18	67	37	71	192	85	32
Electricity	39	2	29	119	25	58	449	125	122
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	113	121	138	323	219	241	584	190	138
All other fuels	—	—	—	13	18	53	86	21	26
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	7	36	57	74	51	91	255	39	39
1	82	40	115	203	95	169	635	197	166
2	53	53	31	171	73	105	344	101	83
3 or more	27	25	32	74	80	67	200	88	39
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.9	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	145	119	115	345	221	297	890	295	183
1989 to March 1990	36	16	18	24	—	12	43	35	35
1985 to 1988	30	23	26	60	25	57	200	45	51
1980 to 1984	19	12	15	81	31	31	161	41	13
1970 to 1979	18	21	12	90	67	85	300	100	35
1969 or earlier	42	47	44	90	98	112	186	74	49
Renter-occupied housing units	24	35	120	177	78	135	544	130	144
1989 to March 1990	7	24	58	38	10	28	178	72	31
1985 to 1988	10	5	29	86	29	57	169	32	69
1980 to 1984	7	—	14	43	24	23	114	—	16
1970 to 1979	—	3	—	6	9	10	49	17	12
1969 or earlier	—	3	19	4	6	17	34	9	16
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	23	19	68	56	51	83	320	43	70
Householder 65 years and over	19	39	32	126	73	132	221	114	85
Owner-occupied housing units	12	36	24	95	64	108	188	114	40
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	10	6	13	24	12	7
No telephone in unit	—	—	11	8	6	10	33	19	15
No vehicle available	—	11	5	28	28	49	60	8	25
Complete plumbing facilities	169	149	228	488	270	388	1 372	392	304
1.00 or less persons per room	148	138	194	460	259	363	1 253	370	274
1.01 or more persons per room	21	11	34	28	11	25	119	22	30
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	5	7	34	29	44	62	33	23
1.00 or less persons per room	—	5	7	24	16	40	57	24	19
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	10	13	4	5	9	4
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	31 233	20 952	24 702	26 405	23 433	24 587	25 082	18 629	22 190
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	7 513	10 990	17 424	20 121	16 371	14 521	14 627	11 444	11 601
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	34	47	102	96	76	143	414	200	124
Owner-occupied housing units	20	33	14	42	35	71	175	120	46
Renter-occupied housing units	14	14	88	54	41	72	239	80	78

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.								
	Tract 507	Tract 508	Tract 509.98	Tract 510.98	Tract 513	Tract 514	Tract 515	Tract 518	Tract 519
Occupied housing units	361	469	133	319	172	223	368	428	141
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	16	—	—	—	10	10	2	5	10
1985 to 1988	57	49	6	30	11	24	29	47	25
1980 to 1984	89	35	12	54	12	30	15	35	19
1970 to 1979	70	122	30	86	38	49	142	112	30
1960 to 1969	48	82	7	43	20	42	49	45	32
1950 to 1959	46	64	16	44	26	18	48	67	6
1940 to 1949	22	42	—	8	15	15	18	21	3
1939 or earlier	13	75	62	54	40	35	65	96	16
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	—	8	—	10	6	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom	—	30	8	48	16	12	8	21	7
2 bedrooms	139	177	40	122	65	107	118	166	36
3 bedrooms	205	215	67	111	61	91	203	154	92
4 bedrooms	17	25	18	28	24	7	36	29	3
5 or more bedrooms	—	14	—	—	—	6	3	58	3
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	348	467	131	275	157	212	350	428	135
Source of water, public system or private company	32	131	114	63	30	103	98	393	18
Sewage disposal, public sewer	20	122	114	45	37	91	—	396	21
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	36	6	2	49	38	13	20	3	6
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	2	24	11	—	11	3	—
Renter-occupied housing units	36	6	—	25	27	13	9	—	6
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	22	4	—	3	5	2	—	80	12
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	169	86	44	49	38	35	33	109	48
Electricity	27	87	54	83	20	41	114	109	21
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	136	274	35	165	74	138	211	126	55
All other fuels	7	18	—	19	35	7	10	4	5
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	24	40	28	38	29	21	45	114	3
1	136	181	49	125	62	74	120	226	62
2	126	147	34	96	60	75	116	55	53
3 or more	75	101	22	60	21	53	87	33	23
Vehicles per household	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.9	1.8	1.0	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	235	328	81	192	88	137	265	162	107
1989 to March 1990	21	4	—	—	—	11	16	—	18
1985 to 1988	35	78	—	14	—	16	56	60	30
1980 to 1984	51	32	—	20	10	26	47	40	9
1970 to 1979	51	74	35	79	39	42	88	3	29
1969 or earlier	77	140	46	79	39	42	58	59	21
Renter-occupied housing units	126	141	52	127	84	86	103	266	34
1989 to March 1990	30	52	5	16	21	27	18	52	10
1985 to 1988	60	55	25	59	19	31	37	150	8
1980 to 1984	23	16	22	16	6	8	22	15	7
1970 to 1979	13	18	—	19	12	13	21	38	6
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	17	26	7	5	11	3
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	31	63	2	60	32	33	85	72	18
Householder 65 years and over	51	91	57	73	62	48	66	155	31
Owner-occupied housing units	51	91	49	48	42	43	54	118	25
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	2	22	13	—	5	3	3
No telephone in unit	4	5	2	15	5	2	12	3	—
No vehicle available	4	9	23	21	18	6	13	44	—
Complete plumbing facilities	325	463	131	270	134	210	348	425	135
1.00 or less persons per room	308	405	125	243	118	186	323	402	114
1.01 or more persons per room	17	58	6	27	16	24	25	23	21
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	36	6	2	49	38	13	20	3	6
1.00 or less persons per room	23	2	2	42	30	9	13	3	3
1.01 or more persons per room	13	4	—	7	8	4	7	—	3
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	24 976	24 966	24 808	22 471	20 399	27 221	28 138	18 569	33 741
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	24 068	18 561	12 736	15 072	15 788	19 350	23 297	12 713	22 165
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	50	83	39	105	56	56	93	173	18
Owner-occupied housing units	30	44	15	43	22	33	57	27	12
Renter-occupied housing units	20	39	24	62	34	23	36	146	6

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County					
		Total	Dover city		Tract 405	Tract 406	Tract 410	Tract 411	Tract 412	Tract 413
Specified owner-occupied housing units	4 706	2 203	832	2 503	213	16	79	7	107	24
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	2 788	1 442	611	1 346	213	11	70	-	95	24
Less than \$300.....	370	48	7	322	7	-	-	-	15	-
\$300 to \$399.....	499	130	54	369	-	-	26	-	22	9
\$400 to \$499.....	538	294	104	244	36	-	19	-	29	9
\$500 to \$599.....	359	174	42	185	19	-	10	-	12	-
\$600 to \$799.....	482	347	125	135	63	-	9	-	15	-
\$800 to \$999.....	337	293	198	44	80	-	6	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	185	152	77	33	8	11	-	-	2	6
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7	4	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more.....	11	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars).....	498	635	779	393	760	1 375	458	-	460	417
Not mortgaged	1 918	761	221	1 157	-	5	9	7	12	-
Less than \$100.....	262	81	9	181	-	-	9	7	-	-
\$100 to \$199.....	1 020	355	104	665	-	-	-	-	12	-
\$200 to \$299.....	529	254	81	275	-	5	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399.....	64	44	22	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499.....	17	6	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more.....	26	21	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars).....	170	185	198	162	-	225	100-	100-	157	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	1 857	598	166	1 259	8	5	15	-	26	-
Less than 20 percent.....	646	200	52	446	-	5	9	-	5	-
20 to 24 percent.....	147	44	18	103	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	163	32	8	131	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	174	79	15	95	-	-	6	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	688	243	73	445	8	-	-	-	21	-
Not computed.....	39	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	28.6	31.5	31.7	27.3	50.0+	17.5	10.0-	-	42.2	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	1 111	476	160	635	8	-	33	-	35	9
Less than 20 percent.....	671	260	85	411	-	-	10	-	7	9
20 to 24 percent.....	217	85	39	132	-	-	23	-	12	-
25 to 29 percent.....	95	32	9	63	-	-	-	-	16	-
30 to 34 percent.....	66	53	3	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	62	46	24	16	8	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	16.9	18.0	19.2	16.4	37.5	-	21.4	-	24.4	12.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	863	491	170	372	62	-	6	7	22	9
Less than 20 percent.....	681	339	72	342	28	-	6	7	22	9
20 to 24 percent.....	79	67	38	12	14	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	66	61	41	5	20	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	16	16	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	21	8	6	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	14.4	16.3	21.7	12.3	21.1	-	12.5	10.0-	10.0-	12.5
\$50,000 or more.....	875	638	336	237	135	11	25	-	24	6
Less than 20 percent.....	780	543	270	237	107	-	25	-	24	-
20 to 24 percent.....	78	78	60	28	-	-	-	-	-	6
25 to 29 percent.....	17	17	6	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	12.1	13.9	15.5	10.0-	14.8	27.5	10.8	-	10.0-	22.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	5 501	3 311	1 671	2 190	124	45	336	257	135	274
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	356	263	156	93	-	-	30	-	-	70
\$100 to \$199.....	873	364	213	509	-	10	21	-	-	83
\$200 to \$299.....	835	345	136	490	-	6	18	10	6	33
\$300 to \$399.....	1 044	561	206	483	20	8	46	84	11	36
\$400 to \$499.....	1 031	746	392	285	48	10	137	69	50	12
\$500 to \$599.....	650	510	299	140	35	-	52	10	43	33
\$600 to \$749.....	321	279	227	42	21	11	32	-	17	7
\$750 to \$999.....	35	25	22	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	356	218	20	138	-	-	-	84	8	-
Median (dollars).....	347	402	438	285	488	345	435	389	496	175
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	1 969	1 039	565	930	-	26	96	4	16	174
Less than 20 percent.....	116	64	38	52	-	-	10	-	-	28
20 to 24 percent.....	164	111	66	53	-	-	-	-	-	42
25 to 29 percent.....	256	121	86	135	-	-	21	-	-	20
30 to 34 percent.....	98	17	17	81	-	-	-	-	-	9
35 percent or more.....	1 139	603	279	536	-	16	52	-	16	66
Not computed.....	196	123	79	73	-	10	13	4	-	9
Median.....	47.0	50.0+	42.8	43.9	-	50.0+	50.0+	-	50.0+	28.1
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	1 355	815	349	540	8	8	96	87	56	33
Less than 20 percent.....	270	130	56	140	-	-	7	-	-	5
20 to 24 percent.....	169	99	48	70	8	-	17	-	-	5
25 to 29 percent.....	196	151	30	45	-	8	19	47	-	16
30 to 34 percent.....	220	108	60	112	-	-	7	6	13	-
35 percent or more.....	435	292	149	143	-	-	46	14	43	7
Not computed.....	65	35	6	30	-	-	-	20	-	-
Median.....	30.2	30.5	33.1	30.0	22.5	27.5	33.6	28.6	38.9	27.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	1 432	899	460	533	93	-	97	128	45	57
Less than 20 percent.....	711	387	168	324	15	-	34	45	15	30
20 to 24 percent.....	327	201	93	126	44	-	4	38	14	-
25 to 29 percent.....	175	141	131	34	-	-	40	-	8	27
30 to 34 percent.....	69	69	63	-	34	-	14	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	26	5	5	21	-	-	5	-	-	-
Not computed.....	124	96	-	28	-	-	-	45	8	-
Median.....	19.3	20.4	23.3	18.1	23.6	-	26.3	19.4	21.3	14.6
\$35,000 or more.....	745	558	297	187	23	11	47	38	18	10
Less than 20 percent.....	591	426	227	165	23	-	41	23	9	10
20 to 24 percent.....	87	81	62	6	-	11	6	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	64	48	8	16	-	-	-	15	-	-
Median.....	13.4	14.7	14.5	10.3	10.0-	22.5	14.0	11.8	20.0	10.0-

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Kent County— Con.			Dover city, Kent County						
	Tract 414	Tract 415	Tract 418	Tract 405 (pt.)	Tract 406 (pt.)	Tract 407	Tract 408	Tract 410 (pt.)	Tract 413 (pt.)	Tract 414 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	181	110	92	176	5	102	196	79	24	181
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	78	110	35	176	—	97	97	70	24	78
Less than \$300.....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	8	2	—	—	—	11	26	9	—
\$400 to \$499.....	19	9	—	19	—	—	38	19	9	19
\$500 to \$599.....	7	15	2	19	—	6	—	10	—	7
\$600 to \$799.....	24	29	7	43	—	19	15	9	—	24
\$800 to \$999.....	23	40	16	80	—	27	29	6	—	23
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5	9	8	8	—	41	4	—	6	5
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	646	777	820	800	—	956	499	458	417	646
Not mortgaged.....	103	—	57	—	5	5	99	9	—	103
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	36	—	36	—	—	—	68	—	—	36
\$200 to \$299.....	50	—	21	—	5	5	21	—	—	50
\$300 to \$399.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	12
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Median (dollars).....	235	—	182	—	225	225	177	100—	—	235
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	70	16	37	8	5	7	61	15	—	70
Less than 20 percent.....	24	—	37	—	5	—	14	9	—	24
20 to 24 percent.....	15	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	15
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	9
35 percent or more.....	22	16	—	8	—	7	36	—	—	22
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	23.7	48.9	16.8	50.0+	17.5	50.0+	36.8	10.0—	—	23.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	16	—	25	8	—	30	64	33	9	16
Less than 20 percent.....	16	—	14	—	—	5	45	10	9	16
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	23	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	11	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	8	—	16	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.0	—	16.3	37.5	—	36.3	13.8	21.4	12.5	16.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	57	16	14	45	—	22	15	6	9	57
Less than 20 percent.....	38	—	7	11	—	—	8	6	9	38
20 to 24 percent.....	—	8	—	14	—	16	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	14	—	7	20	—	—	7	—	—	14
30 to 34 percent.....	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.6	27.5	22.5	24.1	—	23.4	14.4	12.5	12.5	13.6
\$50,000 or more.....	38	78	16	115	—	43	56	25	6	38
Less than 20 percent.....	34	69	16	87	—	24	56	25	—	34
20 to 24 percent.....	4	9	—	28	—	13	—	—	6	4
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.7	15.7	12.5	16.1	—	19.3	14.0	10.8	22.5	11.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	266	158	169	105	21	222	241	302	274	266
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	8	—	—	—	—	34	14	30	70	8
\$100 to \$199.....	38	—	—	—	—	23	27	21	83	38
\$200 to \$299.....	37	—	11	—	—	26	22	18	33	37
\$300 to \$399.....	58	16	14	12	—	17	51	24	36	58
\$400 to \$499.....	31	89	41	48	10	—	103	125	12	31
\$500 to \$599.....	67	42	51	24	—	31	6	52	33	67
\$600 to \$749.....	27	11	34	21	11	69	6	32	7	27
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	—	10	—	—	14	6	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	389	446	515	484	652	529	405	444	175	389
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	77	22	55	—	10	73	85	96	174	77
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	28	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	13	6	—	42	—
25 to 29 percent.....	16	—	—	—	—	14	3	21	20	16
30 to 34 percent.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	8
35 percent or more.....	47	22	33	—	—	40	53	52	66	47
Not computed.....	6	—	22	—	10	6	23	13	9	6
Median.....	43.5	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	39.6	50.0+	50.0+	28.1	43.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	81	40	26	—	—	47	45	81	33	81
Less than 20 percent.....	18	—	3	—	—	15	7	7	5	18
20 to 24 percent.....	16	—	—	—	—	—	15	12	5	16
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	14	16	—
30 to 34 percent.....	22	32	—	—	—	—	10	7	—	22
35 percent or more.....	25	8	14	—	—	26	13	42	7	25
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Median.....	31.5	33.1	35.8	—	—	46.1	30.2	35.2	27.0	31.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	88	20	31	93	—	33	70	81	57	88
Less than 20 percent.....	38	—	14	15	—	12	37	22	30	38
20 to 24 percent.....	28	20	5	44	—	—	21	—	—	28
25 to 29 percent.....	22	—	12	—	—	13	12	40	27	22
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	34	—	8	—	14	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.1	22.5	21.5	23.6	—	26.7	19.2	27.3	14.6	21.1
\$35,000 or more.....	20	76	57	12	11	69	41	43	10	20
Less than 20 percent.....	20	70	28	12	—	53	29	37	10	20
20 to 24 percent.....	—	6	29	—	11	8	12	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.2	13.9	20.1	10.0—	22.5	16.3	13.8	14.3	10.0—	14.2

Table 37. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County								
	Tract 402	Tract 411 (pt.)	Tract 412 (pt.)	Tract 415 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 421	Tract 422	Tract 425
Specified owner-occupied housing units	185	7	107	45	207	92	58	101	114
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	76	—	95	45	147	35	28	101	13
Less than \$300	2	—	15	—	2	—	9	—	—
\$300 to \$399	9	—	22	—	4	2	—	2	—
\$400 to \$499	22	—	29	9	20	—	14	12	7
\$500 to \$599	23	—	12	15	25	2	—	27	—
\$600 to \$799	16	—	15	14	53	7	3	58	—
\$800 to \$999	4	—	—	7	24	16	—	2	6
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	2	—	19	8	2	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	557	—	460	589	688	820	468	612	496
Not mortgaged	109	7	12	—	60	57	30	—	101
Less than \$100	9	7	—	—	3	—	7	—	6
\$100 to \$199	32	—	12	—	19	36	10	—	53
\$200 to \$299	50	—	—	—	33	21	13	—	30
\$300 to \$399	2	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	6
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$500 or more	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	217	100—	157	—	217	182	140	—	188
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	65	—	26	16	53	37	17	—	82
Less than 20 percent	19	—	5	—	18	37	12	—	13
20 to 24 percent	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
30 to 34 percent	13	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	13
35 percent or more	26	—	21	16	28	—	5	—	37
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	32.5	—	42.2	48.9	41.4	16.8	16.5	—	33.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	61	—	35	—	45	25	29	14	15
Less than 20 percent	43	—	7	—	17	14	19	—	15
20 to 24 percent	11	—	12	—	6	—	3	14	—
25 to 29 percent	5	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	20	11	7	—	—
35 percent or more	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.5	—	24.4	—	24.6	16.3	16.8	22.5	10.0—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	41	7	22	—	37	14	7	63	7
Less than 20 percent	41	7	22	—	22	7	5	43	7
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	20	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	13	7	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.1	10.0—	10.0—	—	18.5	22.5	10.0—	18.0	10.0—
\$50,000 or more	18	—	24	29	72	16	5	24	10
Less than 20 percent	18	—	24	29	59	16	5	22	10
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	2	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0—	—	10.0—	13.8	13.1	12.5	10.0—	15.8	15.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	196	257	122	96	111	64	27	228	202
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	7	—	—	—	2	—	9	27	9
\$100 to \$199	16	—	—	—	9	—	7	20	65
\$200 to \$299	33	10	6	—	29	11	—	9	55
\$300 to \$399	31	84	11	8	23	14	—	68	28
\$400 to \$499	38	69	37	81	24	8	9	39	—
\$500 to \$599	30	10	43	7	21	11	—	13	35
\$600 to \$749	18	—	17	—	—	10	—	7	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	23	84	8	—	3	10	2	45	10
Median (dollars)	373	389	506	437	323	456	188	367	251
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	59	4	16	22	49	22	18	87	60
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	17	7
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	11	6
25 to 29 percent	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	42	—	16	22	44	12	16	51	29
Not computed	7	4	—	—	—	10	2	8	—
Median	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	29.7
\$10,000 to \$19,999	55	87	43	24	13	21	9	50	68
Less than 20 percent	8	—	—	—	3	—	—	10	40
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	23
25 to 29 percent	6	47	—	—	3	9	—	21	5
30 to 34 percent	4	6	13	16	9	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	29	14	30	8	—	9	9	10	—
Not computed	8	20	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Median	36.4	28.6	41.5	33.8	31.7	29.2	50.0+	26.4	18.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	34	128	45	20	34	9	—	75	31
Less than 20 percent	34	45	15	—	22	4	—	29	21
20 to 24 percent	—	38	14	20	10	5	—	17	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	8	—	2	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	45	8	—	—	—	—	29	10
Median	15.5	19.4	21.3	22.5	18.9	20.5	—	15.7	13.5
\$35,000 or more	48	38	18	30	15	12	—	16	43
Less than 20 percent	33	23	9	30	13	2	—	8	43
20 to 24 percent	—	—	9	—	—	10	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	15	15	—	—	2	—	—	8	—
Median	15.9	11.8	20.0	12.9	12.2	22.0	—	12.5	15.9

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Kent County—Con.			Sussex County					
	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 501	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 505	Tract 506
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	57	38	94	226	142	216	568	234	79
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage.....	45	6	45	153	80	79	329	122	44
Less than \$300.....	—	—	5	53	11	22	112	33	18
\$300 to \$399.....	3	6	18	35	33	11	44	44	6
\$400 to \$499.....	4	—	12	28	15	15	38	24	—
\$500 to \$599.....	4	—	—	37	7	10	70	14	4
\$600 to \$799.....	18	—	6	—	8	10	47	7	14
\$800 to \$999.....	16	—	4	—	6	11	11	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	656	325	397	344	392	430	442	336	350
Not mortgaged.....	12	32	49	73	62	137	239	112	35
Less than \$100.....	—	10	5	—	14	18	58	44	4
\$100 to \$199.....	8	11	33	33	42	26	48	22	2
\$200 to \$299.....	4	6	7	40	3	2	6	4	3
\$300 to \$399.....	—	5	4	—	3	9	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	138	133	168	205	164	150	148	126	142
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000.....	19	12	53	121	68	127	274	154	32
Less than 20 percent.....	8	—	12	34	29	36	126	25	11
20 to 24 percent.....	—	8	11	8	—	16	27	19	7
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	28	4	19	12	32	3
30 to 34 percent.....	8	—	16	20	8	17	12	9	—
35 percent or more.....	3	4	14	31	24	36	97	65	11
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	4	—
Median.....	30.9	23.8	31.1	28.3	29.4	27.6	22.0	29.8	23.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	11	19	19	63	44	56	124	58	18
Less than 20 percent.....	3	19	15	42	17	51	70	36	13
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	12	19	5	21	7	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	9	—	—	27	15	—
30 to 34 percent.....	8	—	4	—	8	—	—	—	5
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	31.6	10.0	14.6	17.1	21.3	15.9	14.8	15.0	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	11	7	11	8	24	19	118	13	19
Less than 20 percent.....	11	7	11	8	24	19	111	13	19
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.5	12.5	10.0	12.5	10.0	10.0	12.9	10.4	11.3
\$50,000 or more.....	16	—	11	34	6	14	52	9	10
Less than 20 percent.....	16	—	11	34	6	14	52	9	10
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.7	—	10.0	10.0	17.5	13.3	10.0	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	17	35	120	177	78	129	533	122	140
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100.....	—	—	43	—	3	—	41	—	14
\$100 to \$199.....	—	9	15	25	6	34	133	57	30
\$200 to \$299.....	—	—	32	21	28	23	117	5	59
\$300 to \$399.....	17	9	15	61	15	22	94	29	15
\$400 to \$499.....	—	17	—	35	17	23	83	8	4
\$500 to \$599.....	—	—	15	18	—	5	29	14	12
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	9	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	—	—	17	9	22	16	—	6
Median (dollars).....	338	349	202	362	291	238	266	292	241
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000.....	7	14	68	50	40	57	215	92	81
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	6	7
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	15	—	3	6	33	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	7	—	3	12	29	—	8
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	3	15
35 percent or more.....	7	14	46	47	25	35	114	83	45
Not computed.....	—	—	—	3	9	4	—	—	6
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	43.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	41.3	50.0+	42.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	10	15	28	40	18	48	161	6	26
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	13	10	3	21	47	6	5
20 to 24 percent.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	42	—	10
25 to 29 percent.....	—	9	8	8	5	6	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	4	—	—	33	—	—
35 percent or more.....	10	—	7	14	10	16	23	—	4
Not computed.....	—	—	—	4	—	5	16	—	—
Median.....	37.5	25.8	25.6	30.0	35.5	25.4	23.0	12.5	24.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	6	9	63	8	16	135	12	28
Less than 20 percent.....	—	6	9	41	8	9	77	—	16
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	15	—	—	44	4	12
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	—
Median.....	—	12.5	12.5	17.7	11.0	16.3	18.9	26.3	18.9
\$35,000 or more.....	—	—	15	24	12	8	22	12	5
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	15	21	12	2	22	6	5
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	3	—	6	—	—	—
Median.....	—	—	10.0	12.5	10.0	12.5	11.8	15.0	17.5

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Sussex County—Con.								
	Tract 507	Tract 508	Tract 509.98	Tract 510.98	Tract 513	Tract 514	Tract 515	Tract 518	Tract 519
Specified owner-occupied housing units	105	197	79	113	57	89	175	149	37
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	60	99	24	41	31	40	121	89	13
Less than \$300	4	18	—	—	5	13	30	—	3
\$300 to \$399	15	17	12	23	9	7	41	56	—
\$400 to \$499	26	38	12	14	4	9	21	—	—
\$500 to \$599	15	10	—	—	—	2	16	—	—
\$600 to \$799	—	16	—	—	8	7	10	—	3
\$800 to \$999	—	—	—	4	5	—	—	4	3
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	29	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Median (dollars)	425	420	400	345	469	375	342	380	858
Not mortgaged	45	98	55	72	26	49	54	60	24
Less than \$100	—	—	—	14	5	6	6	3	9
\$100 to \$199	33	71	32	51	16	32	23	30	15
\$200 to \$299	7	27	23	7	5	7	25	27	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
\$500 or more	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	174	176	193	141	136	168	193	145	121
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	48	92	35	65	33	36	64	89	10
Less than 20 percent	15	42	20	22	11	19	23	33	—
20 to 24 percent	—	6	—	9	—	3	8	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	6	—	10	4	3	3	—	7
30 to 34 percent	11	5	—	—	—	3	4	—	—
35 percent or more	22	33	15	24	18	6	26	29	3
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	27	—
Median	34.1	23.3	14.4	25.7	50.0+	19.2	26.7	14.7	28.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	28	44	34	11	10	23	30	56	19
Less than 20 percent	18	35	22	7	10	11	24	27	16
20 to 24 percent	10	6	12	—	—	8	3	29	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	3
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	3	—	4	—	—	3	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	13.9	10.0	12.5	20.3	13.9	20.2	12.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	14	43	—	34	10	14	52	—	4
Less than 20 percent	9	37	—	34	6	10	52	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	6	—	—	4	2	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	4
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.5	17.6	—	10.0	10.0	16.3	10.8	—	50.0+
\$50,000 or more	15	18	10	3	4	16	29	4	4
Less than 20 percent	15	18	10	3	4	16	29	4	4
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.5	10.0	10.0	17.5	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	126	141	52	127	74	81	100	266	34
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—
\$100 to \$199	—	15	8	42	26	11	12	110	—
\$200 to \$299	34	41	31	17	21	17	35	35	6
\$300 to \$399	73	28	13	16	10	34	15	43	11
\$400 to \$499	9	43	—	13	10	8	13	16	—
\$500 to \$599	10	12	—	—	—	4	10	17	6
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—	8	—	2	3	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	7	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	2	—	31	7	2	12	3	11
Median (dollars)	328	340	280	227	229	331	293	190	359
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	9	40	33	63	43	18	28	158	3
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	4	—	2	2	18	—
20 to 24 percent	—	7	9	6	12	6	—	43	—
25 to 29 percent	—	1	8	11	7	1	4	11	—
30 to 34 percent	9	30	16	18	24	7	14	69	—
35 percent or more	—	2	—	24	—	2	8	12	3
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	45.0	46.9	34.7	34.3	36.8	30.0	50.0+	33.2	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	29	46	7	32	19	21	24	43	14
Less than 20 percent	11	—	—	11	9	2	9	6	—
20 to 24 percent	—	3	—	—	—	6	3	6	—
25 to 29 percent	8	11	—	—	—	2	2	8	—
30 to 34 percent	10	18	7	9	5	3	3	5	3
35 percent or more	—	14	—	12	5	8	7	18	6
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Median	27.2	32.5	32.5	32.8	30.5	30.8	25.0	31.5	37.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	75	31	12	22	5	35	23	53	11
Less than 20 percent	58	20	12	14	5	28	10	18	8
20 to 24 percent	17	—	—	1	—	5	6	18	—
25 to 29 percent	—	11	—	—	—	2	3	10	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	7	—	—	4	—	3
Median	17.7	18.8	12.5	15.4	12.5	17.1	18.8	22.4	15.0
\$35,000 or more	13	24	—	10	7	7	25	12	6
Less than 20 percent	13	24	—	10	—	—	25	12	6
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	12.4	—	11.9	—	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

Table 38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County	Sussex County
Occupied housing units	579	274	303
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	74	47	27
1980 to 1984	38	15	23
1970 to 1979	140	60	80
1960 to 1969	106	82	24
1950 to 1959	77	31	46
1940 to 1949	65	20	45
1939 or earlier	79	19	60
BEDROOMS			
No bedroom	—	—	—
1 bedroom	20	15	5
2 bedrooms	258	125	133
3 bedrooms	256	111	145
4 bedrooms	34	18	16
5 or more bedrooms	11	5	6
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Complete kitchen facilities	577	274	303
Source of water, public system or private company	120	89	31
Sewage disposal, public sewer	104	80	24
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	—	2
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	2	—	2
HOUSE HEATING FUEL			
Utility gas	47	44	3
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	73	27	46
Electricity	67	24	43
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	358	173	185
All other fuels	34	6	28
No fuel used	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE			
None	60	34	26
1	145	67	78
2	206	116	90
3 or more	168	57	111
Vehicles per household	2.0	1.9	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT			
Owner-occupied housing units	436	168	268
1989 to March 1990	39	34	5
1985 to 1988	110	43	67
1980 to 1984	20	11	9
1970 to 1979	78	20	58
1969 or earlier	189	60	129
Renter-occupied housing units	143	106	37
1989 to March 1990	42	42	—
1985 to 1988	72	49	23
1980 to 1984	7	3	4
1970 to 1979	4	—	4
1969 or earlier	18	12	6
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS			
No telephone in unit	59	14	45
Householder 65 years and over	153	49	104
Owner-occupied housing units	144	40	104
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	21	—	21
No vehicle available	35	16	19
Complete plumbing facilities	577	274	303
1.00 or less persons per room	548	261	287
1.01 or more persons per room	29	13	16
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	—	2
1.00 or less persons per room	2	—	2
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:			
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	29 793	31 239	28 886
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	24 546	25 935	20 566
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	100	57	43
Owner-occupied housing units	55	27	28
Renter-occupied housing units	45	30	15

Table 39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County	Sussex County
Specified owner-occupied housing units	211	59	152
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS			
With a mortgage	82	29	53
Less than \$300	2	—	2
\$300 to \$399	15	—	15
\$400 to \$499	9	7	2
\$500 to \$599	25	10	15
\$600 to \$799	20	1	19
\$800 to \$999	6	6	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5	5	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	567	584	547
Not mortgaged	129	30	99
Less than \$100	12	1	11
\$100 to \$199	61	23	38
\$200 to \$299	56	6	50
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	190	180	201
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989			
Less than \$20,000	52	1	51
Less than 20 percent	21	—	21
20 to 24 percent	8	1	7
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—
35 percent or more	23	—	23
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	23.1	22.5	23.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	61	28	33
Less than 20 percent	44	26	18
20 to 24 percent	7	—	7
25 to 29 percent	2	2	—
30 to 34 percent	8	—	8
35 percent or more	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	13.9	10.6	18.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	41	15	26
Less than 20 percent	35	15	20
20 to 24 percent	6	—	6
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	10.0	15.8	10.0
\$50,000 or more	57	15	42
Less than 20 percent	52	10	42
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	5	5	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	10.0	13.4	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	132	97	35
GROSS RENT			
Less than \$100	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	2	—	2
\$200 to \$299	10	—	10
\$300 to \$399	29	15	14
\$400 to \$499	28	19	9
\$500 to \$599	39	39	—
\$600 to \$749	13	13	—
\$750 to \$999	3	3	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—
No cash rent	8	8	—
Median (dollars)	475	513	335
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989			
Less than \$10,000	21	19	2
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	2	—	2
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—
35 percent or more	16	16	—
Not computed	3	3	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	22.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999	43	34	9
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	5	5	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—
35 percent or more	38	29	9
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	41.3	39.6	43.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	31	11	20
Less than 20 percent	22	2	20
20 to 24 percent	4	4	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—
Not computed	5	5	—
Median	17.2	21.3	16.4
\$35,000 or more	37	33	4
Less than 20 percent	37	33	4
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	13.2	13.8	10.0

Table 40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County
		Total	Dover city	
Occupied housing units	391	274	123	117
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1989 to March 1990	22	16	6	6
1985 to 1988	31	26	—	5
1980 to 1984	53	22	12	31
1970 to 1979	145	97	50	48
1960 to 1969	72	70	38	2
1950 to 1959	19	19	17	—
1940 to 1949	22	6	—	16
1939 or earlier	27	18	—	9
BEDROOMS				
No bedroom	17	17	17	—
1 bedroom	31	23	10	8
2 bedrooms	102	57	29	45
3 bedrooms	132	83	23	49
4 bedrooms	80	72	33	8
5 or more bedrooms	29	22	11	7
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Complete kitchen facilities	391	274	123	117
Source of water, public system or private company	239	202	123	37
Sewage disposal, public sewer	254	226	123	28
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL				
Utility gas	112	112	73	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	30	20	—	10
Electricity	116	63	22	53
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	133	79	28	54
All other fuels	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE				
None	4	4	4	—
1	122	77	43	45
2	176	131	46	45
3 or more	89	62	30	27
Vehicles per household	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT				
Owner-occupied housing units	271	188	76	83
1989 to March 1990	55	49	30	6
1985 to 1988	76	51	5	25
1980 to 1984	65	32	7	33
1970 to 1979	70	51	34	19
1969 or earlier	5	5	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	120	86	47	34
1989 to March 1990	59	49	22	10
1985 to 1988	46	29	21	17
1980 to 1984	4	4	4	—
1970 to 1979	11	4	—	7
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS				
No telephone in unit	5	—	—	5
Householder 65 years and over	43	29	20	14
Owner-occupied housing units	24	15	12	9
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	3	—	—	3
No vehicle available	4	4	4	—
Complete plumbing facilities	391	274	123	117
1.00 or less persons per room	355	260	114	95
1.01 or more persons per room	36	14	9	22
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:				
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	46 606	49 508	68 147	40 034
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 241	31 170	27 114	38 478
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	37	25	16	12
Owner-occupied housing units	19	9	—	10
Renter-occupied housing units	18	16	16	2

Table 41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County
		Total	Dover city	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	217	150	69	67
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS				
With a mortgage	191	133	64	58
Less than \$300	16	9	9	7
\$300 to \$399	13	13	7	—
\$400 to \$499	13	5	—	8
\$500 to \$599	25	25	—	—
\$600 to \$799	37	24	6	13
\$800 to \$999	8	8	7	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	54	31	23	23
\$1,500 to \$1,999	8	8	5	—
\$2,000 or more	17	10	7	7
Median (dollars)	749	720	1 068	1 017
Not mortgaged	26	17	5	9
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	19	10	5	9
\$200 to \$299	7	7	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	170	192	175	125
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989				
Less than \$20,000	48	23	—	25
Less than 20 percent	14	5	—	9
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	6	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	28	12	—	16
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	39.0	35.5	—	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	31	25	15	6
Less than 20 percent	15	15	9	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	10	10	6	—
35 percent or more	6	—	—	6
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	30.2	14.4	10.0	37.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	53	39	19	14
Less than 20 percent	20	20	12	—
20 to 24 percent	11	8	—	3
25 to 29 percent	11	—	—	11
30 to 34 percent	7	7	7	—
35 percent or more	4	4	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	23.0	19.5	13.2	26.8
\$50,000 or more	85	63	35	22
Less than 20 percent	67	45	23	22
20 to 24 percent	6	6	6	—
25 to 29 percent	6	6	6	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	6	6	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	14.9	16.3	17.5	12.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units	114	86	47	28
GROSS RENT				
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	4	4	4	—
\$200 to \$299	6	6	—	—
\$300 to \$399	43	34	12	9
\$400 to \$499	23	21	18	2
\$500 to \$599	22	13	13	9
\$600 to \$749	3	—	—	3
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	3	—	—	3
No cash rent	10	8	—	2
Median (dollars)	398	382	460	517
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989				
Less than \$10,000	22	22	16	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	6	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent	4	4	4	—
35 percent or more	12	12	12	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	28	16	9	12
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	2	—	—	2
25 to 29 percent	14	7	—	7
30 to 34 percent	9	9	9	—
35 percent or more	3	—	—	3
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	29.3	30.6	32.5	27.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	19	19	5	—
Less than 20 percent	11	11	—	—
20 to 24 percent	8	8	5	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	18.5	18.5	22.5	—
\$35,000 or more	45	29	17	16
Less than 20 percent	32	21	17	11
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	3	—	—	3
Not computed	10	8	—	2
Median	12.0	11.0	10.3	13.2

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County
		Total	Dover city	
Occupied housing units	991	689	199	302
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1989 to March 1990	20	19	13	1
1985 to 1988	114	76	40	38
1980 to 1984	98	45	30	53
1970 to 1979	266	192	49	74
1960 to 1969	211	138	39	73
1950 to 1959	109	95	21	14
1940 to 1949	56	47	—	9
1939 or earlier	117	77	7	40
BEDROOMS				
No bedroom	14	7	—	7
1 bedroom	80	58	25	22
2 bedrooms	366	212	66	154
3 bedrooms	380	294	51	86
4 bedrooms	140	110	57	30
5 or more bedrooms	11	8	—	3
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Complete kitchen facilities	979	687	199	292
Source of water, public system or private company	657	522	199	135
Sewage disposal, public sewer	623	529	199	94
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	12	2	—	10
Owner-occupied housing units	2	2	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	10	—	—	10
HOUSE HEATING FUEL				
Utility gas	224	219	117	5
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	106	51	4	55
Electricity	192	72	19	120
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	452	347	59	105
All other fuels	17	—	—	17
No fuel used	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE				
None	105	59	13	46
1	339	228	59	111
2	386	286	92	100
3 or more	161	116	35	45
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT				
Owner-occupied housing units	490	326	120	164
1989 to March 1990	82	53	42	29
1985 to 1988	144	116	28	28
1980 to 1984	79	46	17	33
1970 to 1979	158	111	33	47
1969 or earlier	27	—	—	27
Renter-occupied housing units	501	363	79	138
1989 to March 1990	257	173	58	84
1985 to 1988	199	149	9	50
1980 to 1984	32	28	12	4
1970 to 1979	5	5	—	—
1969 or earlier	8	8	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS				
No telephone in unit	177	84	13	93
Householder 65 years and over	53	18	6	35
Owner-occupied housing units	41	18	6	23
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	—	—	6
No telephone in unit	8	—	—	8
No vehicle available	6	—	—	6
Complete plumbing facilities	979	687	199	292
1.00 or less persons per room	875	632	179	243
1.01 or more persons per room	104	55	20	49
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	12	2	—	10
1.00 or less persons per room	12	2	—	10
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:				
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	38 806	39 526	42 356	37 374
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	25 558	27 017	30 812	21 719
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	183	93	9	90
Owner-occupied housing units	52	20	—	32
Renter-occupied housing units	131	73	9	58

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County
		Total	Dover city	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	296	233	94	63
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS				
With a mortgage	260	211	94	49
Less than \$300	15	6	—	9
\$300 to \$399	47	39	—	8
\$400 to \$499	7	3	—	4
\$500 to \$599	47	44	20	3
\$600 to \$799	48	44	25	4
\$800 to \$999	61	50	49	11
\$1,000 to \$1,499	26	25	—	1
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	9	—	—	9
Median (dollars)	623	625	805	606
Not mortgaged	36	22	—	14
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	22	8	—	14
\$200 to \$299	8	8	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	6	6	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	160	269	—	129
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989				
Less than \$20,000	42	22	—	20
Less than 20 percent	26	8	—	18
20 to 24 percent	8	8	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	8	6	—	2
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	15.8	21.9	—	14.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	57	46	13	11
Less than 20 percent	20	16	—	4
20 to 24 percent	5	2	—	3
25 to 29 percent	7	7	7	—
30 to 34 percent	6	4	—	2
35 percent or more	19	17	6	2
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	27.5	28.6	29.6	22.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	74	69	41	5
Less than 20 percent	52	47	25	5
20 to 24 percent	7	7	7	—
25 to 29 percent	15	15	9	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	18.0	18.4	19.1	12.5
\$50,000 or more	123	96	40	27
Less than 20 percent	95	78	31	17
20 to 24 percent	19	9	9	10
25 to 29 percent	9	9	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	14.5	15.2	17.7	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	488	350	66	138
GROSS RENT				
Less than \$100	9	7	—	2
\$100 to \$199	12	7	—	5
\$200 to \$299	34	18	—	16
\$300 to \$399	106	77	8	29
\$400 to \$499	121	99	26	22
\$500 to \$599	55	20	6	35
\$600 to \$749	49	39	5	10
\$750 to \$999	24	24	21	—
\$1,000 or more	13	—	—	13
No cash rent	65	59	—	6
Median (dollars)	436	435	473	438
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989				
Less than \$10,000	99	64	15	35
Less than 20 percent	9	7	—	2
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	7	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	83	50	15	33
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	143	108	13	35
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	22	14	—	8
25 to 29 percent	36	33	—	3
30 to 34 percent	23	21	13	2
35 percent or more	33	17	—	16
Not computed	29	23	—	6
Median	29.9	29.3	32.5	37.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	153	104	11	49
Less than 20 percent	53	40	—	13
20 to 24 percent	32	23	4	9
25 to 29 percent	24	10	—	14
30 to 34 percent	10	10	7	—
35 percent or more	13	—	—	13
Not computed	21	21	—	—
Median	22.0	20.3	31.1	25.9
\$35,000 or more	93	74	27	19
Less than 20 percent	78	59	27	19
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—
Not computed	15	15	—	—
Median	12.4	12.0	16.4	12.8

Table 44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County
		Total	Dover city	
Occupied housing units	68 844	31 999	6 843	36 845
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1989 to March 1990	2 466	1 016	265	1 450
1985 to 1988	9 181	3 838	881	5 343
1980 to 1984	8 025	2 981	620	5 044
1970 to 1979	16 469	8 108	1 376	8 361
1960 to 1969	9 964	5 793	1 628	4 171
1950 to 1959	8 506	4 725	1 070	3 781
1940 to 1949	3 917	1 521	355	2 396
1939 or earlier	10 316	4 017	648	6 299
BEDROOMS				
No bedroom	225	142	94	83
1 bedroom	3 510	2 088	979	1 422
2 bedrooms	20 121	9 213	1 722	10 908
3 bedrooms	33 894	14 935	2 510	18 959
4 bedrooms	9 463	4 720	1 363	4 743
5 or more bedrooms	1 631	901	175	730
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Complete kitchen facilities	68 560	31 839	6 833	36 721
Source of water, public system or private company	29 705	15 376	6 708	14 329
Sewage disposal, public sewer	27 483	16 638	6 701	10 845
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	323	142	3	181
Owner-occupied housing units	237	101	3	136
Renter-occupied housing units	86	41	—	45
HOUSE HEATING FUEL				
Utility gas	7 689	6 166	3 532	1 523
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	9 287	3 267	1 135	6 020
Electricity	17 458	5 793	1 052	11 665
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	30 998	15 183	2 017	15 815
All other fuels	3 335	1 578	107	1 757
No fuel used	77	12	—	65
VEHICLES AVAILABLE				
None	3 442	1 708	387	1 734
1	21 518	10 058	2 823	11 460
2	29 199	13 275	2 583	15 924
3 or more	14 685	6 958	1 050	7 727
Vehicles per household	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT				
Owner-occupied housing units	53 636	23 658	4 173	29 978
1989 to March 1990	5 561	2 510	524	3 051
1985 to 1988	14 826	6 486	1 134	8 340
1980 to 1984	9 165	3 765	595	5 400
1970 to 1979	12 082	5 808	872	6 274
1969 or earlier	12 002	5 089	1 048	6 913
Renter-occupied housing units	15 208	8 341	2 670	6 867
1989 to March 1990	6 146	3 386	1 183	2 760
1985 to 1988	5 950	3 418	1 068	2 532
1980 to 1984	1 677	848	219	829
1970 to 1979	967	498	158	469
1969 or earlier	468	191	42	277
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS				
No telephone in unit	2 235	1 202	118	1 033
Householder 65 years and over	17 091	6 320	1 649	10 771
Owner-occupied housing units	14 746	5 126	1 021	9 620
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	123	60	—	63
No telephone in unit	311	132	12	179
No vehicle available	2 041	905	303	1 136
Complete plumbing facilities	68 521	31 857	6 840	36 664
1.00 or less persons per room	67 471	31 227	6 799	36 244
1.01 or more persons per room	1 050	630	41	420
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	323	142	3	181
1.00 or less persons per room	312	131	3	181
1.01 or more persons per room	11	11	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:				
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	38 071	40 326	48 382	36 291
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	24 271	24 017	26 381	24 579
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	5 695	2 621	308	3 074
Owner-occupied housing units	3 300	1 387	98	1 913
Renter-occupied housing units	2 395	1 234	210	1 161

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Delaware	Kent County		Sussex County
		Total	Dover city	
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	34 637	15 482	3 626	19 155
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS				
With a mortgage.....	19 928	10 160	2 573	9 768
Less than \$300.....	806	429	47	377
\$300 to \$399.....	1 828	850	216	978
\$400 to \$499.....	2 621	1 120	154	1 501
\$500 to \$599.....	3 176	1 620	339	1 556
\$600 to \$799.....	5 402	2 744	644	2 658
\$800 to \$999.....	2 754	1 585	576	1 169
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2 522	1 452	515	1 070
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	548	263	67	285
\$2,000 or more.....	271	97	15	174
Median (dollars).....	653	674	768	633
Not mortgaged.....	14 709	5 322	1 053	9 387
Less than \$100.....	615	249	36	366
\$100 to \$199.....	8 623	2 890	456	5 733
\$200 to \$299.....	4 372	1 767	433	2 605
\$300 to \$399.....	785	272	89	513
\$400 to \$499.....	194	82	32	112
\$500 or more.....	120	62	7	58
Median (dollars).....	181	187	207	179
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989				
Less than \$20,000.....	7 887	2 889	520	4 998
Less than 20 percent.....	3 457	1 182	214	2 275
20 to 24 percent.....	886	330	57	556
25 to 29 percent.....	669	203	19	466
30 to 34 percent.....	570	182	19	388
35 percent or more.....	2 157	909	198	1 248
Not computed.....	148	83	13	65
Median.....	22.3	23.3	23.5	21.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	8 492	3 699	731	4 793
Less than 20 percent.....	5 126	1 956	322	3 170
20 to 24 percent.....	1 139	574	133	565
25 to 29 percent.....	790	414	82	376
30 to 34 percent.....	620	333	68	287
35 percent or more.....	817	422	126	395
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-
Median.....	15.6	18.7	21.6	13.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	8 137	3 979	907	4 158
Less than 20 percent.....	5 678	2 622	511	3 056
20 to 24 percent.....	1 337	709	210	628
25 to 29 percent.....	601	368	130	233
30 to 34 percent.....	266	179	42	87
35 percent or more.....	239	101	14	138
Not computed.....	16	-	-	16
Median.....	15.3	16.5	18.1	13.6
\$50,000 or more.....	10 121	4 915	1 468	5 206
Less than 20 percent.....	8 482	4 044	1 178	4 438
20 to 24 percent.....	1 083	576	194	507
25 to 29 percent.....	304	184	52	120
30 to 34 percent.....	145	59	44	86
35 percent or more.....	97	43	-	54
Not computed.....	10	9	-	1
Median.....	12.1	12.9	12.9	11.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	14 423	8 001	2 670	6 422
GROSS RENT				
Less than \$100.....	154	58	39	96
\$100 to \$199.....	871	410	167	461
\$200 to \$299.....	1 286	607	162	679
\$300 to \$399.....	3 294	1 843	367	1 451
\$400 to \$499.....	3 512	1 918	698	1 594
\$500 to \$599.....	2 130	1 436	783	694
\$600 to \$749.....	1 105	540	295	565
\$750 to \$999.....	322	175	97	147
\$1,000 or more.....	99	46	15	53
No cash rent.....	1 650	968	47	682
Median (dollars).....	423	427	486	415
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989				
Less than \$10,000.....	2 771	1 455	436	1 316
Less than 20 percent.....	77	46	26	31
20 to 24 percent.....	132	62	38	70
25 to 29 percent.....	268	160	73	108
30 to 34 percent.....	164	59	27	105
35 percent or more.....	1 712	951	234	761
Not computed.....	418	177	38	241
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	43.3	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	3 970	2 211	663	1 759
Less than 20 percent.....	290	118	39	172
20 to 24 percent.....	401	217	51	184
25 to 29 percent.....	684	333	65	351
30 to 34 percent.....	575	354	132	221
35 percent or more.....	1 450	812	364	638
Not computed.....	570	377	12	193
Median.....	32.8	33.5	36.9	31.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	4 648	2 754	933	1 894
Less than 20 percent.....	1 928	1 044	284	884
20 to 24 percent.....	1 165	760	363	405
25 to 29 percent.....	660	405	145	255
30 to 34 percent.....	264	141	98	123
35 percent or more.....	100	55	37	45
Not computed.....	531	349	6	182
Median.....	20.6	21.0	22.5	19.8
\$35,000 or more.....	3 034	1 581	638	1 453
Less than 20 percent.....	2 464	1 268	515	1 196
20 to 24 percent.....	218	127	95	91
25 to 29 percent.....	72	51	12	21
30 to 34 percent.....	11	-	-	3
35 percent or more.....	3	-	-	-
Not computed.....	266	135	16	131
Median.....	13.6	13.9	14.9	13.4

Table 46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
Remainder of Delaware -----	224 222	18.4	116 359	21.9	REMAINDER OF KENT COUNTY				
KENT COUNTY					Tract 401 -----	4 429	18.8	1 582	18.0
					Tract 402 -----	10 449	15.6	3 904	15.7
					Tract 403 -----	184	13.0	99	9.1
					Tract 404 (pt.) -----	1 226	24.3	576	24.8
					Tract 405 (pt.) -----	2 472	12.3	1 062	12.0
					Tract 406 (pt.) -----	93	14.0	53	17.0
Total -----	110 993	17.2	42 106	17.6	Tract 410 (pt.) -----	733	18.0	340	21.2
Dover city -----	27 630	14.0	10 488	14.5	Tract 411 (pt.) -----	4 396	15.7	1 266	15.6
					Tract 412 (pt.) -----	2 732	16.0	1 037	15.8
SUSSEX COUNTY					Tract 413 (pt.) -----	12	8.3	8	12.5
					Tract 414 (pt.) -----	29	17.2	15	20.0
					Tract 415 (pt.) -----	1 716	17.1	629	17.5
					Tract 416 (pt.) -----	2 450	24.9	922	25.3
					Tract 417 -----	6 080	30.3	2 249	31.4
Total -----	113 229	19.5	74 253	24.3	Tract 418 (pt.) -----	5 611	17.6	1 964	17.8
					Tract 419 -----	4 293	21.7	1 530	21.7
TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN KENT COUNTY					Tract 420 -----	2 863	13.7	1 006	14.2
					Tract 421 -----	3 143	18.8	1 206	20.6
Tract 404 -----	1 226	24.3	576	24.8	Tract 422 -----	8 940	13.8	3 360	14.1
Tract 405 -----	5 076	11.5	2 092	11.6	Tract 423 -----	892	28.6	475	30.9
Tract 406 -----	1 513	7.9	264	15.2	Tract 424 -----	1 298	15.1	620	15.2
Tract 410 -----	4 613	15.1	1 920	16.2	Tract 425 -----	2 773	15.8	1 219	15.7
Tract 411 -----	5 473	16.4	1 266	15.6	Tract 426 -----	1 516	16.2	613	16.5
Tract 412 -----	3 077	15.7	1 200	15.7	Tract 427 -----	1 171	32.4	486	32.9
Tract 413 -----	2 234	14.7	1 082	14.9	Tract 428 -----	4 844	19.5	1 858	19.8
Tract 414 -----	2 848	14.6	1 272	15.0	Tract 429 -----	2 952	18.8	1 099	19.8
Tract 415 -----	4 259	15.4	1 544	15.5	Tract 430 -----	3 989	15.5	1 639	15.3
Tract 416 -----	2 450	24.9	922	25.3	Tract 431 -----	2 077	19.6	801	20.2
Tract 418 -----	6 974	16.4	2 591	16.1	SUSSEX COUNTY				
DOVER CITY, KENT COUNTY					Tract 501 -----	11 517	13.7	4 943	15.8
					Tract 502 -----	2 527	17.4	967	19.5
Tract 404 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—	Tract 503 -----	6 899	27.3	2 796	28.4
Tract 405 (pt.) -----	2 604	10.7	1 030	11.2	Tract 504 -----	18 897	13.0	7 484	12.7
Tract 406 (pt.) -----	1 420	7.5	211	14.7	Tract 505 -----	7 776	19.1	2 996	20.6
Tract 407 -----	4 206	16.3	1 570	15.9	Tract 506 -----	6 093	24.0	2 560	25.6
Tract 408 -----	2 972	14.8	1 139	15.9	Tract 507 -----	6 804	13.9	7 703	16.0
Tract 409 -----	2 179	13.3	922	14.8	Tract 508 -----	7 671	19.3	3 847	19.0
Tract 410 (pt.) -----	3 880	14.6	1 580	15.1	Tract 509.97 -----	—	—	—	—
Tract 411 (pt.) -----	1 077	18.9	—	—	Tract 509.98 -----	4 093	15.7	3 347	21.7
Tract 412 (pt.) -----	345	13.0	163	14.7	Tract 510.96 -----	—	—	—	—
Tract 413 (pt.) -----	2 222	14.8	1 074	14.9	Tract 510.97 -----	—	—	—	—
Tract 414 (pt.) -----	2 819	14.5	1 257	15.0	Tract 510.98 -----	7 427	14.6	7 596	15.7
Tract 415 (pt.) -----	2 543	14.2	915	14.1	Tract 511.96 -----	—	—	—	—
Tract 416 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—	Tract 511.97 -----	—	—	5	60.0
Tract 418 (pt.) -----	1 363	11.2	627	11.0	Tract 511.98 -----	2 108	37.3	5 897	47.8
					Tract 512 -----	1 434	32.9	7 971	42.1
					Tract 513 -----	7 467	21.9	7 013	23.3
					Tract 514 -----	2 441	42.9	1 025	41.8
					Tract 515 -----	3 889	38.5	1 558	38.5
					Tract 516 -----	1 100	13.3	445	14.4
					Tract 517 -----	4 928	11.2	1 965	11.2
					Tract 518 -----	6 862	22.8	2 871	23.7
					Tract 519 -----	3 296	27.0	1 264	28.4

APPENDIX A.

Area Classifications

CONTENTS

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Alaska Native Village (ANV) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
American Indian and Alaska Native Area	A-1
American Indian Reservation <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)</i>	
American Indian Reservation and Trust Land <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
American Samoa <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Area Measurement	A-3
Assessment District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Block	A-3
Block Group (BG)	A-4
Block Numbering Area (BNA) <i>(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
Borough <i>(See County Subdivision, see Place)</i>	
Borough and Census Area (Alaska) <i>(See County)</i>	
Boundary Changes	A-4
Census Area (Alaska) <i>(See County)</i>	
Census Block <i>(See Block)</i>	
Census Code <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
Census County Division (CCD) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Census Designated Place (CDP) <i>(See Place)</i>	
Census Division <i>(See Census Region and Census Division)</i>	
Census Geographic Code <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
Census Region and Census Division	A-4
Census Subarea (Alaska) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Census Tract and Block Numbering Area	A-5
Central City <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
Central Place <i>(See Urbanized Area)</i>	
City <i>(See Place)</i>	
Congressional District (CD)	A-6
Consolidated City <i>(See Place)</i>	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
County	A-6
County Subdivision	A-6
Crews of Vessels <i>(See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
Division <i>(See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)</i>	
Election District <i>(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)</i>	
Extended City <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
Farm <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
Geographic Block Group <i>(See Block Group)</i>	
Geographic Code	A-7
Geographic Presentation	A-7
Gore <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Grant <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Guam <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Hierarchical Presentation <i>(See Geographic Presentation)</i>	
Historic Areas of Oklahoma <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)</i>	
Historical Counts	A-8
Incorporated Place <i>(See Place)</i>	
Independent City <i>(See County)</i>	
Internal Point	A-8
Inventory Presentation <i>(See Geographic Presentation)</i>	
Land Area <i>(See Area Measurement)</i>	

Latitude <i>(See Internal Point)</i>	
Longitude <i>(See Internal Point)</i>	
Magisterial District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Metropolitan Area (MA)	A-8
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
Minor Civil Division (MCD) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Northern Mariana Islands <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Outlying Areas of the United States	A-9
Palau <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Parish (Louisiana) <i>(See County)</i>	
Parish Governing Authority District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Place	A-9
Plantation <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Population or Housing Unit Density	A-10
Precinct <i>(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)</i>	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
Puerto Rico <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Purchase <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Region <i>(See Census Region and Census Division)</i>	
Rural <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
Selected States <i>(See County Subdivision, see State)</i>	
State	A-11
Supervisors' District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Tabulation Block Group <i>(See Block Group)</i>	
TIGER	A-11
Town <i>(See County Subdivision, see Place)</i>	
Township <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Tract <i>(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Trust Land <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
United States	A-11
Unorganized Territory (unorg.) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Urban and Rural	A-11
Urbanized Area (UA)	A-12
Village <i>(See Place)</i>	
Virgin Islands <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Voting District (VTD)	A-12
Water Area <i>(See Area Measurement)</i>	
ZIP Code®	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region

Mountain Division:

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA

Block Numbering Area (BNA)

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

```
United States
  Region
    Division
      State
        County
          County subdivision
            Place (or part)
              Census tract/block numbering area
                (or part)
                  Block group (or part)
                    Block
```

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census

tract/block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County "A"

County "B"

County "C"

Place "X"

Place "Y"

Place "Z"

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
 - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, "extended cities" were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels—although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in "other rural."

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places ("central place") and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.



APPENDIX B.

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	B-2
Ability to Speak English (<i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Actual Hours Worked Last Week (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Age	B-2
American Indian Tribe (<i>See Race</i>)	
Ancestry	B-2
Carpooling (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Children Ever Born (<i>See Fertility</i>)	
Citizenship	B-4
Civilian Labor Force (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Class of Worker (<i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)	
Disability (<i>See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status</i>)	
Earnings in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Educational Attainment	B-4
Employment Status	B-5
Families (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Composition (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Income in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Family Size (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Type (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Farm Population (<i>See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics</i>)	
Fertility	B-7
Foreign-Born Persons (<i>See Place of Birth</i>)	
Foster Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Group Quarters	B-7
Hispanic Origin	B-12
Household (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Household Income in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Household Language (<i>See Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Household Size (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Household Type and Relationship	B-13
Householder (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Income Deficit (<i>See Poverty Status in 1989</i>)	
Income in 1989	B-15
Income Type in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker	B-19
Institutionalized Persons (<i>See Group Quarters</i>)	
Journey to Work	B-21
Labor Force Status (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English	B-23
Linguistic Isolation (<i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Marital Status	B-25
Married Couples (<i>See Marital Status</i>)	
Means of Transportation to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Migration (<i>See Residence in 1985</i>)	
Mobility Limitation Status	B-26
Nativity (<i>See Place of Birth</i>)	
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters (<i>See Group Quarters</i>)	
Occupation (<i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)	
Own Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Per Capita Income (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Period of Military Service (<i>See Veteran Status</i>)	
Persons in Family (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Persons in Households (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Place of Birth	B-26
Place of Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Poverty Status in 1989	B-27
Presence of Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Private Vehicle Occupancy (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Race	B-28
Reference Week	B-31

Related Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Residence in 1985	B-32
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status	B-33
School Enrollment and Type of School	B-33
Self-Care Limitation Status	B-34
Sex	B-34
Spanish Origin (<i>See Hispanic Origin</i>)	
Stepfamily (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Subfamily (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Travel Time to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Type of School (<i>See School Enrollment and Type of School</i>)	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Veteran Status	B-34
Weeks Worked in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Work Disability Status	B-35
Work Status in 1989	B-35
Worker (<i>See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Workers in Family in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Year of Entry	B-36
Years of Military Service (<i>See Veteran Status</i>)	
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	B-36
Acreage	B-37
Age of Structure (<i>See Year Structure Built</i>)	
Agricultural Sales	B-38
Bedrooms	B-38
Boarded-Up Status	B-38
Business on Property	B-38
Condominium Fee	B-39
Condominium Status	B-39
Congregate Housing (<i>See Meals Included in Rent</i>)	
Contract Rent	B-39
Crop Sales (<i>See Agricultural Sales</i>)	
Duration of Vacancy	B-40
Farm Residence	B-40
Gross Rent	B-40
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989	B-41
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (<i>See Vacancy Status</i>)	
House Heating Fuel	B-41
Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood	B-41
Kitchen Facilities	B-41
Living Quarters	B-36
Meals Included in Rent	B-41
Mobile Home Costs	B-42
Months Vacant (<i>See Duration of Vacancy</i>)	
Mortgage Payment	B-42
Mortgage Status	B-42
Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Tenure</i>)	
Persons in Unit	B-43
Persons Per Room	B-43
Plumbing Facilities	B-43
Poverty Status of Households in 1989	B-43
Real Estate Taxes	B-43
Rental Vacancy Rate (<i>See Vacancy Status</i>)	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Tenure</i>)	
Rooms	B-44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989	B-45

CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal	B-45
Source of Water	B-45
Telephone In Housing Unit	B-45
Tenure	B-46
Type of Structure (<i>See Units in Structure</i>)	
Units In Structure	B-46
Usual Home Elsewhere	B-47
Utilities	B-47
Vacancy Status	B-47
Vacant Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Value	B-48
Vehicles Available	B-48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	B-49
Year Structure Built	B-49
DERIVED MEASURES	B-49
Interpolation	B-49
Mean	B-49
Median	B-49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	B-50
Quartile	B-50

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groupings.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

Median Age—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.

The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

Presentation Based on Persons:

Single Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this

category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

Multiple Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

Ancestry Unclassified—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

Presentations Based on Responses:

Total Ancestries Reported—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

First Ancestry Reported—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

Second Ancestry Reported—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.

Comparability—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Citizen—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or

its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose

residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force.” In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of "actual hours" differs from that of "usual hours" described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons "at work" is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed "with a job, but not at work" is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under "Reference Week.")

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see "Reference Week").

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,

figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

Limitation of the Data—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

Comparability—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women

who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

Institutionalized Persons—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of Institution—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional Institutions—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)

operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal Detention Centers—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

Military Stockades, Jails—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

Police Lockups—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

Halfway Houses—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

Other Types of Correctional Institutions—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse.

Nursing Homes—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals for Chronically Ill—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.

Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

Juvenile Institutions—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as "Public" and "Private."

Residential Treatment Centers—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private Training Schools—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention Centers—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters")—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as "other persons in group quarters" when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

Rooming Houses—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

Group Homes—Includes "community-based homes" that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the Mentally Ill—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private," and "Ownership not known." Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the Mentally Retarded—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as "Federal," "State," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

Homes for the Physically Handicapped—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their

children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Other Group Homes—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

Religious Group Quarters—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College Quarters Off Campus—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "noninstitutional group quarters" regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

College Dormitories—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

Military Quarters—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

Agriculture Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms."

Other Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations—Includes persons enumerated during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless." If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

Visible in Street Locations—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. All persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during "street" enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless."

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of "visible in street locations" if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.

Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, "shelters for abused women" are included in the category "other noninstitutional group quarters."

Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

Crews of Maritime Vessels—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Staff Residents of Institutions—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other Nonhousehold Living Situations—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or "T-Night" enumeration at YMCA's, YWCA's, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Limitation of the Data—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of "types of group quarters":

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an "I," for institutional, or an "N," for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an "Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List." (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)—For the 1990 census "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America's total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.

The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Comparability—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample

questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Comparability—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term “Mexican-Amer.” used in 1980 was shortened further to “Mexican-Am.” to reduce misreporting (of “American”) in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as “other Spanish/Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the “Mexican-Amer.” category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category “No, not Spanish/Hispanic” as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category “Central or South American” was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations “Mexican-American” and “Chicano” were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder

is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of “married persons with spouse present” in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as “spouse.” For sample tabulations, the number of “married persons with spouse present” includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child’s age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-Born or Adopted Son/Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Other Nonrelatives—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of

wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses includes costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.

For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income

- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of

banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since

1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a

private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these sub-categories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/Self-Employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical

Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or

outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;

Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

Comparability—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the

1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

Limitation of the Data—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was

asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, "Car, truck, or van," includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, "Public transportation," includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, "Other means," includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, "Other means," may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, "Drove alone," includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in

question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of

the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Household Language—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home with Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish Other Indo-European	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
All other languages	Vietnamese	
	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa

Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Linguistic Isolation—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

Limitation of the Data—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

Comparability—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior

censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of “now married, spouse present” males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term “never married” which replaces the term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were

identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as “Born abroad, country not specified.”

Nativity—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

Native—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

Foreign Born—Includes persons not classified as “Native.” Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—

Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 (\$12,674 x 1.25) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—

The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds

shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.

2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.

3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

Current Population Survey—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years							
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven or more
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310								
Under 65 years.....	6 451	\$6,451							
65 years and over.....	5,947	5,947							
Two persons.....	8,076								
Householder under 65 years...	8,343	8,303	\$8,547						
Householder 65 years and over.....	7,501	7,495	8,515						
Three persons.....	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990					
Four persons.....	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619				
Five persons.....	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572			
Six persons.....	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259		
Seven persons.....	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	\$17,828	
Eight persons.....	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230
Nine or more persons.....	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933
									\$23,973

self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

White—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

American Indian Tribe—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flat-head) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal

Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

Eskimo—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

Aleut—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

Asian or Pacific Islander—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

Asian—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

Chinese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

Filipino—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

Japanese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Asian Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Korean—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

Vietnamese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

Cambodian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Asian."

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Pacific Islander" by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

Hawaiian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Hawaiian" as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

Samoan—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Samoan" or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Guamanian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Guamanian" or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

Other Pacific Islander—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Pacific Islander."

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and the "Asian or Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Persons reporting in the "Other race" category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—"Indian (Amer.)," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," and "Other race"—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

The written entries under "Indian (Amer.)," and "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)" were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the "Other race" category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under "Other race" underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the "Other race" circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for "Other race" and "Other API" responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the "Other race" category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.

Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander ¹
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian ³
Laotian	Micronesia ³
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian ¹	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian ³
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified ²	

¹In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

²Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

³Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

Comparability—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific

Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of

these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

Comparability—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate, and not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

Level of School in Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

Comparability—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular

school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of

differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now

serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Period of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two "Korean conflict" categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the "Vietnam era and Korean conflict" category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

Years of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report "2 years").

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, "September 1980 or later" was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as "Prevented from working" or "Not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1989." All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1989." Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as "Did not work in 1989."

Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

Number of Workers in Family in 1989—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been

used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)

Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this

item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if

they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Comparability—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all

condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No

cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$80" is \$50. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000 or more" is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

Comparability—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

Comparability—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

Utility Gas—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

Wood—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, saw-mill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar Energy—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

Comparability—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on

the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

Comparability—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all

occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

Comparability—This item is new for 1990.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood

insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,

condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a

sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

Comparability—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

Comparability—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.

In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose

of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

Comparability—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under "Mortgage Status.")

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. "Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve

the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are

shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units

such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

Comparability—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

For Migrant Workers—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, "seasonal/recreational/occasional use" combined vacant units classified in 1980 as "seasonal or migratory" and "held for occasional use." Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as "price asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$10,000" is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category "\$500,000 or more"

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Limitation of the Data—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented

separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1989 or March 1990” was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have

lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (–).

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is

computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1)

subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX C.

Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data	C-9
Errors in the Data	C-2
Estimation Procedure	C-5
Sample Design	C-1

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that

published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census. Tape purchasers will receive table C, the table of design factors, as a supplement to the technical documentation. Table C is included in this appendix for printed reports.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or

estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

Sums and Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$SE_{\hat{X}}$ and $SE_{\hat{Y}}$ of estimates \hat{X} and \hat{Y} :

$$SE_{(\hat{X} + \hat{Y})} = SE_{(\hat{X} - \hat{Y})} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2 + (SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

Ratios—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{(\hat{X}/\hat{Y})} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}} \sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

Medians—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE(9,948) = \sqrt{5(9,948) (1 - 9,948 / 21,220)}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$ percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$[9,948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9,948 + 1.645(179)]$$

or

$$9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86

percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$ percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$SE(6.7) = \sqrt{(SE(62.6))^2 + (SE(55.9))^2} = \sqrt{(0.94)^2 + (0.95)^2} \\ = 1.34 \text{ percentage points}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$[6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)] \\ \text{or} \\ 4.50 \text{ to } 8.90$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$9948/9314 = 1.07 \\ SE(1.07) = \left(\frac{9948}{9314}\right) \sqrt{\frac{179^2}{(9948)^2} + \frac{188^2}{(9314)^2}} \\ = .029$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$[1.07 - 1.645(.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(.029)] \\ \text{or} \\ 1.02 \text{ to } 1.12$$

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

STAGE IV: AGE/SEX/RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White
	Persons of Hispanic Origin
	Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

	All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

STAGE IV: TENURE/RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than \$20,000
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999
9	\$300,000 or more
10	Other ¹
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
11-20	Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
	Black Householder
21-40	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
41-60	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
61-80	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Householder of Other Race
81-100	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20

Renter

White Householder
Householder of Hispanic origin
Rent

101	Less than \$100
102	\$100 to \$199
103	\$200 to \$299
104	\$300 to \$399
105	\$400 to \$499
106	\$500 to \$599
107	\$600 to \$749
108	\$750 to \$999
109	\$1,000 or more
110	No cash rent

Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110

111-120

Black Householder

Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

141-160

Asian or Pacific Islander Householder

Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

161-180

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder

Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

181-200

Householder of Other Race

Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

Vacant Housing Units

1	Vacant for rent
2	Vacant for sale
3	Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

¹Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional canvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely

reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total ¹	Size of publication area ²													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

¹For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

²The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage ¹												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

¹For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Delaware

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.5	2.2	1.4	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.8
Place of birth.....	1.9	1.6	1.0	0.7
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.8	1.0	0.8
Year of entry.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.4	1.9	0.9	0.7
Household type.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5



APPENDIX D.

Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules	D-1
Processing Procedures	D-4

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

Persons on Maritime Ships—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.



APPENDIX E.

Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the

1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
How to fill out your census form	2
Example	2
Your answers are confidential	2
Instructions for the census questions	3 – 11
What the census is about	12
Why the census asks certain questions	12

CENSUS '90



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D-4

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
00 00 00	1 8 0 0 0 0	00 00 00	1 8 0 0 0 0
10 10 10	9 1 0 1 0	10 10 10	9 1 0 1 0
20 20	2 0 2 0	20 20	2 0 2 0
30 30	3 0 3 0	30 30	3 0 3 0
40 40	4 0 4 0	40 40	4 0 4 0
50 50	5 0 5 0	50 50	5 0 5 0
60 60	6 0 6 0	60 60	6 0 6 0
70 70	7 0 7 0	70 70	7 0 7 0
80 80	8 0 8 0	80 80	8 0 8 0
90 90	9 0 9 0	90 90	9 0 9 0

Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.

- b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1. If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on. If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.
4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], only print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadorian, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a. Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b. If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.

Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is not owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is not paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day	30	4 times a year	3
By the week	4	2 times a year	6
Every other week	2	Once a year	12

b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

H8. The person listed in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

H10. Mark **Yes, have all three facilities** if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do not count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

Solar energy is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, not the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

H18. A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

b. This property is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.

Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

H20. If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [] the two utilities.

H21. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

H22. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H23a. The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

H24a. A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

H25. A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

H26. Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else.

Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Instructions for Question 8

8. For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

9. A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

10. If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

11. Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

12. Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

13. Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

14a. Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).

b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No**, **lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

15. Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

17a. For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes**, **active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes**, **service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman** service as active duty; do not count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

18. Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.

19. Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

21a. Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

22a. Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

d. If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.

If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

e. If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.

23a. If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.

b. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.

Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually *left home* to go to work. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon*, fill the **a.m.** circle.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight*, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.
Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.
Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.
Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Metal furniture manufacturing | Furniture company |
| Retail grocery store | Grocery store |
| Petroleum refining | Oil company |
| Cattle ranch | Ranch |
- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.
Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Production clerk | Clerk |
| Carpenter's helper | Helper |
| Auto engine mechanic | Mechanic |
| Registered nurse | Nurse |
- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.
Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.
For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.
If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all jobs before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.
Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.
Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.
Do not include the following as income in any item:
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
 - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
 - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
 - Inheritances or insurance settlements
 - Any type of loan
 - Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

What the Census Is About — Some Questions and Answers

Why are we taking a census?

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name?

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent?

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

Complete plumbing?

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

Place of birth?

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

Job?

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

Income?

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years--or until the year 2062--only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else--no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency--is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

How to get started--and get help.

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

Please answer and return your form promptly.

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.
Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.

Para personas de habla hispana -

(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628
Approval Expires 07/31/91

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.

Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

Do NOT include

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle ☐ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

<p>Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.</p>	PERSON 1		PERSON 2																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	Last name	First name Middle initial	Last name	First name Middle initial																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
<p>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If Other relative of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.</p>	<p>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented.</p> <p>If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</p>		<p>If a RELATIVE of Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Grandchild</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other relative →</p> <hr/> <p>If NOT RELATED to Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p>3. Sex</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p>4. Race</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be.</p> <p>If Indian (Amer.), print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. →</p> <p>If Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API), print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. →</p> <p>If Other race, print race. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p>5. Age and year of birth</p> <p>a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box.</p> <p>b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.</p>	<p>a. Age</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>		0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	1	8	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	<p>a. Age</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>		0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	1	8	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	9	0	9	0	9	0
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
3	3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	8	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9	1	0	1	0	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
2	0	2	0	2	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
3	0	3	0	3	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4	0	4	0	4	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
5	0	5	0	5	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
6	0	6	0	6	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
7	0	7	0	7	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
8	0	8	0	8	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9	0	9	0	9	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
3	3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	8	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9	1	0	1	0	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
2	0	2	0	2	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
3	0	3	0	3	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4	0	4	0	4	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
5	0	5	0	5	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
6	0	6	0	6	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
7	0	7	0	7	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
8	0	8	0	8	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9	0	9	0	9	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<p>6. Marital status</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic, print one group. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p>FOR CENSUS USE →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>		<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

☐ Yes, please print the name(s) ☐ No
and reason(s). *✓*

b. Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

☐ Yes, please print the name(s) ☐ No
and reason(s). *✓*

H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

☐ A mobile home or trailer

☐ A one-family house detached from any other house

☐ A one-family house attached to one or more houses

☐ A building with 2 apartments

☐ A building with 3 or 4 apartments

☐ A building with 5 to 9 apartments

☐ A building with 10 to 19 apartments

☐ A building with 20 to 49 apartments

☐ A building with 50 or more apartments

☐ Other

H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

☐ 1 room ☐ 4 rooms ☐ 7 rooms

☐ 2 rooms ☐ 5 rooms ☐ 8 rooms

☐ 3 rooms ☐ 6 rooms ☐ 9 or more rooms

H4. Is this house or apartment —

☐ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?

☐ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?

☐ Rented for cash rent?

☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a **ONE-FAMILY HOUSE** —

H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres?

☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Answer only if you or someone in this household **OWNS** OR IS **BUYING** this house or apartment —

H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

<input type="radio"/> Less than \$10,000	<input type="radio"/> \$70,000 to \$74,999
<input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999	<input type="radio"/> \$75,000 to \$79,999
<input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$19,999	<input type="radio"/> \$80,000 to \$89,999
<input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$24,999	<input type="radio"/> \$90,000 to \$99,999
<input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$29,999	<input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$124,999
<input type="radio"/> \$30,000 to \$34,999	<input type="radio"/> \$125,000 to \$149,999
<input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$39,999	<input type="radio"/> \$150,000 to \$174,999
<input type="radio"/> \$40,000 to \$44,999	<input type="radio"/> \$175,000 to \$199,999
<input type="radio"/> \$45,000 to \$49,999	<input type="radio"/> \$200,000 to \$249,999
<input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$54,999	<input type="radio"/> \$250,000 to \$299,999
<input type="radio"/> \$55,000 to \$59,999	<input type="radio"/> \$300,000 to \$399,999
<input type="radio"/> \$60,000 to \$64,999	<input type="radio"/> \$400,000 to \$499,999
<input type="radio"/> \$65,000 to \$69,999	<input type="radio"/> \$500,000 or more

Answer only if you **PAY RENT** for this house or apartment —

H7a. What is the monthly rent?

<input type="radio"/> Less than \$80	<input type="radio"/> \$375 to \$399
<input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$99	<input type="radio"/> \$400 to \$424
<input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$124	<input type="radio"/> \$425 to \$449
<input type="radio"/> \$125 to \$149	<input type="radio"/> \$450 to \$474
<input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$174	<input type="radio"/> \$475 to \$499
<input type="radio"/> \$175 to \$199	<input type="radio"/> \$500 to \$524
<input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$224	<input type="radio"/> \$525 to \$549
<input type="radio"/> \$225 to \$249	<input type="radio"/> \$550 to \$599
<input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$274	<input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$649
<input type="radio"/> \$275 to \$299	<input type="radio"/> \$650 to \$699
<input type="radio"/> \$300 to \$324	<input type="radio"/> \$700 to \$749
<input type="radio"/> \$325 to \$349	<input type="radio"/> \$750 to \$999
<input type="radio"/> \$350 to \$374	<input type="radio"/> \$1,000 or more

b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?

☐ Yes ☐ No

A. Total persons		B. Type of unit		D. Months vacant		G. DO		ID	
		Occupied	Vacant						
				<input type="radio"/> Less than 1	<input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12				
		<input type="radio"/> First form	<input type="radio"/> Regular	<input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2	<input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24				
		<input type="radio"/> Cont'n	<input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6	<input type="radio"/> 24 or more				
		E. Complete after							
		C1. Vacancy status			JIC 1				
		<input type="radio"/> For rent	<input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ	<input type="radio"/> LR	<input type="radio"/> TC	<input type="radio"/> QA			
		<input type="radio"/> For sale only		<input type="radio"/> P/F	<input type="radio"/> RE	<input type="radio"/> I/T			
		<input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied	<input type="radio"/> For migrant workers	<input type="radio"/> MV	<input type="radio"/> ED	<input type="radio"/> EN			
		<input type="radio"/> Other vacant							
		C2. Is this unit boarded up?			JIC 2				
		<input type="radio"/> Yes	<input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> P0	<input type="radio"/> P3	<input type="radio"/> P6			
				<input type="radio"/> P1	<input type="radio"/> P4	<input type="radio"/> 1A			
				<input type="radio"/> P2	<input type="radio"/> P5	<input type="radio"/> SM			
		F. Cov.							
				<input type="radio"/> 1b	<input type="radio"/> 1a	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> H1	

<p>H8. When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier </p>	<p>H14. Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Solar energy <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used </p>	<p>H20. What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p>a. Electricity</p> <p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">\$.00</div> Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used </p>
<p>H9. How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms </p>	<p>H15. Do you get water from —</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.? </p>	<p>b. Gas</p> <p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">\$.00</div> Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used </p>
<p>H10. Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H16. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means </p>	<p>c. Water</p> <p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">\$.00</div> Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge </p>
<p>H11. Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H17. About when was this building first built?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p>	<p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</p> <p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">\$.00</div> Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used </p>
<p>H12. Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H18. Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p> <p><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p>	
<p>H13. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more </p>	<p>H19a. Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20 <input type="radio"/> No </p> <p>b. In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more </p>	

INSTRUCTION:

Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b
☐ Yes, contract to purchase }
☐ No — Skip to H24a

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment
☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to H25

b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. ➔

9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 ● 0

9 8 7 ● 5 4 3 2 1 0

23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

- ☐ Car, truck, or van ☐ Motorcycle
☐ Bus or trolley bus ☐ Bicycle
☐ Streetcar or trolley car ☐ Walked
☐ Subway or elevated ☐ Worked at home
☐ Railroad ☐ Ferryboat ☐ Other method
☐ Taxicab ☐ Skip to 28

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?

- ☐ Drove alone ☐ 5 people
☐ 2 people ☐ 6 people
☐ 3 people ☐ 7 to 9 people
☐ 4 people ☐ 10 or more people

24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?

- ☐ a.m.
☐ p.m.

b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?

Minutes — Skip to 28

25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?

- ☐ Yes, on layoff
☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
☐ No

26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to 27

b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?

- ☐ No, already has a job
☐ No, temporarily ill
☐ No, other reasons (in school, etc.)
☐ Yes, could have taken a job

27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

- ☐ 1990 ☐ 1980 to 1984
☐ 1989 ☐ 1979 or earlier
☐ 1988 ☐ Never worked
☐ 1985 to 1987

28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

28. Industry or Employer

a. For whom did this person work?

If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle ☐ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

b. What kind of business or industry was this?

Describe the activity at location where employed.

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle

- ☐ Manufacturing ☐ Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)
☐ Wholesale trade
☐ Retail trade

29. Occupation

a. What kind of work was this person doing?

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle

- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
☐ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
☐ Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)
☐ State GOVERNMENT employee
☐ Federal GOVERNMENT employee
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to 32

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989?

Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

Weeks

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?

Hours

32. INCOME IN 1989 —

Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989.

For income received jointly, see instruction guide.

If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.

If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.

☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.

☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.

☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.

☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.

☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

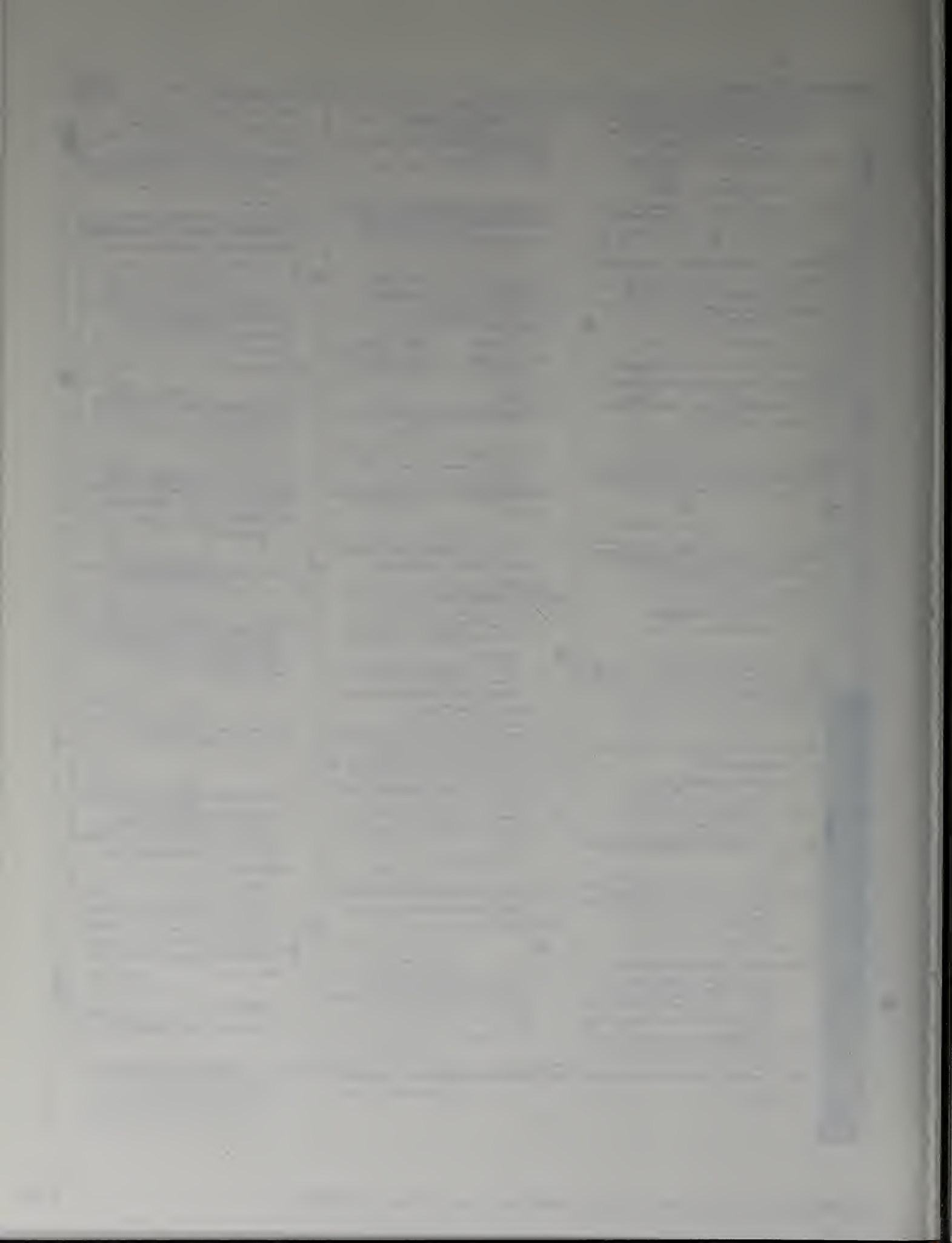
☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

33. What was this person's total income in 1989?

Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

☐ None OR
 Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.



APPENDIX F.

Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

Data Products	F-1
Geographic Products	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources	F-5
Reference Materials	F-4
Sources of Assistance	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

Summary Tape Files (STF's)— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—

UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

Voting District Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP

Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Boundary™ and TIGER/DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide*. This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program*. A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics*. A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community*. A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers*. A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base*. A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You*. The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement*. A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.
- *Census Catalog and Guide*. A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

National Services Program—The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

Depository Libraries—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry:* Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms:* Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations:* Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the

annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population

Household relationship
Sex
Race
Age
Marital status
Hispanic origin

Housing

Number of units in structure
Number of rooms in unit
Tenure—owned or rented
Value of home or monthly rent
Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population

Social characteristics:

Education—enrollment and attainment
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.
Ancestry
Language spoken at home
Migration (residence in 1985)
Disability
Fertility
Veteran status

Economic characteristics:

Labor force
Occupation, industry, and class of worker
Place of work and journey to work
Work experience in 1989
Income in 1989
Year last worked

Housing

Year moved into residence
Number of bedrooms
Plumbing and kitchen facilities
Telephone in unit
Vehicles available
Heating fuel
Source of water and method of sewage disposal
Year structure built
Condominium status
Farm residence
Shelter costs, including utilities

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CPH-1	Summary Population and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	Population and Housing Unit Counts	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
100-Percent and Sample Data				
1990 CPH-3	Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Sample Data				
1990 CPH-5	Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CP-1	General Population Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.				
100-Percent Data—Con.				
1990 CP-1-1A	General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CP-2	Social and Economic Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	Population Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) Issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CH-1	General Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CH-2	Detailed Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	Housing Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census subjects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 1 (100 percent)	A ^{2 3} States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	Over 900 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area
	B ^{2 3} States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	C ³ U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas	
	D Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas	
STF 2 (100 percent)	A In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's	Over 2,100 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 2 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin
	B States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	
	C U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
STF 3 (Sample)	A ^{2 3} States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	Over 3,300 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area
	B ³ Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State	
	C ³ U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
	D CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States	

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹

		Geographic areas	Description
STF 4 (Sample)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's	
	B	State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

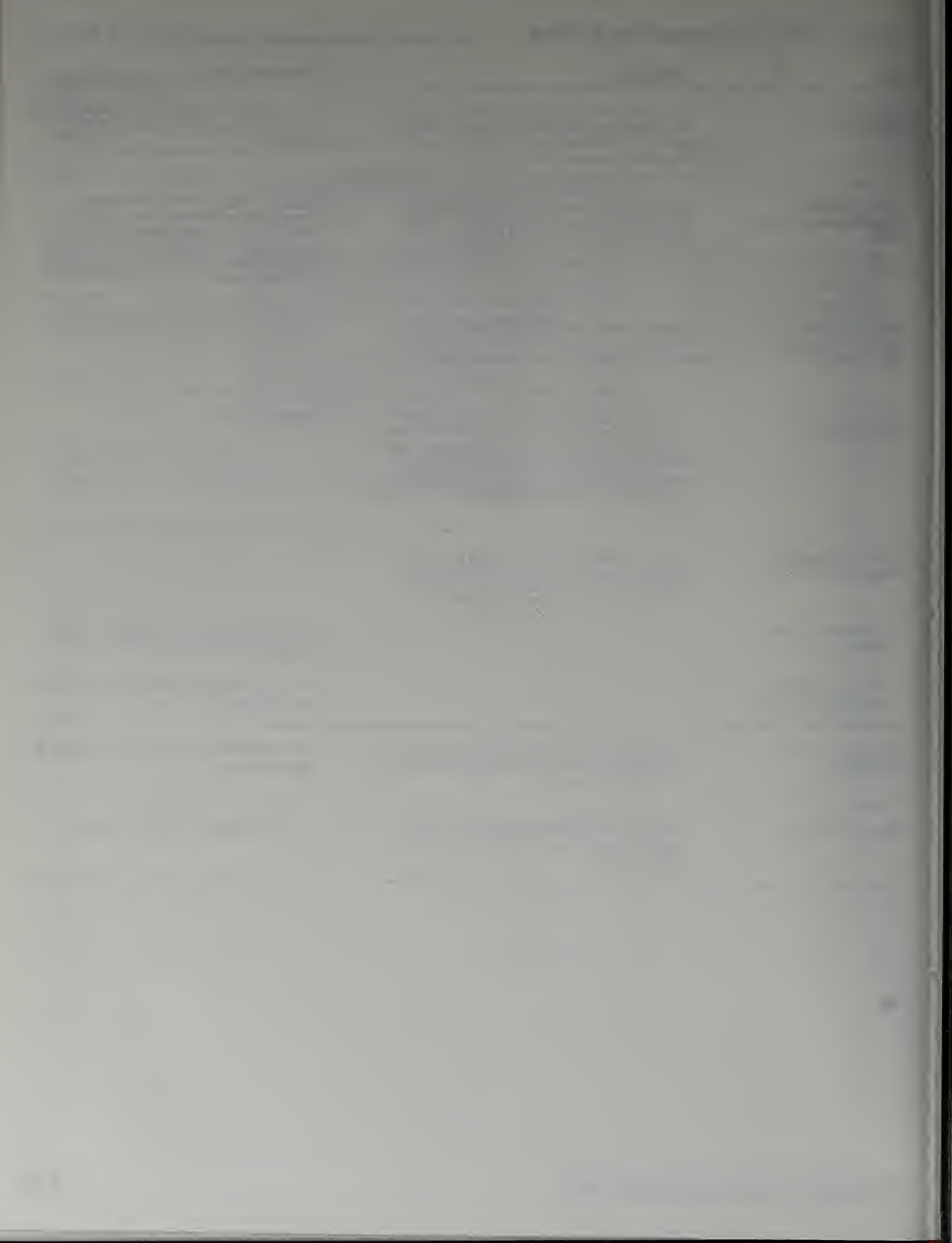
¹Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

²Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

³Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.

Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/Equal Employ- ment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupa- tions and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to- county migration streams and significant inter- state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteris- tics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivi- sions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metro- politan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on print- outs, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geo- graphic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas



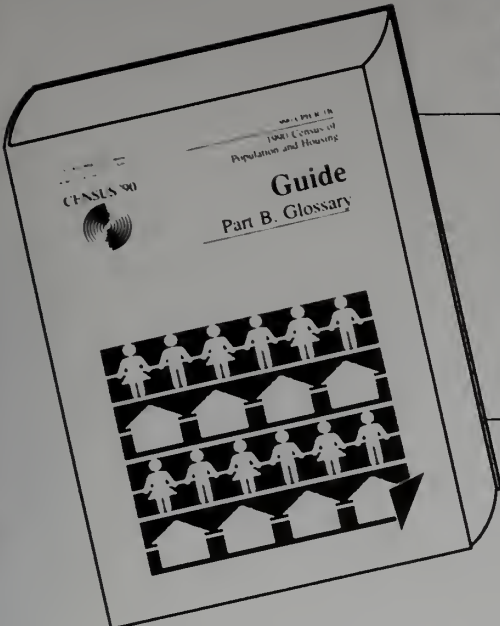
APPENDIX G.

Maps

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Maps—These are county-based maps that depict the boundaries and codes of census tracts or block numbering areas, the features and feature names underlying the boundaries and names of counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian/Alaska Native areas. Map scales vary to minimize the number of sheets. Printed versions of these maps are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office (GPO).

2019-2020 Annual Report

The 2019-2020 Annual Report provides a comprehensive overview of the organization's activities, achievements, and financial performance over the past year. It highlights the strategic initiatives implemented, the progress made in various key areas, and the challenges faced. The report also details the financial statements, including the income statement, balance sheet, and cash flow statement, along with a detailed explanation of the figures. The organization's commitment to transparency and accountability is reflected in the clear and concise presentation of the information.



Just Published!

PART B, GLOSSARY 1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide

Part B, Glossary (1990 CPH-R-1B) is the second part of the 3-part *1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide*. It defines terms used in the census.

- **Geographic** definitions cover specific characteristics of an entity, such as type of geographic code and how boundaries are determined.
- **Population** and **housing** definitions identify the related item numbers on the 1990 census questionnaire (included as an appendix), define the concepts involved, and note the items comparability to previous censuses.
- **Technical** terms associated with the collection, processing, and tabulation of 1990 census data also are included, along with terms used in working with data files on

electronic media. (The geographic, population, and housing definitions are drawn from appendixes to 1990 census reports and technical documentation.)

Previously Published—Part A, TEXT

If you are using 1990 census results, you will find the *Guide*, Part A, Text an indispensable reference. It offers the information you need on such subjects as:

- Data products
- Geographic terms and products
- Where to find assistance
- Population and housing concepts
- Census procedures

Still to come is an index to the 1990 census Summary Tape Files, which will be Part C.

Cut on dotted line

Order Processing Code:

***6357**

Superintendent of Documents Publications Order Form

Charge your order.
It's Easy!



P3

☐ **YES**, please send me the following:

To fax your orders (202) 512-2250

_____ copies of 1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide, Part A, Text, S/N 003-024-08574-7 at \$11.00 each.

_____ copies of 1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide, Part B, Glossary, S/N 003-024-08679-4 at \$5.50 each.

The total cost of my order is \$_____. International customers please add 25%. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling and are subject to change.

(Company or Personal Name) (Please type or print)

(Additional address/attention line)

(Street address)

(City, State, ZIP Code)

(Daytime phone including area code)

(Purchase Order No.)

Please Choose Method of Payment:

- ☐ Check Payable to the Superintendent of Documents
- ☐ GPO Deposit Account -
- ☐ VISA or MasterCard Account

(Credit card expiration date)

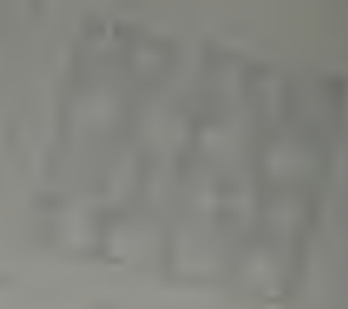
**Thank you for
your order!**

(Authorizing Signature)

1/93

Mail To: New Orders, Superintendent of Documents P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954

THE JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND



Published by the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland
21, BEDFORD SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

Subscription prices for 1925
Volume 55, Part 1, 1925, 10s. 6d.
Volume 55, Part 2, 1925, 10s. 6d.
Volume 55, Part 3, 1925, 10s. 6d.
Volume 55, Part 4, 1925, 10s. 6d.
Volume 55, Part 5, 1925, 10s. 6d.
Volume 55, Part 6, 1925, 10s. 6d.
Volume 55, Part 7, 1925, 10s. 6d.
Volume 55, Part 8, 1925, 10s. 6d.
Volume 55, Part 9, 1925, 10s. 6d.
Volume 55, Part 10, 1925, 10s. 6d.

Single copies of the Journal are available for purchase at the following prices:
Part 1, 1925, 2s. 6d.
Part 2, 1925, 2s. 6d.
Part 3, 1925, 2s. 6d.
Part 4, 1925, 2s. 6d.
Part 5, 1925, 2s. 6d.
Part 6, 1925, 2s. 6d.
Part 7, 1925, 2s. 6d.
Part 8, 1925, 2s. 6d.
Part 9, 1925, 2s. 6d.
Part 10, 1925, 2s. 6d.

For further information regarding the Journal, please contact the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 21, Bedford Square, London, W.C.1.







CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01021131 9